INDEX to California Historical Quarterly

VOLUMES FORTY-ONE TO FIFTY-FOUR

1962-1975

ANNA MARIE AND
EVERETT GORDON HAGER

California Historical Society

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

Shelve in Periodical Room
next to woodblocks for
California Historical Quart


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013 with funding from
internet archive

http://archive.org/details/californiahistor4154cali

Index to California Historical Quarterly

VOLUMES FORTY-ONE TO FIFTY-FOUR

1962–1975

COMPILED BY
ANNA MARIE AND EVERETT GORDON HAGER

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
SAN FRANCISCO 1977

© 1977 by California Historical Society
2090 Jackson Street
San Francisco, California 94109

ISBN 0-910312-40-0

Printed in United States of America

Preface

The *California Historical Quarterly* has appeared continuously since the publication of the first issue of Volume One in July, 1922. (In 1971, upon publication of Volume Fifty, the journal's title was abbreviated from the longer *California Historical Society Quarterly.*) A cumulative *Index to Volumes One to Forty (1922–1961),* published in 1965, brought to fruition a major project involving the indexing of some 15,000 pages of text.

This supplement to that index makes available to researchers the *Quarterly* articles of the last fourteen years, 1962–1975. It has been prepared by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager of San Pedro, dedicated members of the Society who also compile each year's annual index.

This second cumulative index is dedicated to Maude K. Swingle, who has contributed greatly to the growth and services of CHS and its Library since she joined the staff in 1959. It is a fitting tribute to the many years she has loyally served researchers at the Society and furthered scholarship on the state's history.

The Society wishes to acknowledge the generous financial assistance for the publication of this index provided by the Sidney Stern Memorial Trust.

J.S. Holliday,
Director

Indexing Principles

Because of its anticipated research uses, the Index stresses the specific over the general and the obscure over the well-known. More entries appear for individual hotels than for "Hotels," and more for individual theaters than for "Theaters." Names of Indian tribes, however, are indexed separately under tribal names or area (district) names. Missions are listed under "Missions," ranches under "Ranchos," and unions under individual names and under "Labor." Churches are listed under the name of the church, followed by the name of the city or town. Under the names of some towns and cities are such sub-headings as "churches," "hotels," and "schools."

Public institutions, documents, and other categories relate to California unless otherwise stated. "Constitutional Convention" refers to the California Constitutional Convention, for example. "In California" is an understood part of all generic headings such as "Banks and banking."

ALPHABETIZATION

1. Entries are arranged by letter, not word by word.

This	*Not this*
San Bernardino	San Vicente
Sánchez	San Ysidro
San Diego	Sánchez
Sanford, John Peter	Santa Rosa
Santa Barbara	Santander

2. Names of business firms containing personal names are alphabetized according to surname, not initials or forename. For example: Gray, N., and Company; Hume, G. W., Company

3. Names beginning with "Mc" are alphabetized as "Mac."

PERSONAL NAMES

An effort has been made to provide forenames for persons when surnames alone are given in the text. When this has been impossible, a clue to the identity is given in parenthesis, usually the place and year in which the person is mentioned in the article. In cases where a given-name needs additional identification, the year is listed in parentheses to aid the searcher. Hence: Bell, John (1860); Brown, James (1850); Brown, John (1803).

In some diaries which have been printed verbatim, personal names are misspelled. These misspellings have been included if the correct spelling has not been ascertained.

The names of married women for the most part are listed in the following manner: Engle, Mrs. Clair (Hazel Burney Sheldon), and Sheldon, Hazel, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair. If, however, there are more text references to the maiden name, the latter becomes the main entry, with a cross-reference to the married name. If the woman is mentioned on only one page of the text by both maiden and married names, both are entered with the page number.

Angle-Saxons in Hispanic California are cited by the original forms of their names, not the Spanish translations or substitutions. Some of the more firmly-fixed Spanish forms are cross-referenced.

PLACE NAMES

Geographical names are entered under the most familiar names. Hence: "Lake Tahoe" or "Mount Shasta."

Camps and Forts are listed under C and F; respectively, "Camp Curry" and "Fort Tejon."

NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers are listed under the place of publication, if listed in the article. Specific titles such as *Alta California, Courier de San Francisco,* or *Eco d'Italia* are listed alphabetically under name. Under Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, and several other cities, the subheading "newspapers" appears, followed by page references and the titles of newspapers. Newspapers have not been indexed each time they are quoted, but only if they tell something about the paper's history, editorial position, or other subject information.

TRAINS

Train names (not company lines) are listed alphabetically. Hence: *Atlantic Express* (train), *Elephant* (locomotive), or *Rabula* (train).

VESSELS

All sea-going or water-borne vessels are listed in italics under their names, followed by the designation "ves." in parenthesis to denote a vessel.

QUARTERLY VOLUMES AND YEARS

XLI	41	1962
XLII	42	1963
XLIII	43	1964
XLIV	44	1965
XLV	45	1966
XLVI	46	1967
XLVII	47	1968
XLVIII	48	1969
XLIX	49	1970
L	50	1971
LI	51	1972
LII	52	1973
LIII	53	1974
LIV	54	1975

Abbreviations

assoc.	association
bet.	between
biog.	biographical, biography
CHS	California Historical Society
Co.	Company, County
comp.	compiler
dept.	department
ed.	edited by, edition, editor
fac.	facsimile
illus.	illustrated, illustration
introd.	introduced, introduction
Lt.	Lieutenant
ment.	mentioned
Mt.	Mount
newsp.	newspaper
obit.	obituary
photo.	photograph, photographic
port.	portrait
pub.	publication
rev.	review, reviewed
supt.	superintendent
trans.	translated by, translator
v.	versus
ves.	vessel

California Historical Quarterly
CONTENTS

1962–1975

VOLUME XLI

No. 1 (March, 1962) pages

The California Indians: 1-28
Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life, by Robert F. Heizer
The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte, by Florian Guest, O.F.M. 29-50
An Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey, ... 51-54
edited by John A. Hawgood
New Books 55-64
Book Notices 65-67
Recent Californiana 68-70
News of the Society 71-90

No. 2 (June, 1962)

California's Embattled Settlers, by Paul W. Gates 99-130
The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles, by Robert Holcomb 131-148
Vigna Dal Ferro's *Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano,* 149-161
translated and edited by Frederick G. Bohme
New Books 162-169
Book Notices 170-171
Recent Californiana 172-176
News of the Society 177-192

No. 3 (September, 1962)

Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal, ... 195-210
by Leonard Rowe and William Buchanan
Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign 211-222
of 1932, by Marty Hamilton
Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician, by Woodrow J. Hansen 223-236
Lumbering in Hispanic California, by Sherwood D. Burgess 237-248
New Books 249-262
Book Notices 263-265
Recent Californiana 266-269
News of the Society 270-285
Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the *1-29*
Plate of Brass, (insert) by Walter A. Starr

No. 4 (December, 1962)

Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education, ... 291-308
by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr.
Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave, ... 309-318
by A.L. Kroeber and Clifton B. Kroeber
A Forgotten Chapter in California History: 319-324
Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune, by William E. Franklin

Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774, ... 325-341
translated by Alan K. Brown
New Books 342-356
Book Notices 357-359
Recent Californiana 360-363
News of the Society 364-380
Index to Volume XLI 385-394

VOLUME XLII

No. 1 (March, 1963) pages

Introduction, by Dwight L. Clarke 3-4
Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867–1872, ... 5-26
by Mary V. Jessup Hood and Robert Bartlett Haas
Progress and Poverty—a Paradox, by Kenneth M. Johnson 27-32
How the Overland Limited Came to the Southern Pacific, by Lucius Beebe 33-38
The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846–1850, ... 39-48
by John Bernard McGloin, S.J.
Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872, by Peter Farquhar 49-53
New Books 54-72
Book Notices 73-75
Recent Californiana 76-79
News of the Society 80-92

No. 2 (June, 1963)

Higher Education in California, by Glenn S. Dumke 99-110
Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship, by James E. Watson 111-126
Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California, ... 127-144
by Charles H. Cutter
John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland, by Nicholas C. Polos 145-153
New Books 154-165
Book Notices 166-171
Recent Californiana 172-175
News of the Society 176-188

No. 3 (September, 1963)

Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the 195-220
Upper California Missions, 1769–1784, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.
My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and 221-240
Hiram Johnson in 1917, by A. Lincoln
The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860–1920: 241-257
The Experience of California, by Gerald D. Nash
New Books 258-265
Book Noices 266-267
Recent Californiana 268-270
News of the Society 271-284

No. 4 (December, 1963)

James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of 291-300
May 3, 1912, by Robert E. Hennings
The Diet of the Mountain Men, by William E. Holston 301-310
State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian 311-333
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, translated and annotated by Ernest S. Falbo
New Books 334-361

Book Notices 362
Recent Californiana 363-366
News of the Society 367-382
Index to Volume XLII 385-397

VOLUME XLIII

No. 1 (March, 1964) pages

James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway, ... 3-18
by Morley Segal
The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade, by A. P. Nasatir 19-36
The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846–1847, ... 37-44
by Dwight L. Clarke and George Ruhlen
The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California, edited by Manuel P. Servín ... 45-56
New Books 57-69
Book Notices 70
Recent Californiana 71-75
News of the Society 76-93

No. 2 (June, 1964)

The Development of the Yuma Route before 1846, by Jack D. Forbes 99-118
McDougall in California, by William Lawrence Shaw 119-134
Francis Drake and Nova Albion, by Captain Adolph S. Oko 135-158
New Books 159-168
Book Notices 169-170
News of the Society 171-187

No. 3 (September, 1964)

Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode, ... 195-218
by Richard S. Kirkendall
Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934, ... 219-230
by Bob Barger
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 231-246
and Universities: Part I, by Pamela A. Bleich
A Gold Rush Letter from A. C. Edwards, edited by Richard P. Sherman 247-250
New Books 251-260
Recent Californiana 261-265
News of the Society 266-282

No. 4 (December, 1964)

Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million, by Russell M. Posner 291-308
Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose, by Nelson Klose 309-318
The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany, ... 319-330
edited and translated by Francis J. Weber
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 331-343
and Universities—Part II, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 344-363
News of the Society 364-379
Index to Volume XLIII 385-395

VOLUME XLIV

No. 1 (March, 1965) pages

Weird Note for the Vox Populi: The Los Angeles *Municipal News,* 3-16
by Robert W. Davenport

Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California, ...17-26
by Joseph Boskin
George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers, by Oscar Osburn Winther 27-34
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 35-49
and Universities: Part III, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 50-65
Book Notices, by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager 66-67
News of the Society 68-93

No. 2 (June, 1965)

Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California, ...99-122
by Homer Aschmann
California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality, by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr. 123-138
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 139-163
and Universities: Part IV, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 164-174
News of the Society 175-189

No. 3 (September, 1965)

D. W. Griffith: The Lean Years, by Richard Batman 195-204
A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: 205-228
The First Twenty Years, by Theodore Grivas
To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Two Letters Written in 1850 by L. R. Slawson, ..229-236
edited, with an introduction, by Russell E. Bidlack
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 237-250
and Universities: Part V, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 251-259
Book Notices by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager 260-262
Recent Californiana by Noel Stowe 263-271
News of the Society 272-287

No. 4 (December, 1965)

Biographical Data on the California Missionaries (1769–1848), ...291-310
by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M.
Union Loyalty of California's Civil War Governors, by Leo P. Kibby 311-322
The Two Californias During World War II, by Michael Mathes 323-332
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 333-348
and Universities: Part VI, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 349-366
News of the Society 367-380
Index to Volume XLIV 385-393

VOLUME XLV

No. 1 (March, 1966) pages

Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California, by Rudolph M. Lapp 3-20
Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases, by W. W. Robinson 21-30
Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album, by Shirley Sargent ..31-40
California Crops that Failed, by John E. Baur 41-68
New Books 69-79
News of the Society 80-92

No. 2 (June, 1966)

Bret Harte in Union (1857–1860), by Lynwood Carranco 99-112

The *Camanche:* First Monitor of the Pacific, by Robert Ryal Miller 113-124
The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett: California's First American Governor, ... 125-132
by William E. Franklin
Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny, by Dwight L. Clarke 133-148
A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges 149-161
and Universities: Part VII, by Pamela A. Bleich
New Books 162-178
Book Notices 179-180
News of the Society 181-187

No. 3 (September, 1966)

The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, ... 195-224
California's Second Father President, by Florian F. Guest, O.F.M.
Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910, ... 225-240
by Spencer C. Olin, Jr.
The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years' Growth, 1951–1966, by John E. Pomfret ... 241-258
The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill, by Glenn S. Dumke 259-265
New Books 266-278
News of the Society 279-281

No. 4 (December, 1966)

A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express, ... 291-324
by W. Turrentine Jackson
The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: An Interpretation, by Manuel P. Servín . 325-338
The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851, ... 339-349
by William Edward Evans
New Books 350-370
Recent Californiana 371-380
News of the Society 381
Index to Volume XLV 385-394

VOLUME XLVI

No. 1 (March, 1967) pages

The Sierra Forest Reserve: The Movement to Preserve the 3-18
San Joaquin Valley Watershed, by Douglas H. Strong
The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition, by John R. Meers 19-32
Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in "Non-Partisan" Republican Politics, . 33-52
by Richard B. Harvey
International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate, ... 53-70
by A. P. Nasatir
New Books 71-88
Histories of Associate Members 89
News of the Society 90-92

No. 2 (June, 1967)

Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797–1821): An Insight into the American 99-120
Acquisition of California, by Magdalen Coughlin, C.S.J.
Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California, by Paul W. Gates 121-148
The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting 149-172
Aid to Sectarian Schools, by Paul Goda, S.J.
New Books 173-188
News of the Society 189

No. 3 (September, 1967)

New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M. .195-206
"I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .": The Gold Rush 207-222
Letters of Andrew Cairns, edited by James T. King
Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the 223-234
South Seas, by Albert Shumate
Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams, by John R. Dunbar 235-252
New Books 253-267
Recent Californiana by Edwin Moffitt de Laix 268-285

No. 4 (December, 1967)

Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846–1861, ...291-306
by Richard W. Barsness
Municipal Government in Spanish California, by Francis F. Guest, O.F.M. 307-336
First of the Gold Rush Theatres, by Charles V. Hume 337-344
The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War, ...345-357
by Theodore Kornweibel, Jr.
New Books 358-369
Book Notices 370-373
News of the Society 374-381
Index to Volume XLVI 385-396

VOLUME XLVII

No. 1 (March, 1968) pages

Julius Kellersberger: A Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851–1857 . . .3-14
by Jack J. Studer
Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview 15-40
with David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe
Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician, ...41-71
by Nicholas P. Hardeman
San Francisco, 1831—A Pictorial Essay, by Robert A. Weinstein
Insert between pages 72 and 73
To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Footnote Eight, by Kenneth M. Johnson 73-74
Book Reviews 75-88
News of the Society 89-94

No. 2 (June, 1968)

Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento, by Barbara Lowney 99-112
The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California, ...113-140
by Michael R. Belknap
Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview 141-156
with David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe
Judah Philip Benjamin in California, by Edgar M. Kahn 157-174
Book Reviews 175-182
Book Notes, by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager 183-188

No. 3 (September, 1968)

Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians,
by Joseph Giovinco 195-218
Wider Frontiers—Questions of War and Conflict in American History: 219-236
The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner, by Wilbur R. Jacobs

Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with David Otto Brant, edited, with an introduction, by Noel J. Stowe 237-250
Edward Stanley: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California, by Norman D. Brown 251-272
More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and Bibliographies, by Ruth Frey Axe 273-284

No. 4 (December, 1968)

The Portolá Expedition of 1769–1770, by Theodore E. Treutlein 291-314
Reginald del Valle: A California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico, by Kenneth J. Grieb 315-328
alifornia Progressives and Foreign Policy, by Thomas G. Paterson 329-342
Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919–1920, by Jean Loewy 343-350
Book Reviews 351-365
News of the Society 366-378
Index to Volume XLVII 383-393

VOLUME XLVIII

No. 1 (March, 1969) pages

The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange, by Charles A. Fracchia 3-18
My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson, 1918, by A. Lincoln 19-36
John Forster—A California Ranchero, by James M. Jensen 37-44
Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California, by John B. McGloin, S.J. 45-58
The First Map of Oakland California: An Historical Solution to an Enigma, by Jack J. Studer 59-72
Book Reviews 73-89
News of the Society 90-92

No. 2 (June, 1969)

Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants, by Thomas F. Andrews 99-112
Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper, by Lawrence R. Murphy 113-124
Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M. 125-154
Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity, by Joan Marie Donohoe, S.N.D. 153-164
Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance, by Judson A. Grenier 165-170
My Story at Molino Viejo, by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, edited by June E. Bayless 171-176
Book Reviews 177-189
News of the Society 190

No. 3 (September, 1969)

Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel, by Michael Orth 195-210
A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias, by W. Michael Mathes 211-218
Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846, to January 10, 1847, by John Douglas Tanner, Jr. 219-242
Early California Poetry, by Nicholas C. Polos 243-256
Book Reviews 257-276
Book Notices 277-282
News of the Society 283-287

No. 4 (December, 1969)

The Woodland "Hershey" Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre . . 291-308
by Douglas McDermott and Robert K. Sarlos
The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco, 309-324
by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr.
Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality, by W. H. Hutchinson 325-334
Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro, by Les Driver 335-350
Book Reviews 351-368
Book Notices 369-372
News of the Society 373-382
Index to Volume XLVIII 385-396

VOLUME XLIX

No. 1 (March, 1970) pages

Miguel Constansó: California's Forgotten Founder, by Janet R. Fireman 3-20
and Manuel P. Servín
Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento- 21-38
San Joaquín Delta, 1870–1960, by George Chu
State Separation Schemes, 1907–1921, by Roberta M. McDow 39-46
Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California, by Donald C. Cutter 47-54
Book Reviews 55-87
News of the Society 88-92

No. 2 (June, 1970)

Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra, by W. Turrentine Jackson 99-134
California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt, by Kenneth M. Johnson 135-142
The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California, ... 143-162
by Charles C. Colley
Book Reviews 163-177
Book Notices 178-182
News of the Society 183-187

No. 3 (September, 1970)

Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851–1852, by Chad L. Hoopes 195-220
Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios, ... 221-232
translated by Manuel P. Servín
Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans, by Francis J. Weber 233-250
The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance, by Dwight L. Clarke 251-269
Book Reviews 270-279
News of the Society 280-282

No. 4 (December, 1970)

Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News, by Robert A. Rosenstone 291-308
California Un-American Activities Investigations: Subversion on the Right? 309-328
by Robert L. Pritchard
A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle, ... 329-336
by Anna Marie Hager
The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance: Part II, by Dwight L. Clarke 337-351
Gold was for the Young, by Robert A. Weinstein 352
J. M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852, edited by L. Paul Hyatt 353-358
Book Reviews 359-367
Book Notices 368-372

News of the Society 373-386
Index to Volume XLIX 389-402

VOLUME L

No. 1 (March, 1971) pages

San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing, by Bruno Fritzsche 3-14
Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789–1829, ... 15-34
by Sister Magdalen Coughlin, C.S.J.
Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís, by Joseph Halpin .. 35-42
A Dangerous-Looking Place—Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast, ... 43-58
by Karl Kortum and Roger Olmsted
Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution, by Kenneth J. Grieb 59-72
Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the Discovery of Upper California 73-78
by Stephen T. Garrahy and David J. Weber
An Early Attempt at International Goodwill, by Albert Shumate, M.D. 79-83
Book Reviews 84-91
Associate Members 92
Trustees of the Society 95

No. 2 (June, 1971)

Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians, ... 101-110
by Robert Righter
Climatotherapy in California, by Kenneth Thompson 111-130
The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago, ... 131-162
by Roger Olmsted
The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of California Historical 163-194
Society Publications 1871–1971, by Peter A. Evans
Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención, ... 195-205
by Michael Mathes
Book Reviews 206-217
Letter from the Editor 218

No. 3 (September, 1971)

Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey, ... 221-233
by Charles Wollenberg
The Native American Experience in California History, by Jack D. Forbes 234-242
Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist? by Gerald Stanley 243-255
The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850–1950, ... 256-266
by James A. Fisher
Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California, ... 267-276
by Philip P. Choy
The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce vs. Denis Kearney, by Russell M. Posner . 277-284
The Chinese Must Go! by Roger R. Olmsted 285-294
Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations, ... 295-312
by David Brudnoy
Executive Order 9066, by Maisie and Richard Conrat 313-320
The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,* . 321-337
by Ralph Guzman
Book Reviews 338-342

No. 4 (December, 1971)

The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It, by Frank H. Winter and ... 349-362
Mitchell R. Sharpe

Portrait of a Boom Town: San Diego in the 1880's, by Larry Booth, Roger Olmsted and Richard F. Pourade .363-394
The California Land Act of 1851, by Paul W. Gates .395-430
"Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . .": Made So by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door and Window Shutters, by Malcolm Edwards 431-438
Book Notices .439-456
Index to Volume L .457-467

VOLUME LI

No. 1 (Spring, 1972) pages

Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco, by James P. Walsh .3-16
San Francisco 1846–1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator, by Bruno Fritzsche .17-34
The Square-Toed Packets of San Francisco Bay, by Roger Olmsted .35-58
The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign, by John L. Shover .59-74
Black Ahab: William T. Shorey Whaling Master, by E. Berkeley Tompkins .75-84
A California Miniography, by Francis J. Weber .85-89
Book Reviews .90-93

No. 2 (Summer, 1972)

J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist, by Thomas H. Pauly .99-116
A Double Look at Utopia: Llano del Rio .117
I. Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed, by Aldous Huxley .118-130
II. Portrait of a California Utopia, by Paul Kagan .131-154
Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933, by Charles Wollenberg .155-164
Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847, by Geoffrey P. Mawn .165-178
Book Reviews .179-190
Book of Remembrance .191

No. 3 (Fall, 1972)

The Californian and His Environment, by John W. Caughey .195-204
Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite, by Paul C. Johnson .205-212
Ideas of Reform in California, by Walton Bean .213-226
The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California, by Erik Falk Petersen .227-243
Santa Catalina: Island Jewel, by Robert A. Weinstein .244-252
The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile, by Donald A. Nuttall .253-280
Book Reviews .281-286

No. 4 (Winter, 1972)

California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America, by Harold Kirker .289-305
Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe, by Mary Ellen Glass .306-314
Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870–1970: An Interpretation, by Gerald D. Nash .315-330
Shasta Revisited, by Paul C. Johnson and Mabel Moores Frisbie .331-337
Fages as Explorer, 1769–1772, by Theodore E. Treutlein .338-356
Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers, by Charles Wollenberg .357-359
Book Reviews .360-363
Book Notices .364-367
In Memoriam .368-369
Roster of Sponsoring Members, 1972 .370-378
Index to Volume LI .382-389

VOLUME LII

No. 1 (Spring, 1973) pages

Eastern Thought On a Western Shore: Point Loma Community, ...4-15
by Paul Kagan and Marilyn Ziebarth
The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation vs. Continuity, ...16-27
by Rodman W. Paul
James Ohio Pattie and the 1827–28 Alta California Measles Epidemic, ...28-36
by Rosemary K. Valle
Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History 37-63
of California, 1800–1850, by Leonid A. Shur and James R. Gibson
On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 As Witnessed by 64-79
Mrs. Frank Leslie, by Richard Reinhardt

REVIEWS

Library Resources 81-84
Book Reviews 85-90
California Check List 91-95

No. 2 (Summer, 1973)

Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay, by Robert H. Power .100-130
The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration, ...131-144
by John H. White, Jr.
San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group 145-152
by Philip M. Montesano
Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company, by Brian McGinty 153-169

REVIEWS

Chicano Literature 170-174
Book Reviews 175-183
California Check List 184-186
Book of Remembrance 187

No. 3 (Fall, 1973)

San Francisco's South of Market District, 1858–1958: The Emergence of a Skid Row, 196-223
by Alvin Averbach
Views of Vacation Land 224-228
Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed, by William Bronson 229-240
Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850–1879, And Incidental Intimate 241-266
Glimpses of California Life and Society, *Part I,* by W. N. Davis, Jr.

REVIEWS

Library Resources 267-271
Book Reviews 272-283
California Check List 284-287

No. 4 (Winter, 1973)

The Politics of Reclamation: California, the Federal Government, and the Origins ..292-325
of the Boulder Canyon Act—A Second Look, by Norris Hundley
Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939–1944, ...326-337
by Melvin Small
Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850–1879, And Incidental Intimate 338-365
Glimpses of California Life and Society, *Part II,* by W. N. Davis, Jr.

REVIEWS
Library Resources 366-370
Book Reviews 371-376
California Check List 377-380
In Memoriam 381
Index to Volume LII 385-397

VOLUME LIII

No. 1 (Spring, 1974) pages

Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California, by Robert Ryal Miller 5-16
Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche, by David G. Dalin and Charles A. Fracchia 17-24
California's Response to the "New Education" in the 1930's, by Irving J. Hendrick 25-40
California Barns—As Drawn by Earl Thollander 41-51
Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate, by Abraham P. Nasatir 52-70
Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians, by Harry Clark 71-82

REVIEWS
Pictorial Resources 83-86
Book Reviews 87-91
California Check List 92-94
Book of Remembrance 95

No. 2 (Summer, 1974)

Industrial Workers of the World and their Fresno Speech Fight, 1910–1911, by Ronald Genini 100-114
The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875, by Robert A. Burchell 115-130
Wellllllcome to Camp Curry, by Shirley Sargent 131-138
Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill, by Jean Bruce Ward and Gary Kurutz 139-164
Sunny Jim Rolph: The First "Mayor of All the People," by Moses Rischin 165-172

REVIEWS
Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian 173-180
Book Reviews 181-187
California Check List 188-191

No. 3 (Fall, 1974)

The Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17–July 23, 1579
An Introductory Perspective, by J. S. Holliday 197-202
The Debate, by Raymond Aker, V. Aubrey Neasham, and Robert H. Power 203-273
Appendix 274-292

REVIEWS
F. Hal Higgins Collection 293-298
California Check List 299-302

No. 4 (Winter, 1974)

The Farallones and the Boston Men, by Robin W. Doughty 309-316
Mendez v. Westminster: Race, Nationality, and Segregation in California Schools, by Charles Wollenberg 317-332

San Francisco's Fighting Jew, by William M. Kramer and Norton B. Stern 333-346
"Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?": 347-360
Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme, by Donald J. Pisani
Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West—As Remembered by Edith Hamlin 361-376
Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933–1934, ...377-386
by Howard A. DeWitt

REVIEWS
History as Community Education: The California History Center at 387-390
De Anza College
Book Reviews 391-396
California Check List 397-399
Index to Volume LIII 405-416

VOLUME LIV

No. 1 (Spring, 1975) pages

"Seward's Folly"?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase, .5-26
by Howard I. Kushner
Connazionali, Stenterello, and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco, ...27-36
by Deanna Paoli Gumina
Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909–1913, ...37-56
by Martin J. Schiesl
Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine, by Marshall A. Fey 57-62
California's *Caminito Real,* by Msgr. Francis J. Weber 63-76

REVIEWS
History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at The Bancroft Library 77-84
Book Reviews 85-91
California Check List 92-94
Book of Remembrance 95

No. 2 (Summer, 1975)

August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the Emergence of Police 101-124
Professionalism, by Nathan Douthit
The First Picture Show, by Geoffrey Bell 125-138
California's Pioneer Wine Families, by Julius L. Jacobs 139-174

REVIEWS
Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American ...175-182
West Collections
Book Reviews 183-189
California Check List 190-192

No. 3 (Fall, 1975)

The Octopus Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in .197-220
California, 1865–1915, by Richard J. Orsi
Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower 221-244
California, 1847–1848, by John D. Yates
The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election .245-262
of 1896, by William A. Bullough
R. D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Road, ...263-271
by Marilyn Ziebarth

REVIEWS
California History Resources: The Los Angeles County Museum 272-276
of Natural History

Book Reviews 277-284
California Check List 285-286

No. 4 (Winter, 1975)

Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911–1944, ... 293-314
by Stephen Sayles
New Almaden's Casa Grande, by Phyllis F. Butler 315-322
The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin, by Paul W. Gates 323-344
Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching, ... 345-358
by John Maxwell Desgrey

REVIEWS

Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the CHS Library 359-372
Book Reviews 373-378
California Check List 379-388
Index to Volume LIV 389-400

Index

A

A. Wardman Story, by Charles W. Cooper, rev., 41:60-61
Abajian, James DeT., *CHS* Librarian, March 1951 - November 1968
Abascal, Salvador, 44:324, 328
Abbott, Hank, 49:119
Abbott, O., 48:6, 8
Abdill, George B., *Civil War Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865,* rev., 41:256-257
"Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform and San Francisco," by James P. Walsh, 51:3-16
Abella, José Ramón, 48:143-144
Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railroad Builder, by Eugene B. Block, rev., 46:85
Abrams, Richard, 47:333
Academy of San Carlos, 49:11
Acapulco, Mex., 53:7
"Acceptance of Wagner Award," by Thomas W. Streeter, 41:372-373
Accolti, Michael, 43:326, 327
"Account of Sebastián Rodríguez Cermeño," quoted, 53:287-288
Achomawi Indians, 41:17
ACLU, *see* American Civil Liberties Union
Acuña, Rudolph F., rev. of Pitt, *The Decline of the Californios,* 47:75-76
Adamic, Louis, 46:247, 249
Adams, Alexander, 52:258
Adams, Ansel, 52:271
Adams, Charles, 54:157
Adams, David B., 51:80
Adams, Earl C., 50:164, 166, 218; obit. of Dwight L. Clarke, 50:212-213
Adams, Edson, 47:4, 6; 48:60
Adams, John Quincy, 50:19, 20, 21, 22, 23
Adams and Company, failure of, 45:292, 296, 298; 46:216; 48:155
Adams-Onís Treaty (1818), 50:20, 21
Adda (child slave), 52:257
Adler, Felix, 41:291
Adler, Jacob, *Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii,* rev., 48:355-356
The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California, by Robert G. Cowan, rev., 42:263-264
Adolph Sutro–a Biography, by Robert E. Stewart, Jr., and M.F. Stewart, rev., 42:357-359
Adsit, L.B., 48:8
Aerial California. An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California, 1849 to World War I, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 41:253-254
Aerial Steam Navigation Company, 50:133
African Methodist Episcopal (AME) Zion Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 146, photograph, 149; 53:170
Afro-American Leagues, 50:260

Afro-Americans, *see* Blacks
Agee, James, 52:330
The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia, by Norman Taylor, rev., 42:336-337
The Agenzia Fugazi (Banking house), 47:203
"Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," by Joan Marie Donohoe, 48:153-163
Agriculture, 51:103-116 *passim,* 195-197; (1856), 42:329-330; *see* "California Crops that Failed," 45:41-68; "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs.* Continuity," 52:16-27; "Chinatowns in the Delta," 49:21-37 *passim;* "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298; "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116; "*The Octopus* Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164; "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
Agriculture Board (1861), 51:103-116 *passim,* 195-197
Agua Caliente, San Diego County, 45:339-349
Aguglia, Mimi, 54:33, port., 35
Aguilar, Francisco Javier, 47:295
Aguirre, José Antonio, 48:38
Agur, Luke, 52:242
Ah Gee, 45:54
Aiken, George, 46:69
Aker, Raymond, "Point Reyes Peninsula/ Drakes Estero," 53:197-292 *passim*
Aladdin (train), 42:35
Alaman, Lucas Ignacio, 52:34
Alameda County, 43:297
Alamo River, Mex., 52:300, 301, 304, 305, 313
Alaska, 42:14; *see* "'Seward's Folly'?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
Alaska Steamship Company, 42:14
Albatross (ves.), 52:258; 53:311, 312, 314
Albee, Arden, 53:158
Alberni, Juan Vélez de, 43:47, 52, 53
Alberni, Pedro de, 41:33-35; 45:211-212; *see* "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
Albert Brown Mortuary, 43:179
"Albert Bierstadt's Studio—The Indians of California, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Albion, Calif., 50:45
Alcalde, Luis E., 45:341, 343
Alcatá-Galiano, Dionisio, 49:50
Aldrich, Nelson, 47:331
Alegre, Antonio, 46:317
Alemany, Joseph Sadoc, 42:39, 43-47; 46:152, 358-59; 54:162; *see* "The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany," 43:319-330; "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest," 48:45-58 *passim*
Alessandro (ves.), 42:322
Alexander, David, 46:293, 297; 48:340
Alexander, George, *see* "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56, portrait, 42
Alexander, J. M., *see* "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
Alexander (ves)., 46:107, 108; 51:79
Alexandria Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:202
Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration, by Theodora Kroeber, rev., 51:360-61
Alhóndiga de Guanajuato, 49:11-12
Alice Knowles (ves.), 50:360
Alien Land Law (1913), 50:225-226; 51:156
Aliso Vineyard, Los Angeles, 54:141
All-American Canal, 52:293-325 *passim*
All American Canal Association of Los Angeles, 52:310
Allen, B.F., 46:8-15 *passim*
Allen, James B., rev. of Brooks, ed., *On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout,* 46:257-259
Allen, Ruth, 50:327
Allen, William H., Jr., 47:16, 19, 26, 143, 239
Allensworth, Tulare County, 50:261
Allison, Chester, 47:149
Allison, Joe, 47:144, 149
All My Sons (motion picture), 52:335
Allsop, Thomas, 53:126-127
All States Picnic of Ontario, Calif., 44:17-26 *passim*
All States Society of Long Beach, Calif., 44:17-26 *passim*

Allyne, Edith Winslow, *obit.,* by Ferard Leicester, 43:77; 48:313
Allyne, Lucy Helen, *obit.,* by Ferard Leicester, 43:77
Alma (ves.), 51:38
Almadén Quicksilver Mines, 45:33
Almadén Vineyards, 54:167
Almond, William B., 52:350
Almquist, Alan F., and Robert F. Heizer, *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920,* rev., 50:339-340
Alpine (ves.), 51:40, 41
Alta California (newsp.), 41:108, 109; 42:21, 50, 133, 134; 43:296; 48:159; 50:402; 51:99-116 *passim;* 53:55, 60; 54:210, 330, 335, 336
Altamirano, Juan, 46:318
Alter, J. Cecil, *Jim Bridger,* rev., 43:256-257
Altimira, José, biog. sketch, 48:145-146
Altmann, (San Fran. School Board), 50:300
Altshuler, Constance Wynn, ed., *Latest from Arizona: The Hesperian Letters, 1859-1861,* rev., 50:88
Alvarado, Juan Bautista, 47:295; 48:41, 223
Alvarez, Francisco Salvador, 53:68
Alviso, Calif., 47:53-59 *passim*
Amador, Pedro, 45:212; 47:295
Amar, Eloi, 49:329
Ambrose Bierce, by Mary E. Grenander, rev., 52:277-278
America (ves.), 52:46
America First Committee, 49:315
American Civil Liberties Union, 53:327, 328; *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327 *passim*
American Climatological Association, 50:125
American Express Company, 45:295, 296
American Federation of Labor, 53:104
American Federation of Musicians, Los Angeles Local 47, 49:310
American Historical Society, *see* "Wider Frontiers . . . ," 47:219-236
American Israelite (pub.), 53:342
American Jewish Citizens League, 53:327
American Legion, 53:37
American Nazi Party, 49:324
American Party (Know Nothings), 47:255
American Peace Corps, 47:228
American Protective Association Democrats, 54:251
American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice, by Roger Daniels and Harry H. L. Kitano, rev., 50:340-341
American River, Calif., 53:353
The American River of El Dorado, by Margaret Sanborn, rev., 54:283
American-Russian Commercial Company, 54:5-26 *passim*
American Tobacco Company, 45:48
The American West: An Interpretive History, by Robert V. Hine, rev., 53:90-91
The American West: Frontier and Region, by John Walton Caughey, ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr., and John A. Schutz, rev., 51:281
The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis, by Gerald D. Nash, rev., 54:85
Americanism Educational League, 49:315, 316
Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915, by Kevin Starr, rev., 52:374-375
America's Frontier Heritage, by Ray Allen Billington, rev., 49:74-75
America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West, by John A. Hawgood, rev., 47:76-77
Ames, J. Judson, 45:342
Amestoy, Marcos, 46:114
Amoros, Juan, 48:139
Amur River, 54:10, 11
An Account of California and the Wonderful Gold Regions, by J.B. Hall, quoted, 48:99-111
An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939, by Douglas D. Martin, ed. by Patricia Paylore, rev., 46:256-257
Anchutz, Thomas, 54:353
Ancient Hunters of the Far West, by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 47:176-177
Anderson, Albert T., and Bernice Prince Biggs, eds., *A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis,* rev., 42:161-162
Anderson, Alden, 45:230
Anderson, Clinton, 43:206, 207, 208
Anderson, David, 47:148
Anderson, Mrs. Derek, 49:351
Anderson, Hans, 51:41
Anderson, Jerome A., 54:248
Anderson, John, 48:345
Anderson, Kathryn, "Reflections by

Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," 54:80-81
Anderson, Nels, quoted, 52:203, 204
Anderson, "Pop", photo., 51:40
Andornetti and Blanci, 42:325
Andrade, Guillermo, 47:22; 52:301, 302
Andrew Hicks (ves.), 52:79-81, illus., 80
Andrews, Dana, 52:333
Andrews, Ralph W., *Curtis' Western Indians,* rev., 42:360-361
Andrews, Thomas F., "Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," 48:99-111; rev. of Clark, ed., *Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglas Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849,* 48:83-84; rev. of Rush, *A History of the Californias,* 45:77; rev. of Storm, *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana,* 51:91-92
Andrews, Wayne and Thomas C. Cochran, eds., *Concise Dictionary of American History,* rev., 42:57-58
An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land, by Jacob D. B. Stillman, rev., 49:61
Angel Island, Calif., 53:253, 256
Anglo-American relations, 41:51-54; *see also* various ethnic groups; Racism
Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America, by J. Leitch Wright, rev., 51:183-184
Angola (ves.), 41:244
Anian, Strait of, 43:138, 145, 146; 50:198, 200, 202
Anita, Sister M., I.H.M., rev. of Gardiner, *The Hyatt Legacy,* 41:349-350; rev. of Rolle, *California: A History,* 43:67-68
Ann Arbor, Michigan, 44:229-235
Ann Welsh (ves.), 52:248
Annette Rolph (ves.), 53:169
Annie Maria (ves.), 51:58
Annie Reid (ves.), 53:169
"Annual Report of the Director, CHS," 41:71-77
"The Anonymous Narrative," 53:286
Antelope Valley, *see* "Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopia that Failed," 51:118-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
Anthony, Susan B., 54:252
Anti-Catholic Society of Regulators, 53:53
Anti-Chinese Movement, see "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294; *see also* Chinese; Orientals
Anti-Debris Association, 54:201
Antillón Isidro de *see* Atondo y Antillón, Isidro
Anti-Mexican Relations, in Texas, 50:331; *see also* Chicanos; Mexican Americans
Anti-Orientalism, in Calif., 50:224, 225, 226, 267-276 *passim,* 277-284 *passim,* 295-312 *passim; see also* Chinese; Japanese
Antiquarian Bookstore, San Francisco, 53:343
Anti-Saloon League, Calif., 45:229, 234; 46:21; 51:61
Anti-Street Speeches, 53:101-114
Anza, Juan Bautista de, 41:327, 328; 42:204, 205-206; 43:99-118; 49:11-12
Aoki, Keikichi, 50:300-301
Apis, José, 50:416
Apis, Pablo, 50:416
Apolinario, Mariano, 45:205
Apollo Hall, San Francisco, 54:27, 28
Apollon (ves.), 52:44
Apóstoles, Pedro de, 50:195
The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California, trans. by Manuel P. Servín, rev., 48:186-188
"Approaching Drake's Bay," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137
Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California—Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today, by Erwin Cooper, rev., 49:274-275
Aqueducts, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361
Aquila (ves.), 45:115, 116, 117
Aquino, Tomas de, 50:195
Aránzazu (ves.), 41:238; 49:49
Archaeological Explorations on San Nicholas Island, by Bruce Bryan, rev., 51:186-187
Archbold, John D., 50:61, 62, 63
Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition, by Francis W. Kervick, rev., 42:361
Architecture, *see* "California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," 51:289-305; "The Mansion of the *California Historical Society,* 2090 Jackson St., San Francisco," 48:308-324; "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." 51:431-437

Archival Center, Los Angeles, *see* "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370
Archival Research, *see* "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1860-1879," 52:241-266
Archuleta, Ignacio, 46:317
The Archy Case (1858), 45:11-12
Arellano, Manuel Ramírez de, *see* Ramírez de Arellano
Arena (pub.), 41:133
Argenti, F., 47:10
Argonaut (ves.), 41:29
The Argonaut (pub.), 52:159
Argüelles Quiñones, Lope de, 50:201
Argüello, José Darío, 41:40
Argüello, José, 45:199, 213, 215, 216, 218-219; 46:103; 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 278-279
Argüello, Luis Antonio, 46:115
Argüello, Santiago E., 45:343
Arias de Saavedra, Fernando, 53:12
Arizona, 41:309-317 *passim; see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118; "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325 *passim*
Armijo, J. F., 50:407
Arms, Charles S., 51:238
Armstrong, Henry, 53:341
Army of the West, 45:132-148 *passim; see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44
Arnade, Charles W., rev. of Warren, *Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé*, 43:362
Arnold, Bion J., 43:6
Arellano, Manuel Ramírez de, *see* Ramírez de Arrellano, Manuel
Arrillaga, José Joaquín de, 41:39-40, 41; 45:203; 46:108, 110, 112, 313, 317; 51:254-264 *passim,* biog., 275-277
Arrington, Leonard J., *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966,* rev., 47:362
"Arrival at Drakes Bay," map, 43: bet. 136 & 137
Arrow Rock, Mo., 47:42, 45, 50, 61
Arrowhead Lake Company, 47:16
Arroyo de la Cuesta, Felipe, biog., 48: 139-141
Art and Artists, *see* "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and Etching," 54:345-357; "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West," 53:361-376; "R. D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265; *see also* Photographers, names of
Art Students League, San Francisco, 53:367
Art Treasures of the West, by William Davenport, rev., 48:357-358
Arthur (ves.), 52:345
Arvidson, Linda, 44:199
Arvin, Calif., 43:195-218
Asahi Shimbun (newsp.), 50:307
Ascención, Antonio de la, *see* "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205
Aschmann, Homer, "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121; *The Natural and Human History of Baja California: from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries,* rev., 48:351-352; rev. of Grant, *The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: A Study of a California Indian Culture,* 46: 78-80; rev. of Heizer, ed., *The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852,* 49:175-176; rev. of Shipek, *The Autobiography of Delfina Cuera, a Diegueño Woman,* 48:177-178
Ashburner, William, 45:38, port., 37
Ashe, J. Porter, 47:109
Ashim, Harriet, *see* Choynski, Mrs. Isador Nathan
Ashley, Delos R., 46:153; 47:255, 256
Ashley, George W., 46:23
The Asiatic Exclusion League, 50:304
Asistencia Nuestra Señora de Los Angeles, 54:66-67
Asistencia San Antonio de Pala, 54:65-66
Asistencia Santa Margarita de Cortona, 54:64-65
Asistencias, 54:64-67
Assembly Relief Investigating Committee, *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
Associated Catholic Charities, *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249 *passim*
The Associated Charities, San Francisco, 52:202
Associated Farmers, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
Associated Pioneers of the Territorial Days of California, 1878, 50:3
Association of California Principals, 53:33

"Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," by Joseph Boskin, 44:17-26
"Assumption Abbey," 54:150
Astor, John Jacob, 50:19, 20
Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains, by Washington Irving, ed. by Edgeley W. Todd, rev., 45:164-165
Asumpción, Andrés de la, 50:195
Atala (ves.), 46:115
Athearn, Robert G., *Rebel of the Rockies,* rev., 42:353-354
The Athenaeum (pub.), 53:125
Atherton, Faxon Dean, 54:324, 326
Atherton, Gertrude, 50:244, 245
Atherton, Lewis, *The Cattle Kings,* rev., 42:164-165
The Atlantic Express (train), 42:34, 36, 37
Atlantic Monthly (pub.), 42:118
Atomic Energy Commission Archives, 52:369
Atondo y Antillón, Isidro de, *see* "A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón," 48:211-218
Atwater, John Bowman, 46:339, 341, 342, 343; 52:255
Auburn Stars and Stripes (newsp.), 49:108; 53:351
Auer, Mischa, 52:329
"August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," by Nathan Douthit, 54:101-124
Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: Portrait of a Whole Woman, by George Hedley, rev., 42:154-156
Aurelio (Indian), 45:200
Austin, Mary, 52:166; *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:199-205 *passim*
Austin, Nevada, Reese River Reveille (newsp.), 49:115
Austin, Smith & Company, Columbia, 50:436
Australia (train), 42:35
Australian Ballot, *see* "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243
Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849-1854, by Jay Monaghan, rev., 48:354
Autobiography of Delfina Cuero, a Diegueño Woman, As Told to Florence C. Shipek, rev., 48:177-178
Automobiles, *see* "Regulations Governing the Admission of Automobiles into the Yosemite National Park, Season of 1914," 51:206-212; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212
Averbach, Alvin, "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223
Avery, Russ, 49:332
Avila, Francisco, 48:234-235
Avila, Juan, 48:234
Award of Merit, *CHS,* (1962), 41: photographs, bet. 70 & 71; (1964), 43: photographs, bet. 80 & 81; *see* Names of Awardees
Axe, Ruth Frey, "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and Bibliographies," 47:273-284
Ayala, Juan, 52:123-124
Ayers, James J., 53:63, 150
Ayres, Ed Duran, 50:329
Ayres, J.E., rev. of Eaton, *Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town,* 45:177-178

B

Babcock, L.M., 44:207
Babson, Seth, 47:103
Bacchus (ves.), 54:8
Bacon Art and Library Building, 42:141
Baegert, Johann Jakob, 44:104, 107
Bahía Magdalena, Baja Calif., 44:323
Bahía Pichilingue, Baja Calif., 44:323
Bahía San Luis Gonzaga, Baja Calif., 44:118
Baikal (ves.), 52:46
Bailey, Lynn R., *Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest,* rev., 47:357-358

Bailey, Thomas, 50:298, 304, 305
"Baird, John," pseud. for Fletcher, John Nelson, 50:351, 355, 359, 360
Baird, Joseph Armstrong, Jr., "The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," 48:308-324; *California Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869,* 48:73-74; rev. of Greiff, ed., *Lost America: From the Mississippi to the Pacific,* 52:280-281; rev. of Kervick, *Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition,* 42:361; rev. of National Park Service, *The National Register of Historic Places, 1969,* 50:85-87 rev. of Stenzel, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860,* 54: 377-378
Baja California, *see* "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16; "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121; "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula," 54:221-244; "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:15-39 *passim,* 141-156 *passim,* 237-250 *passim;* "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331; *see also* Lower California
Baker, Anthony St. John, 50:19
Baker, Collins, 45:253
Baker, Edward D., 43:119-120; 47:253, 255, 256
Baker, Edwin D., 44:312
Baker, H.W., 49:125
Baker, Isaac, 47: bet. 71 & 73
Baker, Newton D., 42:226, 227; 48:117
Baker Oil Tools, Inc., 42:376
Bakersfield Morning Echo (newsp.), 46:8
Balalaika (motion picture), 52:327
Baldwin, C.G., 44:219
Baldwin, Elias Jackson ("Lucky"), 51:307; 52:68-69, 76, 77
Baldwin, Evelyn Marjorie, 44:199, 201
Baldwin, Joseph G., aka "Jack Cade, Jr.," 47:259-260
Baldwin, Sidney, *Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration,* rev., 48:184-186
Baldwin, Simeon E., 50:301
Bale, Edward, 47:56
Balfour, Forman and Guthrie, 44:218
Ball, Jan Don, 54:107
Ball, Willard D., 44:220, 222
Balsas River, Mex., 53:5
Bananas *(musa sapientum),* 45:49-50
Banca Colombo, Calif., 47:203
Banca Popolare Operaia Italiana, 47:209
Bancroft, George, 50:102; 54:221, 223
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 48:28, 29; 52:129-139, 267-271 *passim;* portrait, "The Boss Historian," cover Volume 50; *History of California, Volume I,* 1542-1800, rev., 45:74; *see* "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," 50:101-110
Bancroft Junior High School, Los Angeles, 53:35-36
Bancroft Library, 42:114; 44:29; 50:102, 103; 53:249; *see* "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-79; "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," 52:267-271
Bancroftiana (pub.), 52:270
Bancroft-Whitney Corporation, 44:83
Bandini, Arturo, 51:300
The Bandit Chief or The Forest Spectre (drama), 46:339-341
Bank Exchange, San Francisco, *see* "The Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed," 48:9; 52:229-240 *passim*
Bank Holidays (1933), 49:341
Bank of America, 43:178
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47: 195-218; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351
Bank of California, 42:49
Bank of Italy, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218; *see also* Bank of America
Bank of San Pedro, Calif., 49:330
Banniker, Benjamin, 45:16
Banning, Phineas T., 42:147; 43:33; 46:293-298 *passim,* 301, 302; 49:329
Baptists in Southern California, by Leland D. Hine, rev., 48:87-88
Baranov, Alexander, 46:112
Barbieri, P., 47:204
Barbosa, José, 41:40
Barbour, (1878), 46:163
Barbour, George, 49:196, 200
Barcelona, Spain, 43:319, 320
Barclay, George R., 48:7
Bard, Thomas, 47:119; 48:332

Barger, Bob, "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Party of 1934," 43:219-230
Barnabo, Cardinal, 48:53, 54
Barney, Danford N., 45:296, 297, 298, 304, 311
Barnstable (ves.), 48:338
Baron Renfrew (ves.), 48:46
Barona, José, 48:129
Barranda, Atanacio, 43:50
Barrett, Edward, 49:310
Barron, Eustace, 46:61-69 *passim;* 54:318
Barron, Forbes & Company, 54:315, 316
Barron-Philadelphia Land Association, 50:414
Barron, William E., 54:318
Barrows, David P., 42:117, port. bet. 112 & 113
Barry, John, 53:108
Barry, Richard C., 52:256
Barsness, Richard W., "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; rev. of Kemble, *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849-1851,* 47:86-87
Barsotti, Camillo, 47:209
Barth, Gunther, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870,* rev., 45:354-357; *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver,* rev., 54:373
Bartlett, Richard A., *Great Surveys of the American West,* rev., 42:264-265
Bartlett, Washington A., *see* "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco 1847," 51:165-178
Barton, Benjamin, 54:147
Barton, George F., and Mary, 48:312, 313
Barton, Lee and Company, 42:129
Barton, Seth, 53:56
Bashford, Katherine, 53:159
Bastán, Pedro, 50:201
Batchelder, Perez M., 47: bet. 71 & 73
Batchelor, Denzil, 53:340
Bates, Joseph, 48:8, 14
Bateson, Charles, *Gold Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from Australia and New Zealand,* rev., 44:354-355
Batman, Richard, "D. W. Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204; rev. of Nadeau, *City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876,* 45:171-172; rev. of Perry and Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941,* 44:165-167; rev. of Russell, *The Wild West or, A History of the Wild West Shows,* 50:87
Battle of Russia (motion picture), 52:331
Battle of the Domínguez Rancho, *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
Bauer, K. Jack, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848,* rev., 54:90-91
Baum, Willa K., "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-79
Baumgartner, Josephine, comp., *Oregon Historical Quarterly Index, 1940-1960, XLI-LXI,* rev., 47:87-88
Baur, John E., "California Crops That Failed," 45:41-68; *Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900,* rev., 41:354-355; rev. of Arrington, *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966,* 47:362-363
Bautista, Juan, 52:256
Bautista Valdes, Juan, 47:295
Baxter, Ann, 52:333
Baxter, Edwin, 44:208, 211-212
Bayerque, J.B., 53:18
Bayless, June E., ed. of "My Story at Molino Viejo," by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, 48:171-175
Bazlies, Francis, 50:22
Bazykin, Victor, 52:330
Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona, by B. Sacks, rev., 44:361-362
Beach, Frank L., rev. of Merk, *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics,* 48:260-261
Beal, W.F., of Imperial County, 49:44
Beale, Edward F., 49:198, 209, 210, 215; 51:104
Beamer, Richard Henry, 48:298
Bean, Major General, 45:343
Bean, Lowell John, *Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California,* rev., 51:284-286; and Katherine Siva Saubel, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants,* rev., 52:281; and William Marvin Mason, ed. and trans., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826,* rev., 43:355-357; rev. of Conratto, *Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California Gold Rush Country,*

53:185-186; rev. of Heizer, *The Destruction of California Indians,* 54:279-281; of Kroeber, *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880,* 54:279-281
Bean, Walton, "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; *Boss Ruef's San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution,* rev., 46:366-367; *California: An Interpretive History,* rev., 48:270-272; rev. of Watkins, *California, an Illustrated History,* 52:372
Bear Flag, 41:224, 226-227; 50:409
Bear River Canal Company, 42:130
Beard, Charles Austin, 47:224, 225, 228
Beard, E.L., 52:18
Beatty, L.F., 48:292
Beatrice Foods, 54:150
Beauchamp, Jean Moores, 51:331
Beaulieu Vineyards, 54:160
Becerra de Mendoza, Diego, 53:7
Beck, Hans, 51:42
Beck, Julian, 46:45
Beck, Warren, *New Mexico: A History of Four Centuries,* rev., 43:166-167
Beck, Warren A., and David A. Williams, *California: A History of the Golden State,* rev., 52:180-181; and Ynez D. Haase, *Historial Atlas of California,* rev., 54:282-283; rev. of Price, *Origins of the War with Mexico,* 48:366-367; rev., of Tyler, *Pueblo Gods and Myths,* 44:360-361
Becker, Robert H., "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," 52:267-271; rev. of Baird, *California's Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869,* 48:73-74
Beebe, Lucius, 52:236; "How the Overland Limited Came to the Southern Pacific," 42:33-38; *Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads,* rev., 43:347-348; and Charles Clegg, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies,* rev., 42:55-56; *The Trains we Rode,* rev., 47:85-86
Beeler, Madison S., ed., *The Ventureño Confesionario of José Señán, O.F.M.,* rev., 48:78-80
Beerstecher, C.J., 42:243
Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966, by Leonard J. Arrington, rev., 47:362-363
"The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs.* Continuity," by Rodman W. Paul, 52:16-27
Behler, William, 47:22
Behrendt, Mrs. Herman, 41:292
Beilharz, Edwin A., rev. of Kenneally, trans. and ed., *Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén,* 46:87-88
Beise, Clark S., 49:251
Bekins Van and Storage Company, 43:85
Belasco, Israel, 53:334
Belden, Josiah, 54:327
Belgrano, F.N., 47:203, 209
Belknap, George N., *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870,* rev., 49:167-168
Belknap, Michael R., "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
Belknap, Robert, 47:131
Bell, Geoffrey, "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
Bell, James G., 45:43
Bell, John (1860), 47:266
Bell, Peter (1830-1858), 45:16, 17
Bell, Philip, 50:260
Bell, Philip A., 52:147, 150, port., 149
Bell, Samuel (1857), 47:255
Bell, Theodore A., 45:234-235; 46:21, 26, 27
Bellechasse Plantation, Louisiana, 47:163
Bellows, George, 54:352
Bellows, Henry W., 43:294, 296, 299, 300-303 *passim;* 45:32, port., 34
Bellquist, Eric C., 42:124
Belous, Russell E., and Robert A. Weinstein, *Will Soule, Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74,* rev., 49:60-61
Belvedere Island, 53:253
Benchley, Robert, 52:333
Benham, Calhoun, 50:412
Benicia, California, 41:223-235; 54:334, 335, 336
Benicia and Marysville Railroad, 54:336
Benjamin, Judah Philip, 50:251-252; *see* "Judah Philip Benjamin in California," 47:157-173
Bennett, Melba Berry, *The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times of Robinson Jeffers,* rev., 46:368-369
Bennett, William (1867), 49:123
Bensley Water Company, 53:348
Benson, Nettie Lee, trans., Villegas, *The United States versus Porfirio Diaz,* rev., 44:51-53
Bentley, Cyrus, 48:116

Benton, Thomas Hart, 41:104, 106; 45:138-139; 46:124; 54:227, 334
Benz, W.E., 49:342
Benzi, Francisco, 42:325
Berenguer de Marquina, Felix, 41:44; 45:200
Berkeley, Calif., *see* "August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," 54:101-124
Berkeley Daily Gazette (newsp.), 54:102
Berkeley Reporter (newsp.), 54:103
Berkeley: The Town and Gown of It, by George A. Pettit, rev., 53:184
Bernal, Augustín, 46:136
Bernal de Piñadero, Bernardo, 48:212
Bernal Díaz, Historian of the Conquest, by Herbert Cerwin, rev., 43:358-359
Bernard, George, 54:157
Bernard, Joseph C., 52:245, 246
"Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," by James E. Watson, 42:111-126
Bernhardt, Sarah, 41:150-151
Berri, Emanuel, 42:131
Berry, William, 48:345
Bersaglieri Theatre, San Francisco, 54:28
Bert, Eugene F., 51:234
Berwanger, Eugene H., *The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension* Controversy, rev., 48:352-353
Best, Gerald M., *Nevada County Narrow Gauge,* rev., 46:72-73; *Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails,* rev., 44:252-253
Bessing, T., 44:221
Bestard, Juan Buenaventura, 48:125, 127
Bethel American Methodist Episcopal Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 147, 150, photo., 149
Biane, François, 54:149
Biane, Marius, 54:147-148, 149, photo., 149
Biane, Michael, 54:150
Biane, Philo, 54:147, 148, 149, 150
Biane, René, 54:150
Bible Institute, Los Angeles, 44:212
"Bibliographic Essay," by Charles Wollenberg, 50:229-234
Bibliographies, *see* "California Check List," 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287, 377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302, 397-399; 54:92-94, 190-192, 285-286, 279-380; "A California Miniography," 51:85-89; "California, Why We Come: Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "*Chicano* Control of *Chicano* History: A Review of Selected Literature," 52:170-175; "Edith M. Coulter Publications," 42:370; "The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of *California Historical Society* Publications: 1871-1971," 50:163-194; "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," 43:231-245, 331-343, 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161
A Bibliography of California Bibliographies, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 49:274
Biddle, James, 54:327
Bidlack, Russell E., ed. of Slawson, "To California on the Sarah Sands: Two Letters Written in 1859," 44:229-235
Bidwell, John, 41:225, 233; 52:250; 54:327
Bierce, Ambrose, 42:37; 46:235, 236-239 *passim,* 248, 249; 48:197-198
Bierstadt, Albert, 42:19, 21, illus. bet. 16 & 17
Biesta, Federico, "State of California in 1856," 42:311-333
Big Basin, by Denzil Verado, rev., 53:186-187
Big Basin Redwoods State Park, 54:205
Biggs, Bernice Prince and Albert T. Anderson, eds., *A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis,* rev., 42:161-162
Biggs, Donald C., *CHS* Director, Feb., 1958-Aug., 1966
Bigler, John, 41:108-109, 111; 49:210-214 *passim;* 50:269
Bigler's Chronicle of the West, ed. by Erwin G. Gudde, rev., 42:162-163
Big River (ves.), 50:48
Billings, C.S., 44:210
Billings, Frederick, 54:315
Billington, Ray Allen, 45:248, 249, port., 247; *America's Frontier Heritage,* rev., 49:74-75
"Billion Dollar Lobby" (1922), 51:62
Bingham, Edwin R., and Robert V. Hines, eds., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West,* rev., 44:256-258; rev. of Drury, *First White Women over the Rockies,* 44:59-60
Bingham, John A., 47:46
"Biographical Data on the California

Missionaries (1769-1848)," by Maynard Geiger, 44:291-310
"Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," by Maynard Geiger, 48:125-151
"A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias," by W. Michael Mathes, 48:211-218
Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco García Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 41:59-60
Birch, James E., 52:251
Birch, John J., 49:244
The Birth of a Nation (motion picture), 44:195-204
Bishop, Charles (1851), 52:347
Bison, *see* "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
Bissell, Charles A., 52:294
Bits and Travel at Home (book), 42:15
Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870, by Gunther Barth, rev., 45:354-357
Bixby, Fred H., 45:21, 29, 30
Bixby, John W., 45:29
Bixby, Jotham, 45:29
"Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," by E. Berkeley Tompkins, 51:75-84
Blackbrae (ves.), 51:42
Blackburn, William, 41:244
Black Hawk (Indian), 45:140; 49:331
Black, James, 51:28
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 41:102, 122-123; 50:403, 404
Black Muslims, 49:310, 322-323, 324
Blacks, 50:228-229, 243-255 *passim;* 53:318; *see* "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "San Francisco's Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group," 52: 145-152; *see also* Negroes
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 53:125
Blaine, Anita Emmons McCormick, 48:117
Blaine, James G., 46:159-161
Blaisdell, Lowell L., *The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911,* rev., 42:62-63; rev. of Monroy, *Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja California,* 42:355-356
Blake, Anita D. Symmes, *obit.* by Gladys C. Wickson, 42:177-180
Blake, Anita Stiles, *obit.* by Gladys C. Wickson, 42:177-180
Blake, Anson Stiles, 42:177; 46:232
Blake, Charles T., 46:232
Blake, Moffitt & Towne, 42:376
Blake, William P., 52:299-300
Blanchard, Arthur, 47:129
Blanchard, Eliot, 47:130, 131
Blanchard, Mrs. Eliot (Elizabeth), 47:131
Blanchard, Nathan W., *see* "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
Blanchard, Nathan W., Jr., 47:126
Blanchard, Sarah, 47:127
Blanchet, Augustine Magliore, 45:127
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 52:2
Blauer, William, 49:264
Bleich, Pamela A., "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," Part I, 43:231-245, II. 43:331-343, III. 44:35-49, IV. 44:139-163, V. 44:237-250, VI. 44:333-348, VII. 45:149-161; rev. of Rolle, *Golden California,* 45:358
Bliss, Leslie, 45:244, 251
Block, Eugene B., *Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railway Builder,* rev., 46:85-86
Block, Maurice, 45:253, 254
The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana, by Rocky Dana and Marie Harrington, rev., 41:63-64
Bloody Box (ves.), 51:41
Blossom Rock, removal, 53:348, 353
Blue, Daniel, 52:257
Boardman & Pope, 54:323
Boaz, Martha, *Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren,* rev., 41:260-261; rev. of Hedley, *Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: Portrait of a Whole Woman,* 42: 154-156
Bobb, Bernard E., *The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779,* rev., 42:348-349
Bocqueraz, Leon, 53:247
Boddy, Elias Manchester, *see* "Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," 49:291-307
Bodega y Cuadra (Quadra), Juan Francisco de la, 43:46; 53:309
Bodega Head, Calif., 50:44
Bodega Land claim, 46:132
Boga Grant, 54:331, 332, 333

Bogardus, Emory S., 45:328; 53:324; *obit.* of Rockwell D. Hunt, 1868-1966, 47:89-91
Boggs, Henry G., 50:411
Boggs, W.S., and M.C. Nathan, *The Pony Express,* rev., 42:345-346
Bohemian Club, 48:198, 201, 205
Bohme Frederick G., trans. and ed., "Vigna dal Ferro's Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:149-161; rev. of Falbo, *California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871,* 42:163-164
Bojorques, Bartolo, 46:317
Bolander, Henry N., 45:38, port., 35
Bolaños, Francisco de, 53:210
Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons, by Marin W. Pepper, rev., 45:178
"Bolinas Bay and Bolinas Lagoon," by V. Aubrey Neasham, 53:197-292 *passim*
Bolkhovitinov, N.N., 52:38
Bolsa de Tomales land claim, 46:125-126
Bolton, Herbert E., photograph of, 41:2; 42:112, 114, 115; portraits bet. 112 & 113; 50:165; 51:338-356 *passim;* 52:130, 270
Bolton, James R., 54:318
Bolton and Barron Claim, 41:112, 123; 50:399
Bona, V., 52:255
Bonamie, J., 42:42
Bond, John, 50:354
Bond, William, 50:354
Bondurant, James A., 45:38, port., 35
Bonnet, Leon O., 54:158
Bonta, Robert Eugene, *The Cross in the Valley,* rev., 43:259-260
A Bookman's View of Los Angeles, by Los Angeles Zamorano Club, rev., 41:56-58
"Book Notices," by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager, 41:65-67, 170-171, 263-265, 357-359; 42:73-75, 166-167, 266-267, 362; 43:70, 169-170; 44:66-67, 260-262; 45:179-180; 46:370-373; 47:183-188; 48:277-282, 369-372; 49:178-182, 368-372; 50:206-210, 439-444; 51:365-367
"Book of Remembrance," 41:78, 177-178, 270-271, 364-365; 42:80, 176, 271-272, 367-368; 43:76, 171-172, 364-365; 44:68-69, 175-176, 272-273, 367-368; 45:80; 46:90; 47:92-93; 48:91-92; 51:191; 52:187; 53:95; 54:95
Boom of 1877, *see* "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:64-79
Booth, Newton, 50:417, 419
Borah, William, 41: photo. bet. 216 & 217
Borah, William J., 51:64
Borbón, Francisco Xavier, 42:203
Borchard, Edwin M., 53:380
Borden, Gail, 49:332
Borein, Ed., 53:374
Borel, Antoine, 47:22; 53:22
Borg, Carl Oscar, 49:334
Borica, Diego de, 41:33-43; 45:198, 199, 200, 208-212 *passim;* 46:106, 307, 318-323 *passim;* 49:52, 53; 53:34; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 276-277; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
Borthwick, John David, 50:258, 269-270
Bosanach, Albert, 52:239
Bosbyshell, William, 49:332
Boscana, Gerónimo, 45:23-24; 48:129
Boschke Island, Calif., 49:330
Boskin, Joseph, "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26; rev. of Record, *Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict,* 44:364-365; rev. of Swanberg, *Citizen Hearst,* 42:258-259
"The Boss Historian," *see* Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Boss Ruef's San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution, by Walton Bean, rev., 46:366-367
Boston Evening Transcript (newsp.), 43:305
"Boston Men," 50:15-33 *passim*
"Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," by Magdalen Coughlin, 46:99-120
Botta, Paolo Emilio, 49:149
Bouchet, Louis, 54:140
Boudins (bison meat), 42:303, 307
The Boulder Canyon Act, *see* "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325
Boulder Dam Project Archives, 52:366-367
Bourns Landing, 50:54
Bovard, Marion M., 42:106
Bovard, Port, 43:223
Bowery East River National Bank, New York, 49:337, 345
Bowie, G.W., 47:261-265 *passim*

Bowker, William K., 47:19
Bowles, Henry Miller, *CHS* President, 1966, 1967
Bowles, Samuel, 45:33
Bowman, J.N., 48:59-60
Bowman, Lynn, *Los Angeles: Epic of a City,* rev., 54:376-377
Bowron, Fletcher, 44:327
Box, John, 50:325
Boxing, *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
Boyd, William Harland, *A California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880,* rev., 53:392-393
Boyle, Emmet D., 51:311
Boynton, Albert, 51:63, 68, 70, 71
Braceros (1942-1945), 44:326, 327, 328; 50:227; *see also* Agriculture; Mexican-Americans
Bradbury, Albion, 41:293
Bradley, E.L., 47:114
Bradley and Rulofson, 42:5, 15, 20, 22, 23
Brady, O.E., 48:311
Branchi, Alexander, 43:324
Branciforte, Marqués de, 46:325; 49:221, 222-239
Branciforte, Villa de, 41:238; *see* "The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," 41:29-50; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim*
Branders, William, 41:242
Brandes, Ray, trans. and ed., *The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition,* rev., 49:164-165; ed., *Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier,* rev., 51:92-93
Brannan, Samuel, 50:432; 52:198, 244, 351; 53:55; 54:333, photo., 324
Brant, Byron K., 47:142
Brant, David Mann, 47:145
Brant, David Otto, *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: An Interview with David Otto Brant, 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250
Brant, Otto Freeman, 47:16, 18, 19, 142-155 *passim,* 237-250 *passim,* port., 15
Brant, Robert Alston, 47:145, 147, 149-150
Brant Rancho, map, 47:17
Brass Plate (Drake's), controversy over, 53:197-292 *passim*
Brathwaite, Yvonne Watson, 50:256
Brautigan, Richard, introd. to, *The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to the California Gold Fields,* rev. 49:72-73
Brayton Hall, Oakland, 52:154
Breckinridge, John C., 50:244-245, 249, 251
Brehm, James, 53:156, 158, 159, port., 157
Brehm, Mrs. James R., 45:264-265
Brenham, C.J., 53:150
Brenham, Charles J., 54:7
Brennan, Bernard, 46:45
Brennan, Walter, 52:333
Brent, Joseph L., 53:151; 54:338
Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile, by George R. Stewart, rev., 46:74-77
"Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," by Lynwood Carranco, 45:99-112
Bretnor, Helen Harding, ed., Kemble, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1848,* rev., 42:354-355; rev. of Rogers, *The California Star: Yerba Buena and San Francisco—Volume I, 1847-1848, a Reproduction in Facsimile,* 45:351-353; rev. of Rogers, A Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848, 43:159-160
Brewster, R.E., 48:8
Briegel, Kaye, rev. of The Center for Latin American Studies, *The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography,* 49:163-164; rev. of Kluger, *The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916,* 49: 359; rev. of Steiner, *La Raza: The Mexican-Americans,* 49:359
Brier, W.W., 45:60
Briggs, Arthur C., 51:61
Briggs, G.G., 52:18
Briggs, George, 47:114,132
Briggs, M.C., 45:7
Briggs, Mrs. Mary B. Lindley, 47:109
Brighton Beach, Calif., 49:332-334
Brignardello, Giacomo, 42:326
Brinckerhoff, Sidney B., and Odie B. Faulk, *Lancers for the King,* rev., 45:363-365; rev. of Bailey, *Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest,* 47:357-358
Briones, Juana, *see* Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario
British Consulate, *see* "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; *see also* Great Britain
Brittingham, Juan, 47:25
Britton & Gray, Washington, D.C., 50:417

Brizard, Alexander, 45:103
Broderick, David Gwinn, 44:315; 45:6; 47:255; 54:253
Brody, David, rev. of Saxton, *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and Anti-Chinese Movement in California,* 51:283-284
Bronson, William, "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240; *Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast: The Hundred Years of the Firemen's Insurance Company,* rev., 44:357-359
Brontes (ves.), 43:31
Brooks, Juanita, *John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, Zealot, Pioneer, Builder, Scapegoat,* rev., 41:348-349; ed., *On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout,* rev., 46:257-259
Brooks, W.H., 52:307
Brookside Vineyard Company, 44:180; 54:149, 150
Brother Jonathan (ves.), 42:146
Brouillet, J.B.A., 45:127
Brown, A. Page, 51:300, 302
Brown, Alan K., 51:340; trans., "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-340; *Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849,* rev., 47:176; and F.M. Stanger, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Own Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance,* rev., 49:365-366
Brown, Albert, 43:179
Brown, Charles (of Mono-Inyo), 41:205
Brown, D.M., 50:351
Brown, Edmund G. ("Pat"), 51:201, 222, 223; 54:295
Brown, Gilmor, 41:131
Brown, H.A., 47:8
Brown, J. Cudd, rev. of Ray, *Primitive Pragmatists: The Modoc Indians of Northern California,* 44:57-59
Brown, James (1850), 52:245
Brown, James E., 50:259
Brown, John (1803), 46:107, 108
Brown, John (Juan Flaco), 48:337-338, 339
Brown, John A., and Robert H. Ruby, *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses,* rev., 46:80-81
Brown, John Henry, 41:230; 50:10
Brown, Norman D., "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272
Brown, Richard, 53:235
Brown, Roberto, 47:73
Brown, Samuel, 44:17
Brown, Seth, 51:63, 66, 71
Brown, Willie L., 50:256
Browne, D.J., 45:56
Browne, J. Ross, *see* "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116
Browns Peak, Colorado, 42:49-53
Bruce, S.C., 48:8
Bruce, Samuel E., 52:255
Bruck, Bismarck, 46:22, 23, 24
Brudnoy, David, "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312
Bruner, Elwood, 51:237, 238
Bruner, Helen Marcia, obit. of Mabel Ray Gillis, 41:79-80
Bryan, Bruce, *Archaeological Explorations on San Nicolas Island,* rev., 51:186-187
Bryce, Lord James, *see* "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs.* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284
Bryan, William Jennings, 47:317-326 *passim*
Bryant, Dolores Waldorf, ed., *A Kid on the Comstock,* rev., 49:73-74
Bryant, Edwin, 51:169, 170; 53:79-82
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway,* rev., 54:281-282
Bryant, Sturgis and Company, 53:76; 54:323
Bucareli y Ursúa, Antonio María, 42:201-213 *passim;* 43:50; 47:295; 49:11; 54:68
Buchanan, James, 47:12, 13, 255; 54:326
Buchanan, John C., 51:25
Buchanan, Robert, 49:198
Buchanan, William and Leonard Rowe, "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210
Buckelew, Benjamin R., 51:168, 169
Buckle, Samuel, *see* Thompson, Samuel
Buckle, William, *see* Thompson, William
Buckley, Christopher Augustine, 51:231, 232, 236, 239; *see* "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896," 54:245-262

Buckley, John P., 45:118
Budd, James H., 48:331
Buelna, Antonio, 46:319
Buena Vista, Sonoma County, 48:155
Buena Vista Ranchería, 48:223
Buena Vista Vineyards, photo., 54:142
Buena Vista Vinicultural Society, 48:157; 51:110, 113, 114
Buena Vista Winery, 54:144, 145; illus., 50:144
"Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," by Melvin Small, 52:326-336
Building with Nature: Roots of the San Francisco Bay Region Tradition, by Leslie Mandelson Freudenheim and Elizabeth Sacks Sussman, rev., 54:188-189
"Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," by Marty Hamilton, 41:211-221
Bulla, Robert N., *see* "State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-47
Bullard, Frank D., 50:123-124
Bullough, William A., "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896," 54:245-262; rev. of Williams, *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896,* 53:182-183
Bulmore, Robert R., 54:321
Burchell, Robert A., "The Loss of a Reputation or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875," 53:115-130
Burdette, Mrs. Robert A., 47:348
Burdick, Usher, 51:63
Bureau of Agricultural Economics (BAE), *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218
Burgess, Gelett, 48:200
Burgess, John W., 42:115
Burgess, Sherwood D., "Lumbering in Hispanic California,' 41:237-248
Burke, Police Chief, San Francisco, 43:28 30, 31
Burke, Martin, 41:310, 311
Burke, Robert E., 46:43
Burke, William, G., 50:301
Burling, William, 54:7
Burlington Railroad, 42:36
Burma, John, 53:323
Burnett, Dwight, 47:54
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 52:162
Burnett, Peter Hardeman, 44:313; 47:45, 53, 54, 55; 49:195-196; 52:250, 344, 345, 348; *see also* "Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324; "The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett, California's First American Governor," 45:125-131
Burnett, Thomas, 47:54, 55
Burnett, White, 47:54, 56, 59
Burney, James, *A Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, or Pacific Ocean,* rev., 49:272-273
Burns, D.M., 48:332
Burns, Hugh, 46:36
Burns, Hugh M., 49:309, 310, 312, 320
Burns, R.P., 47:208
Burns, Robert Ignatius, S.J., *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest,* rev., 46:81-83; rev. of Drury, *First White Women Over the Rockies,* 48:84-86
Burns, William J., 51:12
Burnt-Out Fires: California's Modoc Indian War, by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 52:276-277
Burrus, Ernest J., S.J., *Wenceslaus Linck's Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern Baja California,* rev., 47: 352; rev. of Smith, Kessell and Fox, *Father Kino in Arizona,* 47:79-80
Burton, Henry S., 54:225, 226, 233-244 *passim*
Busch, Louis, 54:157
Bush, George, 53:336
Busing and Backlash: White Against White in an Urban California School District, by Lillian B. Rubin, rev., 52:85-86
Busse, Frank A., 54:158
Butler, A.J., 54:144
Butler, Clem, 46:36
Butler, Frank S., 54:309
Butler, Phyllis F., "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322; rev. of Richey, *Remain to be Seen,* 52:373-374
Butler, William (1850), 52:249
Butrón, Manuel, 46:317
Butterfield, John, 45:297-301 *passim;* 49:104
Butterfield, Reuben, 52:253
Butterworth, Samuel F., 54:319
Butterworth and Wasson, 45:295
Button, Mrs. C.P. (Buena Maud Harper), 54:305
Byzantium (ves.), 50:350

C

Caballero, Félix, 43:107, 113
The Cable Car in America, by George W. Hilton, rev., 52:179
Cabot, Andrew, 54:323
Cabot, Juan, 48:137
Cabot, Pedro, biog. sketch, 48:137-138
Cabrera Bueno, José González, *see* González Cabrera Bueno, José
Cabrera, Martin, 49:319
Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, 41:1; 49:329, 331; 50:74
Caduc, Philip, 51:42
Caglieri, George G., 47:206
Caglieri, Victor A., 47:207
Cahill and Hall Elevator Company, 48:311
Cain, H.M., 44:208
Cairns, Andrew, *see* "'I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .': The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," 46:206-222
Cairns, George W., 46:208, 215, 217, 218
Cairns, Robert, 46:207, 208, 210
Cairns, William, 46:209-212 *passim,* 218
Cajon Pass, Calif., 49:329
Caldeira, William, 43:147, 150; 52:107, 130; 53:246, 247, 248, 249
Caldwell, A.B., 52:243
Caldwell, Charles Edson, 54:297, 300, 302, 303
Caldwell, George, 47:125, 132
Caldwell, Lucretia, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair
Caldwell, Russell, rev. of Clark, ed., *Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume I, American Theater, December 1, 1774-September 2, 1775; European Theater, December 6, 1774-August 9, 1775,* 45:353-354
Caldwell, Ruth, 54:303
Calexico, Calif., 47:240
Calhoun, Patrick, 43:3, 8, 9, 10
California: discovery of *(1539-1540), see* "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey and the Discovery of Upper California," 50:73-77; *(1600's):* "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascensión," 50:195-205; *(1800-1850):* "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; 43:247-250; *(1870's):* "The Sense of the 'Seventies—California 100 Years Ago," pictorial essay, 50:131-162; "The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875," 53:115-130; *(1870-1970):* economic growth, 51:315-330; *(1900's):* 45:224-240, 51:59-74
California (locomotive), 52:138
California (ves.), 42:129; 47:161
California: A History, by Andrew F. Rolle, rev., 43:67
California: A History of the Golden State, by Warren A. Beck and David A. Williams, rev., 52:180-181
California Agricultural Society, 54:145
California Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, California
California Alien Land Act (1913), 54:307; *see also* Alien Land Act
California and Oregon Railroad, 54:207
California and the Dust Bowl Migrants, by Walter J. Stein, rev., 52:272-274
California and Man, by David N. Hartman, rev., 44:353
California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871, trans. and ed. by Ernest Falbo, rev., 42:163-164
California: An Illustrated History, by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Norman E. Tutorow, rev., 49:172-173
California: An Illustrated History, by T.H. Watkins, rev., 52:372
California: An Interpretive History, by Walton Bean, rev., 48:270-272
"California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," by Harold Kirker, 51:289-305
California Associated Raisin Company, 46:22
California Association of Chiefs of Police, 54:108
California Athletic Club, 53:336
"California Barns, as Drawn by Earl Thollander," 53:41-51
"The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850," by John Bernard McGloin, S.J., 42:39-48
"California Check List," comp. by Peter A. Evans, 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287, 377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302; by

Jay Williar, 53:397-399; 54:92-94, 190-192, 285-286, 279-380
California Consumer's League, 42:245
"California Crops That Failed," by John E. Baur, 45:41-68
California Development Company, 52:300-308 *passim;* 54:206
The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 43:344-345
The California Dons, by Edna Deu Pree Nelson, rev., 42:156-157
California Education Code, 53:317-332
California Election Code, 41:195-210
California Farmer (pub.), 41:110, 111; 43:312; 46:122, 51:317
California Federation of Labor, 53:37
California Federation of Women's Clubs, 47:346-347
California Fireworks Company, 50:360
California Fruit Canners Association, 47:199, 204
California Fruit Growers Exchange, 47:123, 124, 125; 51:320; 54:202
California Fugitive Slave Law, 45:6
California Genealogical Society, 50:170; *see* "Donors of Gifts to the California Genealogical Society"
The California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill, by Rodman W. Paul, rev., 46:187-188
California Heritage, by John and LaRee Caughey, rev., 43:59
California Historical Society:
Award Winners, 1962, photographs, 41: bet. 70 & 71; 1963, photographs, 43: bet. 80 & 81
Directors, Donald C. Biggs: Feb., 1958-Aug., 1966; William W. Whitney: Sep., 1967-Mar., 1970; Peter A. Evans: Acting, May-Sept., 1970; J.S. Holliday: Oct., 1970- ;
Editors, Manuel P. Servín: May, 1961-Dec., 1970; Roger R. Olmsted: Jan., 1971-Feb., 1972; Paul C. Johnson: April, 1972-Dec., 1973; Marilyn Ziebarth: Jan., 1974- ;
Librarians, James deT. Abajian: Mar., 1951-Nov. 1968; Peter A. Evans, Aug., 1969-Aug., 1974; Lynn B. Donovan, Acting Library Director: Sept.-Dec., 1974; Gary F. Kurutz, Jan. 1975-
President: F. Farquhar (1961); A. Shumate (1962-1963); H. Clifford (1964-1965); H. Bowles (1966-1967); G. Johnson (1968-1969); I.S. Neasham (1970-1971); R. Griffith, Jr., (1972); J. Ritchie (1973-1974); F. Farr (1974-1975);
See "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the *CHS* Library," 54:358-372; "The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of *CHS* Publications, 1871-1971," 50:163-194; "Introducing Our Members," 42:3-4; "Library Resources: *CHS* Collections on the History of Women in California," 52:81-84; "The Mansion of the *California Historical Society,* 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," 48:308-324; "Recollections of the Publications Program," 50:167-169; "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164; *see also* "Award of Merit," "Book of Remembrance," "Donors of Gifts to the Society," "Histories of Associate Members," "Members of the Society," "Membership Roll," "Patron Members," "Roster of Sponsoring Members," "Wagner Memorial Awards"
California History Center, DeAnza College, 53:387-390
"California History Resources: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History," by Harry Kelsey, 54:272-276
California Immigrant Union, 54:209-210
California Imprints, 1833-1862: A Bibliography, ed. by Robert Greenwood, rev., 42:346-347
California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining to Social, Educational, and Religious Subjects, comp. by Clifford Merrill Drury, rev., 50:90-91
"California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," by Robert F. Heizer, 41:1-28
California Institute of Technology, 53:158
California Jewish History: A Descriptive Bibliography, by Norton B. Stern, rev., 47:351-352
California Kindergarten Training School, 41:299, 300
California Labor Exchange, 42:252
"The California Land Act of 1851," by Paul Gates, 50:395-430
California: Land of Contrasts, by David W.

Lantis, Rodney Steiner, and Arthur E. Karinen, rev., 44:53-54
California: Land of New Beginnings, by David Lavender, rev., 52:180-181
California Land Settlement Board, 52:316
California Lima Bean Association, 47:124
California-Mexico Land and Cattle Company, 47:15-39 *passim,* 143, 148-155 *passim,* 239-246 *passim*
A California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880, by William Harland Boyd, rev., 53:392-393
California Mining Journal (pub.), 54:310
"A California Miniography," by Francis J. Weber, 51:85-89
The California Missions: A Pictorial History, by Paul C. Johnson, rev., 44:366
California Museum Association, 47:105, 106
Californiana, *see* Bibliographies
California-Nevada Lake Basin, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
California I: Documentos para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California: 1583-1632, ed. by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 46:77-78
California Outlook (pub.), 47:331
California Packing Corporation, 43:369
California—Politics, *see* "California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243; *see also* Names of parties and politicians
California Pollution problems, 51:202, 203
"California Progressives and Foreign Policy," by Thomas G. Paterson, 47:329-342
"The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," by John L. Shover, 51:59-74
California Prune Primer (pub.), 54:202
California Railroad Commission, *see* "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240 *passim*
California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862, ed. by Paul W. Gates, rev., 48: 363-364
California Rural Press (pub.), 45:54
California Silk Culture Association, 43:316
California Society of Etchers, 54:348
California Stage Company, 49:103, 106
California Star (newsp.), 50:7
The California Star: Yerba Buena and San Francisco-Volume I. 1847-1848, a Reproduction in Facsimile, Introd. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 45:351-353
California State Agricultural Society, 43:311; 48:155
California State Board of Education, *see* "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's" 53:25-40 *passim*
California State Board of Forestry, 46:6
California State Board of Horticulture, 51:319
California State Colleges, 42:99-110
California State Federation of Labor, 42:243, 245, 246, 252, 253
California State Industrial Commission, 47:348
California State Labor Bureau (1912), 47:344
California State Medical Society, 50:122, 123
California State Normal School, 42:103
California State School Report (1852), 46:150
California Steamship Navigation Company, 45:16; 46:295; 48:11
California Taxpayers' Association, 47:124, 125
California Teachers Association, 46:162; 49:321
California: The New Society, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 43:360-361
California Through Five Centuries, by Katherine Wallace, rev., 54:282-283
The California Trail: An Epic with Many Heroes, by George R. Stewart, rev., 42:71-72
California Trail Herd: 1850 Missouri-to-California. Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland, ed. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 41:167-169
"California Un-American Activities Investigations: Subversion on the Right?" by Robert L. Pritchard, 49:309-327
California Weekly (newsp.), 45:225; 47:329, 331; 49:42

California-Western States Life Insurance Company, 42:284
California Western University, 52:15
"The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," by Frank H. Winter and Mitchell R. Sharpe, 50:349-362
California: Where the Twain Did Meet, by Anne Loftis, rev., 53:88-89
"California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 44:123-137
"The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," by John R. Meers, 46:19-32
California Wine Association, 46:28; 51:99
Californian (newsp.), 41:228-233 *passim*
"The Californian and His Environment," by John Walton Caughey, 51:195-204
"California's *Caminito Real,*" by Francis J. Weber, 54:63-75
"California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 49:135-141
"California's Embattled Settlers," by Paul W. Gates, 41:99-130
California's First Archbishop: The Life of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P., 1814-1888, by John Bernard McGloin, rev., 46:358-359
California's Pictorial Letter Sheets, 1849-1869, by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr., rev., 48:73-74
"California's Pioneer Wine Families," by Julius L. Jacobs, 54:139-174
California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917, by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., rev., 49:64-65
California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911, by Ward McAfee, rev., 53:395
California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878), by Francis J. Weber, rev., 44:351-352
"California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," by Irving J. Hendrick, 53:25-40
Californiana, *see* "Book Notes," "Book Notices," "Book Reviews," "California Check List," "Pictorial Resources," "Recent Californiana"
Calipatria, Calif., 52:309
Callahan, Leroy, 49:236
Callander, John, *Terra Australis Cognita,* rev., 49:363-364
Callender, Harry, 49:332
Calleja, Viceroy, 46:114
Calles, Plutarco Elías, 47:25; 49:233; 51:160, 161
Caltech Jet Propulsion Laboratory Archives, 52:369
Calvin B. West of the Umqua, by Reginald R. and Grace D. Stuart, rev., 41:258-259
Calzada, Juan, 48:125
Camacho, Manuel Avila, 44:323-326 *passim;* 49:240
"The Camanche: First Monitor of the Pacific," by Robert Ryal Miller, 45:113-124
Cambón, Pedro Benito, 46:197, 198, 199
Cambuston, Henry (Henri), 54:331
Cameron, Caleb, 48:310
Caminito Real, see "California's *Caminito Real,*" 54:63-75; *see also* Missions
Camp, Charles L., 47:278; 50:165; "Recollections of the Publications Program," 50:167-169; ed., *George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West, Comprising Extracts from his "Memoirs" and from the Orange Clark "Narratives,"* rev., 48:88-89; ed., *John Doble's Journal and Letters from the Mines—Mokelumne Hill, Jackson, Volcano and San Francisco, 1851-1865,* rev., 42:260-261
Campa, Miguel de la, *A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775,* ed by John Galvin, rev., 45:162
"Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," by John Douglas Tanner, Jr., 48:219-241
"Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," by Leonard Rowe and William Buchanan, 41:195-210
Camp Barbour, Calif., 49:199
Campbell, Alexander, 42:133; 45:125
Campbell, John Carden, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71
Campbell, Richard, 43:10
Campbell, Thompson, 50:401
Campbell & Hedden, Columbia, 50:436
Campbell & Wong & Associates, 43:372
Camp Curry, Calif., *see* "Wellllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138
Camp Lupiyuma, Calif., 49:204
Camulus Ranch, 54:71
Cannay, Patrick, 45:8-9
Cannery and Agricultural Workers Industrial Union (CAWIU), 51:155-164 *passim*

Cannon, Ray and Sunset Editors, *The Sea of Cortez,* rev., 48:80-81
Cannon, "Uncle Joe," 49:40
Cantú, Estaban (of Mexico), 52:306
Cantwell, John J., *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249
Canzini, Bruno, 54:160
Capay Valley Land Company, 54:211, 212
Caperton, John, 48:64
Capra, Frank, 52:331
Captain Charles M. Weber. Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California, by George P. Hammond and Dale L. Morgan, rev., 47:81-82
The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587. The Accounts of Francis Pretty, Antonio de Sierra, and Tomás de Alzola, trans. by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 49:360-362
Cárcaba, Manuel, 41:44
Cárdenas, Lázaro, 44:324, 325
Cardona, Nicolás de, 50:198, 201
Cardona, Tomás de, 50:198
Carew, Thomas R., 54:257
"Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:173-180
"Carleton E. Watkins, Photographs," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:83-86
Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign, by Dennis G. Casebier, rev., 52:275-276
Carlisle, Thomas, 46:59
Carmel, Calif., *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210
Carmel Forest Theater, Calif., 48:204
Caroline (ves.), photo., 51:46
Carolita (ves.), 50:43
Carpenter, Edwin H., 47:281; rev. of Belknap, *Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870,* 49:167-168; rev. of Bretnor, ed. Kemble, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1858,* 42:354-355
Carpenter, Lemuel, 43:111; 48:229
Carpentier, H.W., 46:137; 50:421
Carpentier, Horace W., 47:4, 6, 8; 48:60, 62, 63, 65
Carquinez Straits, 42:134
Carr, Francis, 54:302, 304, 308, 309, 310, 311
Carr, Harry, 49:333
Carr, James K., 54:310
Carr, John (of Weaverville), 47:253, 264
Carrancistas (Mexican political party), 47:319-325 *passim*
Carranco, Lynwood, "Author's Acknowledgement," 44:381; "Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," 45:99-112; rev. of Best, *Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails,* 44:252-253
Carranza, Venustiano, 47:318, 319-320; 49:233; 50:61, 66, 67
Carrillo, José Antonio, 45:27; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
Carrillo, José Raimundo, 47:295
Carrillo, Ramon, 48:229
Carrillo, Raymundo, 41:40; 45:212; *see also* Carrillo, José Raimundo
"Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," by Les Driver, 48:335-349
Carroll, Sarah, 52:255-256
Carson, James H., 45:55
Carson, ("Kit") Christopher, 42:306; 48:224; 50:167
Carson Daily Appeal (newsp.), 49:108
Carson City, Nevada, 53:348
Carson City Daily State Register (newsp.), 53:353
Carswell, Mary Jane, 52:245
Carta Particolare, No. XXXIII, 53:213, 264, 265
Carta Prima Generale (map), 53:212, 267
Carter, Betty W., and Hodding Carter, *Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest,* rev., 43:346-347
Carter, H.E., 49:40
Carter, J.B., 48:339, 341, 342, 345
Carter, Jesse W., 54:307-308
Carter, Oliver J., 54:307
Carter, Thomas, 53:325
Carter, Thomas H., 46:8, 11
Carvalho, Manuel, 53:56, 57, 60
Casa de San Pedro, 48:38
Casa Grande, *see* "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322
Casa Grande, San Francisco, 50:9-10
Casa Monica (train), 42:35
Casas, Bartolomé de las, 42:211
Casebier, Dennis G., *Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign,* rev., 52:275-276
Caselagno, Thomas, 54:154
Caselli, A., 53:19
Casey, Mike, 43:5, 7
Caspar, Calif., 50:50
Cass, Lewis, 54:12, 13
Castañeda, Carlo Eduardo, 45:333
Castañeda, Juan, 54:328
Castello, Dan, 48:292

Castellón, Juan de, 50:74
Castillero, Andrés, 47:165; 54:316
Castillo, Bernardino del, 53:12
Castillo, Felipe, 48:346-347
Castle Rock—West of Skyline, by Deanne Earnshaw, rev., 53:186-187
Castro, Antonio, 48:346
Castro, Ignacio, 46:317, 318
Castro, José, 41:226, 227; 48:39
Castro, Macario, 46:317
Castro, Mariano de, 46:108, 317
Castro, Martin de, 53:12
Castro, Victor, 47:6, 7
Catalá, Magín Matias, 48:142; 50:35-42 *passim*
Catalina Island, *see* Santa Catalina Island
A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana, comp. by Colton Storm, rev., 51:91-92
Catholic Church, Calif., *see* "The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850," 42:39-48; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," 48:45-48; *see also* Missions
Catholic Church, Oregon, 45:125-128
Catholic Directory (1851), 42:46
Catholic Orphan Asylum, 46:154
Catholic School Bill (1861), 46:154-156
Catholic School System, *see* "The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171
Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., 52:162
Catholics in Colonial America, by John Tracy Ellis, rev., 45:164-167
Cator, Thomas Vincent, 51:233; 54:248, 255, 256, 258
Catt, Carrie Chapman, 47:344-348 *passim*
The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868, ed. by Don Meadows, rev., 48:264-265
The Cattle Kings, by Lewis Atherton, rev., 42:164-165
Caughey, John Walton, 41:372; 53:330; "The Californian and His Environment," 51:195-204; *The American West: Frontier and Region,* ed. by Hundley, Jr., and Schutz, rev., 51:281; *To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles,* rev., 52:282-283; rev., of Anderson and Biggs, *A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis,* 42:161-162; rev. of Bowman, *Los Angeles: Epic of a City,* 54:376-377; rev. of Gordon, *Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy,* 52:177; rev. of Hine, *The American West: An Interpretive History,* 53:90-91; rev. of Paul, *The California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill,* 46:187-188
Caughey, John and LaRee, *California Heritage,* rev., 43:59
Caughill, James, 50:358
Caulus, José, 46:113
Cavagnaro, Joseph, 47:207
Cavallier, J.B.E., 48:8, 13, 14
Cavendish, Thomas, 53:207
Cavour, Camillo, 42:312, 316
Cazotte, Charles Ferdinand, 43:28, 29, 30, 31
CCD, *see* Confraternity of Christian Doctrine
Cecil, William J., 46:37
Cedros Island, Baja Calif., 44:110; 50:73, 74
Celis, Eulogio de, 48:234
Census, California 1860, 43:291
Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 41:150
The Center for Latin American Studies, *The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography,* rev., 49:163-164
Central Overland California Express Company, 45:303, 310, 312, 313; 49:105
Central Pacific Railroad, 42:17, 35; 48:326, 327; 52:138, 139, 252-253, 254; 53:354
The Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads, by Lucius Beebe, rev., 43:347-348
Central Valley, Calif., *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
Central Valley Project, 51:69; 54:294
Centro Anti-Communista (1937), 49:317
Cermeño, Sebastián Rodríguez, 41:1, Supplement, 22-26; 49:143-145, 146; 52:122; *see* "Tenet 13 of 'The Drake Debate,' 53:241-288 *passim*
Cerruti, G.G., 42:314
Cerwin, Herbert, *Bernal Díaz, Historian of the Conquest,* rev., 43:358-359
Chabolla, Anastasio, 46:128-129, 130
Chabolla Family, 46:141

Chaboya, Marcos, 46:318
Chaffee, Adna R., 54:47
Chaffee College, Calif., 42:106
Chaffey, George, 51:198; 52:300
Chall, Malca, 54:83, photo., 81
Champion (ves.), 51:44
Chan, Charlie, 52:326
Chandis Securities Company, 47:25
Chandler, Harry, 47:143, 144, 148, 149; 49:292; 51:60, 62; 52:307, 309, 310; port., 47:15, 19; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:237-250 *passim*
Chandler, Norman, 47:244, 247
Chandler, Ralph, 47:244
Chandler, Zachariah, 50:417
Channel Indians (1769), 47:301-303
Chapelle, A. Marius, 48:6, 8, 14
Chapman, C.C., 51:320
Chapman, Charles Edward, 42:112, 113, 114, port., bet. 112 & 113
Chapman, Charles E., 52:130
Chapman, Joseph, 53:145, 147; 54:140
Chapman, M.C., 53:108
Chapman, Margarita Cristina Alviso, 1869-1969, obit. by Keith Ponsford, 48:283-284
Chapman, William S., 51:317
Chapman, Zerrak W., 52:351
Chapman (ves.), 43:27
Chappel, George, 41:239
Chard, William, 41:242; 43:111; 54:140
Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy, by Dudley Gordon, rev., 52:177
"Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," by Marshall A. Fey, 54:57-62
"Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," by Brian McGinty, 52:153-169
Charon (ves.), 53:314
Charter Oak Hotel, Shasta, 51:333
Chase, John, 52:239
Chase, Pearl, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81
Chase, Salmon P., 50:250
Chase, William Merritt, 54:345
Chatard, Frederick, 42:41, 42
Chaves, Antonio, 54:328-329
Cheatham, Marion J., 54:300
Chenery, R., 47:256
Chenery, Richard, 45:117
Cheney, B.P., 45:300, 311; 49:104
Chevassus, Edoward, caricature by, 53:21
Chiang, Kai-shek, Madame, 50:273
Chicago Tribune (newsp.), 53:350
"*Chicano* Control of *Chicano* History: A Review of Selected Literature," by Ralph C. Guzman, 52:170-175
Chicanos, see "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,*" 50:321-337; *see also* Mexican Americans
Chickering, Allen Lawrence 50:165; 53:247
Chichizola, Antonio, 47:206
Chico Junior College, Calif., 54:297
Chico State College, 43:235-236
Child, Mark A., 48:233
Children's Rancho, 46:141; 54:328, 331, 332
Childs, John W., 52:247
Chile, *see* "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-82
Chilean Mill, Calif., 53:52
"Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," by Abraham P. Nasatir, 53:52-82
Chile Bar, Calif., 53:52
Chilicito, Calif., 53:52, 53
Chile Flat, Calif., 53:52
Chile Gulch, Calif., 53:52
Chileno Valley, Calif., 53:52
Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849, by Jay Monaghan, rev., 53:89-90
Chile Town, Calif., 53:52
Chimalpa River, Mexico, 53:5
Chinatown, San Francisco, *see* "To Be an American Was Hard . . ." pictorial essay 49: bet. 32 & 33
"Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," by George Chu, 49:21-37
Chinese, in Calif., 43:248; 47:127; 48:156, 327; 50:224, 225, 295-312 *passim;* 52:148, 201, 202; 53:318, 324; *see* "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," 50:267-276; "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs.* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284
"Chinese Actor of late Nineteenth Century, San Francisco," illus., 41: bet. 160 & 161
Chinese American Citizens Alliance, 50:271
Chinese anti-sentiment (1858), 45:12

Chinese camps (1854-1864), 48:53
Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Associations, 50:274
"The Chinese Must Go!" by Roger R. Olmsted, photo essay, 50:285-294
Chinese Six Companies, 50:285, 286
Chinese Theatre, 41:159-161
Chinigchinich (Indian diety), 45:23, 24
Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion, by James Robert Moriarty, rev., 49:360
Chinn, Frank, 54:79
Chipman, Donald E., *Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533,* rev., 48:262-263
Chipron, A.P., 44:219
Chirikov (ves.), 53:312, 314
Chisholm, C., 48:311
Chiswick, Linda and Lynn Bonfield Donovan, compilers, "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the *CHS* Library," 54:358-372
Chit-Chat Club, San Francisco, 54:208
Chittenden, Sheriff, 53:108, 109
Chittenden, Hiram M., 52:295
Choris, Louis, 49:148, 149
Choy, Philip P., "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," 50:267-276; rev., of Nee, *Longtime Californ': A Documentary Study of an American Chinatown,"* 53:87-88
Choynski, Edwin, 53:343, 344
Choynski, Herbert, 53:337, 341, 344
Choynski, Isador Nathan, 53:333-344 *passim*
Choynski, Mrs. Isador Nathan, 53:343, 344
Choynski, Isaiah, 53:343
Choynski, Joe Boe, *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
Choynski, Louise, 53:344
Choynski, Miriam, 53:344
Choynski, Morris "Chauncey", 53:337, 344
Christian Seed in Western Soil, by Harland E. Hogue, rev., 46:261-262
Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900, by John E. Baur, rev., 41:354-355
A Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, or Pacific Ocean, by James Burney, rev., 49:272-273
Chu, George, "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37
Chumash Indians, 41:1, 2, 12-13
Church, Sarah, 52:245
Church, Thomas, 48:319
Church & Company, San Francisco, 50:355, 360
Church of San Fernando, Mexico City, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
Church of Santiago de Jalpan, Sierra Gorda, Mexico, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
The Church of the Advent, San Francisco, 47:158, 167-168
Churchill County, Nevada, 51:306-314 *passim*
Cian, Thomas, *see* "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," 48:45-58
Cipriani, Leonetto, 42:312, 313, 315; 46:69
Circolo Famigliare Pisanelli, 54:28, 29, 30
Cisco Grove, Calif., illus., 50:142
Citizen Hearst, by W.A. Swanberg, rev., 42:258-259
Citrus Growers' Exchange, 47:142
Citrus Industry, *see* "The Era of the Lemon: a History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
Citrus Research Station, Riverside, 51:320
City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 45:171-172
The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century, by V. Aubrey Neasham and James E. Henley, ed. by Janice A. Woodruff, rev., 49:165-166
Civil Rights Movement (1950-1960), 50:222
Civil War, Calif., 42:145-147; 43:19-35, 119-134, 291-307; 44:311-321
Civil War Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865, by George B. Abdill, rev., 41:256-257
Civil War Round Table of Los Angeles, "Lincolniana," 42:167-171
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 54:303
The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians, by Lorraine M. Sherer, rev., 45:167-168
Clapp, A.B., 44:217
Clapp, H.B., 44:211
Clappe, Dr. Fayette, 47:55
Clar, John, 48:64
Clara (ves.), 53:68
Claremont College, 42:106

Claremont Graduate School, theses, 43:232, 233, 236-239
Claretian Junior Seminary of the Roman Catholic Church, Calif., 48:335
Clark, Captain, 48:339, 341
Clark, Alonzo, 45:39, port., 37
Clark, Bennett Champ, 52:327
Clark, Caroline, 42:132-134
Clark, Champ, 42:294
Clark, Dana B., 45:50
Clark, Francis and James Lynch *The New York Volunteers,* rev., 52:183-184
Clark, Galen, *see* "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40
Clark, George H., 47:109
Clark, George Rogers, 50:18
Clark, Harry, "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82
Clark, Harry H., 47:19, 242
Clark, J. Ross, 44:223-224
Clark, LaVerne Harrell, *They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore,* rev., 47:178-179
Clark, Oliver P., 47:16, 19, 142, 143
Clark, Thomas D., *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement,* rev., 49:85-86; ed., *Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849,* rev., 48:83-84
Clark, William Bell, ed., *Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume I.* rev., 45:353-354
Clark, William Squire, 51:23, 30
Clarke, Dwight L., 50:165; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351; "Introducing Our Members," 42:3-4; "Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148; and George Ruhlen, "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44; ed., *The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner: With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 1846-1847,* rev., 46:255-256; *Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West,* rev., 41:249-250; *William Tecumseh Sherman: Gold Rush Banker,* rev., 49:55-57; rev. of Cleland and Putnam, *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank,* 45:69-70; rev. of Dillon, *California Trail Herd: 1850 Missouri-to-California Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland,* 41:167-169; rev. of Dobyns, *Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave Johnson Couts from Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico, to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849,* 41:351-353; rev. of Gilliam, *Island in Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula,* 42:341-342; rev. of Jackson, *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West After 1873,* 49:82-85; obit. of, 50:212-213
Clarke, E.P., 41:215
Clark Foss Barn, illus., 53:46-47
Clarke, Warren T., 54:204
Clark's Point, Calif., 51:23
Clary, William W., 45:257
A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957, by Oscar Osburn Winther, rev., 41:354-356
Claus Spreckels: The Sugar King in Hawaii, by Jacob Adler, rev., 48:355-356
Clavigero, Francisco Javier, 44:104, 112, 114
Clawson, Marion, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
Clay, Clement, 50:248
Clay, Henry, 50:400
Clear Lake Valley, Calif., 49:204
Cleary, Charles, 51:61, 62
Cleaveland, Henry William, 51:296
Cleaver, William, 44:223
Clegg, Charles and Lucius Beebe, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies,* rev., 42:55-56; *The Trains We Rode,* rev., 47:85-86
Cleland, Robert Glass, 45:244-265 *passim*; 53:140, 141; and Frank Putnam *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank,* rev., 45:69-70
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain), 50:258
Clements, Frank, 51:161, 162, 164
Cleveland, Richard, 46:103-104, 108, 110
Clifford, Henry H., *CHS* president, 1964-1965; photographs, 43: bet. 80 & 81; rev. of Gudde, ed. and trans. Lienhard, *From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846,* 41:259-260; rev. of Nathan and Boggs, *The Pony Express,* 42:345-346
The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916, by James R. Kluger, rev., 49:359

Climate, 50:111-130
"Climatotherapy in California," by Kenneth Thompson, 50:111-130
Cline, Gloria Griffen, *Exploring the Great Basin,* rev., 43:58; rev. of Davies and Johnson, *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1826-27,* 42:159-161
Cloud, Roy W., 46:152, 153
"Cloud's Rest, Valley of the Yosemite, No. 40, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Clough, Charles W., and R.F. Wood, *Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California,* rev., 49:367
Clyman, James, 50:168
The C-M Ranch, *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:239-246 *passim*; *see also* California-Mexico Land and Cattle Company
Coachella Valley County Water District, *see* "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:293-325 *passim*
Coast Miwok Indians, 53:206, 221, 240-241; *see* "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; *see also* Miwok Indians
Coast Seamen's Journal (pub.), 50:298-299
Coast Seaman's Union, San Francisco, 52:202
Cobb, H.A., 48:8
Cochimí Indians, 44:114, 115, 118
Cochran, Thomas C., and Wayne Andrews, eds., *Concise Dictionary of American History,* rev., 42:57-58
Cocopah lands (1904), *see* Mountain Land Tract
Coe, Mrs. Edwin, 53:341-342
Coffee, cultivation, 45:59-60
Coffee, William, 47:64
Coffin, Mrs. Lillian Harris, photo., 52:82
Coffroth, James W., 47:255
Cogan, Bernard, 50:358
Cogan, Sara G., comp., *The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919,* rev., 53:88-89; comp., *Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: anAnnotated Bibliography,* rev., 49:272
Cogley, John, 52:334
Cogliandolo, Francisco, 42:326
Colden, Cadwallader, 50:114
Coldwell, Colbert, 48:313
Cole, Cornelius, 45:4, 6; 47:253, 256, 260; 54:16, 17
Cole, Horace, 45:116
Cole, L.W., 44:230, 231, 232
Cole, William H., 49:334
Coleman, Evan J., 50:243
Coleman, J.W., 45:312
Coleman, James, 44:231, 233
Colfax, Schuyler, 45:33, port., 34
Colima (1524), 53:6
Colina, Rafael de, 44:327
College Hill Improvement Association, San Francisco, 43:17
College of Medical Evangelists, 46:44
College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Zacatecas, 44:293
College of Querétaro, Mexico, 42:205
College of San Fernando, Mexico, 42:205, 209, 211, 216; 44:293; 46:325-327 *passim*
College of Santa Cruz, Querétaro, 44:293
College of the Pacific, *see* University of the Pacific
The Collegium Sinense (Chinese College, 1732), 48:47
Colley, Charles C., "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; rev. of Pourade, *Ancient Hunters of the Far West,* 47:176-177
Collier, Randolph, 54:310
Collingswood (ves.), 46:67
Collins, C.H., 45:248
Collins, George, 46:45, 47
Collins, Nicholas, 50:115
Collins, Perry M., 54:10-15 *passim*
Collins, Sam (of Orange County), 46:38
Colombe, Richel Clyde, 54:300, 301
Colombia, 42:224
A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591, Trans. by Albert H. Schroeder and Dan S. Matson, rev., 46:265-267
Colorado (ves.), 52:251
Colorado River region, 43:99; 47:241, 247; 50:200, 201; *see* "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121
Colorado River Compact of 1922, 52:292
Colorado River Land Company, 47:16, 18, 19, (1928 map), 20, (1904 map) 21, 23; 52:307
Colored Citizens of California Convention (1855), 50:257, 260
Colton, David Douty, 42:140; 54:202
Colton, Walter, 41:228; 42:42
Colton Letters, 42:28
Columbia, Calif., fires in, 50:431, 432; 52:350

Columbia (ves.), 46:100, 103; 49:49, 208; 50:16, 17
Columbus (ves.), 42:45
Columbus Savings & Loan Society, 47:202, 203, 211
Colusa (ves.), 41:232
Comanche (ves.), 43:298
Combined Asian Resources Project, 54:79
Combs, Richard Ellis, 49:310, 312, 313, 325
The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents, ed. by John Galvin, trans. by Adelaide Smithers, rev., 44:56-57
Comite Pro-Huelga, 51:158-159, 160, 162
Commercial Board (pub.), 49:292
"Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," by Sister Magdalen Coughlin, 50:15-33
The Committee of One Hundred, Los Angeles, 54:45-46
Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851, by George R. Stewart, rev., 44:253-254
Commonwealth Progressive Party, *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230
Communist Party *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
Community Land Chest (1934), 49:299
Compañia de Terrenos y Aguas de la Baja California, 52:305
Comrade X (motion picture), 52:329
Comstock, Hugh W., 48:207
Comstock, Nevada, 48:4, 5
Comstock Consolidated Virginia Mines, 41:155
Concepción (ves.), 53; (1796), 46:105
Conard, Arthur Lee, 54:302, 310
Concannon, Ellen Rowe, 54:162
Concannon, James, 54:161-163, photo., 163, 164
Concannon, Joseph S., 54:163
Concannon, Joseph S., Jr., 54:165
Concannon, Robert, 54:163
Concannon, Thomas, 54:163
Concise Dictionary of American History, ed. by Wayne Andrews and Thomas C. Cochran, rev., 42:57-58
Condlan, William, 48:345
Confederación (ves.), 41:232
Confessions of a Nazi Spy (motion picture), 52:334
Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 49:236-237
Congress, U.S.S. (U.S. Ship), 41:228; 48:339; 54:225, 226, 233
"Congressman Fireball," *see* Engle, Clair William Walter
"Conies" (ground squirrels), 52:108, 109, 121; 53:236, 237, 238
Conmy, Peter T., 42:146
"*Connazionali, Stenterello,* and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," by Deanne Paoli Gumina, 54:27-36
Connelly, Joe, 53:335
Connelly, Philip M., 49:318
Conness, John, 43:128, 129; 46:156
Conrat, Maisie and Richard, "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," photo essay 50:313-320
Conratto, Eugene L., *Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California Gold Rush Country,* rev., 53:185-186
Consag, Fernando, 41:235; 44:104, 106, 108, 117, 118
Conservationism, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
Constitution (ves.), 47:51, 52; 50:19
Constitutional Convention, 1850, 41:232-233
Constitutional Convention of 1879, *see* "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; 46:164
Constitutionalists (Mexico, 1913), 47:319, 320, 325
"Contemplation Rock, Glacier Rock, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Contra Costa, Calif., 47:4
Contra Costa Academy, Oakland, 42:102
Convento de San Francisco, Palma, Mallorca, illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
Cook, Grace McGowan, 48:205
Cook, Sherburne F., 52:28, 30
Cook, Warren L., *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819,* rev., 52:371-372
Cooke, John Rogers, 45:147
Cooke, Philip St. George, 43:42; 45:145-148, port., 136
Coolbrith, Ina Donna, 46:242; 52:155, 161, port., 84
Cooley, George W., 50:401
Coolidge, Calvin, 41:212, 213; 49:349; 51:64-69 *passim*

"Coolie Bill" 50:269
Coombs, Fred, 47: insert bet. 72 & 73
Coon, H.P., 43:302
Coons, Arthur, 42:107
Coons, Arthur G., rev. of Young, *William Stewart Young, 1859-1937,* 48:178
Cooper, Charles W., *The A. Wardman Story,* rev., 41:60-61; *Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887,* rev., 49:69-71
Cooper, Erwin, *Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California—Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today,* rev., 49:274-275
Cooper, John (Juan Bautista Roger), 50:6, 9, 409; 52:269; 54:325, 327
Copinger (Coppinger), John, 41:239, 242, 247
Copland, Aaron, 52:333
Copley Newspapers, 43:371
Coppa's, San Francisco, 48:198, 199, 200
The Cora Indians of Baja California. The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721, trans. and ed. by James Robert Moriarty, rev., 49:361-362
Coral (ves.), 50:358
Coray, Jerome, 41:131, 132
Corbett, Frank, 53:337, 338
Corbett, Harry, 53:338
Corbett, Henry L., 52:235
Corbett, Jim, 53:333-344 *passim*
Corbett Investment Company, 52:234
Cordero, Fermín, 46:318-319
Cordero, Manuel Rivero, *see* Rivero Cordero, Manuel
Cordero, Miguel, 50:419
Cordes, Fredrick C., *obit.* of W. Barclay Stephens, 41:179
Córdoba, Alberto de, 41:33, 39-44
Córdoba, Fernández de, 50:198
Cork Oak *(quercus suber),* 45:45-46
Cornado, Luis Murillo, 49:240
Cornelie (ves.), 43:27
Corning Observer (pub.), 54:299, 300, 305
The Cornish Miners in America: The Contributions to the Mining History of the United States by Emigrant Cornish Miners—the Men Called Cousin Jacks, by Arthur Cecil Todd, rev., 48:257-258
Cornwall, P.B., 48:8
Cornwell, Harvey, 44:231, 233
Coronel, Antonio F., 43:106-107, 113; 48:346
Corral, Miguel del, 49:3, 4, 12
Corte Madera Creek, 53:223
Cortés, Hernan, 50:73, 74
"Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," by Robert Ryal Miller, 53:4-16
Coruña, Martín de, 53:8
Cory, Mabel Ward, 49:334-335
The Cosmopolitan Gallery of Photographic Art, 42:7
Cost, Jacob Alexander, 48:64
Costa, Giacomo, 47:206
Costansó, Miguel, 41:31, 33; 47:203, 296-297, 300-305 *passim; see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "Miguel Costansó California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19
The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition, trans. and ed. by Ray Brandes, rev., 49:164-165
"Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," trans. by Manuel P. Servín, 49:221-232
Cosumnes land claim, 46:126
Cot, José A., 54:65
Cota, Pablo Antonio, 46:320; 47:295
Cota, Roque de, 46:323
Cotati Grant, 54:328, 331
Cotón, Juan Bautista (Indian), 45:341, 343
Cotton, cultivation of, 45:44-45
Coughlin, Bernard, 49:329
Coughlin, Magdalen, "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120; "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33; rev. of Weber, *California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878),* 44:351-352; rev. of Weber, *Readings in California Catholic History,* 48:360-362; rev. of Weber, *A Select Guide to Catholic California History,* 46:83-84
Coulter, Edith Margaret, obit. by Neal Harlow, 42:369-370
Coulter, Thomas, 46:60; 53:119, 121
Council Bluffs, Nebraska, 42:33
Council of War and Royal Treasury (1773), 45:204
Counts, George, 53:25, 28
County Court Records (1850-1879), *see*

"Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879: and Incidental Intimate Glimpses of California Life and Society," 52:241-266, 338-365
Courier de San Francisco (newsp.), 43:31
Courtland, Calif., 49:29, 30, 33
Couts, Cave Johnson, 45:343; 48:41
Covarrubias, José María, 41:114; 54:338
Covillaud, Charles, 46:136
Covina: Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions, by Donald H. Pflueger, rev., 44:356-357
Cowan, Robert Ernest, 42:29; 50:168
Cowan, Robert G., *The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California,* rev., 42:263-264
Cowdray, Lord, *see* Pearson, Weetman
Cowell Cooperage Barn, Illus., 53:44-45
Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 50:244
Cox, Thomas R., *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900,* rev., 54:186-187
Cox, William R., *Luke Short And His Era,* rev., 41:343-345
Coxhead, E.A., 44:221; 51:298
Coy, Owen C., 43:235
Crabb, Henry A., 45:5, 6, 12
Crabtree, Lotta, port., 52:83
Craig, Mary, *see* Sinclair, Mrs. Upton
Crandall, J.B., 49:102
Crandall, William G. (Billy), 49:112, 119, 122, 123
Crane, Walter, 48:114
Crane, William W., 42:123
Crawford, Martin J., 50:250
Creary, M.M., 42:244
Creel, George, 51:221, 222
Crescent City (ves.), 42:45
Crespi, Juan, 42:199; 46:100-101; 47:294, 299-300; 49:5
Cresta Blanca Winery, 54:158, 160
Creutz, Gloria Ricci, rev. of DeVore, *Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution,* 46:361-363
Cribari Family, 54:156
Crime Prevention Division, Berkeley, 54:115
Crimean War, *see* "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83
Criminal Syndicalism Act of 1919, 53:112
Crimmins, Phil, 54:257, 258
Crippen, R.A., 44:219
Critcher, Henry, 48:8
Crittenden, John J, 50:248
Crocker, Judge, 45:4
Crocker, Charles, 47:102, 253; 48:42
Crocker, Edward B., 47:253
Crocker, Edwin Bryant, *see* "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112 *passim*
Crocker, Henry J., 47:204
Crocker, Margaret, *see* "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112
Crocker, McKune and Robinson, 47:102
Crocker, Templeton, 50:165, 167, 170
Crocker Art Gallery, 47:99-112 *passim*
Crocker-Citizens National Bank, 43:275; 44:83
Croix, Francisco de, 49:5
Croix, Teodoro de, 42:207, 209
Croker, Richard, 51:4, 5, 6
Croly, Herbert, 51:304
Cronise, T.F., 43:313
Crooks, Ramsey, 50:23
Crosby, Elisha, 41:233
Crosby, Harry, *The King's Highway in Baja California,* rev., 54:187-188
Cross, Ralph Herbert, *obit.* by Robert C. Hays, 44:70-71
The Cross in the Valley, by Robert Eugene Bonta, rev., 43:259-260
Crotty, Homer D., 45:242, 246, 256, 257
Crowell, J.W., 51:79
Crowther, Bosley, 52:329, 331
Cruess, W.V., 54:160
The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848, by Joseph T. Downey, ed. by Howard R. Lamar, rev., 43:361
Crump, Spencer, *Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroad,* rev., 43:349-350
Crush, Elizabeth, *see* Pomeroy, Mrs. Walter
Cucamonga Growers Winery, 54:148, 150
Cucupa Indians, 44:102
Cueto, Pedro, 53:54-65 *passim*
Cuffeys' Cove, Calif., 50:50, 58
Cullinan, Eustace, 43:15; 53:169
Culp, James D., 45:48
Culver, F.J., 44:211-214 *passim*
Cummings, A.A., 53:260
Cummings, Gordon, 54:317

Topics, 1909-1959, Compiled by Anna Marie and Everett Gordon Hager, rev., 41:61-62
Cuneo, Joseph, 47:206
Cunningham, Thomas J., 46:35
Cupeños (Indians), *see* "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349
Cupertino, Calif., *see* DeAnza Community College
Curletti, Rosario Andrea, rev. of Geiger, *Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963,* 43:354-355
Current, William R., and Karen, *Greene & Greene, Architects in the Residential Style,* rev., 54:188-189
Currie, William, 50:115
Curry, Charles F., 45:230, 234
Curry, David A., *see* "Wellllllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138
Curry, Jennie, 53:130, port., 132
Curtis, A.A., 44:211
Curtis, James F., 46:346, 347, 350. 351
Curtis' Western Indians, by Ralph W. Andrews, rev., 42:360-361
Cushing, George S., 54:11
Cushman, Dan, *The Great North Trail,* rev., 47:180-182
Cutter, Charles H., "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144
Cutter, Donald C., "Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," 49:47-54; rev. of Bancroft, *History of California, Volume I, 1542-1800,* 45:74; rev. of Galvin, ed. of Campa, *A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775,* 45:162; rev. of Gerhard, *Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742,* 41:255; rev. of Gillingham, *The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and Its Owners,* 42:63-65; rev. of Gilmore, *Readings in California History,* 46:360-361; rev. of Johnson, *The New Almaden Quicksilver Mine,* 43:62; rev. of Jones, *Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests,* 47:360-361; rev. of Ritchie, *The First Los Angeles City and County Directory, 1872,* 43:363; rev. of Ruth, *Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi,* 43:254-255; rev. of Servín and Wilson, *Southern California and its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964,* 49:57-58; rev. of Wood, *Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor,* 48:261-262
Cutting, Bronson, 41:211
Cyane, U.S.S., (ship), 48:226; 54:225-243 *passim*

D

D'Agostino, Anthony, rev. of Harrison, *The Founding of the Russian Empire in Asia and America,* 51:90-91
Daily Alta California (newsp.), 45:3, 6, 115, 116, 188, 311; 47:51, 52; 50:249; 53:348, 353, 354
Daily Democrat (newsp.), 48:292, 295, 296, 297, 298, 302
Daily Evening Bulletin (newsp.), 45:13
Daily Mail (newsp.), 48:296
The Daily Morning Call (newsp.), 53:348-349
Daily Worker (newsp.), 52:330
Daisy Whitelaw (ves.), 50:358
Dakin, Susanna Bryant, *CHS* Fellow, 1964, photo, 43: bet. 80 & 81; 48:319; 50:165
Dale, U.S.S. (ves.), 54: 225-236 *passim*
Dalin, David G., and Charles A. Fracchia, "Forgotten Financier: François L. A. Pioche," 53:17-24
Daly, Henry F., 46:339, 342
Dana, John Cotton, 49:333
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., works analyzed, 53:71, 73-76, 78, 79; 54:323, 324
Dana, Rocky and Marie Harrington, *The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana,* rev., 41:63-64

Dana, William Goodwin, 54:324
Dane, Henry C., 44:209
Daniel, John, 53:268
Daniel, John, Jr., 54:170
Daniels, Justice, 46:135
Daniels, Roger and Harry H. L. Kitano, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice,* rev., 50:340-341; and Spencer Olin, Jr., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression,* rev., 51:361-362
Danker, Donald F., ed., *Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882,* rev., 41:252-253
Dante Alighieri Society, Calif., 47:199
Dantí, Antonio, 45:210-211, 216; 46:199
Danziger, G. A., 53:341
Das Deutsches Reich, 48:312
Daugherty, Edwin M., 46:37
Daugherty, Harry, 51:64
Davenport, Robert W., "Weird Note for the *Vox Populi:* The Los Angeles *Municipal News,*" 44:3-15; rev. of Elliott, *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely,* 48:269-270; rev. of Shepperson, *Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I,* 47:356-357
Davenport, William and the Sunset Editors, *Art Treasures of the West,* rev., 48:357-358
David Crockett (ves.), 51:41
Davidson, Benjamin, 42:313
Davidson, George, 43:139; 46:295, 296; 52:116, 53:206, 211, 221, 222, 250, 266; 54:13
Davidson, George W., 52:130
Davies, Godfrey, 45:243-253 *passim*
Davies, Jack, 54:173
Davies, Joseph E., 52:330, 331, 332
Davies, K. G., and A. M. Johnson, eds., *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1826-1827,* rev., 42:159-161
Davies, Lawrence, 53:327
Davis, Arthur Powell, 51:310, 311, 312; *see* "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325
Davis, Ben G., 47:321
Davis, Claude, 47:239-240
Davis, David, 50:406
Davis, Douglas F., rev. of Cox, *Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900,* 54:186-187; rev. of Engbeck, Jr., *The Enduring Giants,* 54:375-376; rev. of Grant, *Redwoods and Reminiscences,* 54:86-87
Davis, George M., 45:342
Davis, Henry W., 43:127, 128
Davis, Isaac, 52:346
Davis, Jefferson, 44:316; 47:158; 50:243-244, 249, 250, 252
Davis, John W., 51:68
Davis, Juan C., 50:6, 8-9
Davis, Norman, 53:380, 382
Davis, W.N., Jr., "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879: And Incidental Intimate Glimpses of California Life and Society," 52:241-266, 338-365
Davis, William H., 41:244
Davis, William Heath, 46:67; 50:6, 10; 51:27, 30; 53:55; 54:140; *Seventy-five Years in California,* ed. by Harold A. Small, rev., 49:275
Davis, Winfield J., 53:149
Dawn (ves.), 50:358
Dawson, Glen, *CHS* Award of Merit, photograph, 41: bet. 70 & 71
Dawson, Emma Frances, 46:241-242
Day, Sherman, 54:319
"Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the *CHS* Library," compiled by Lynn Bonfield Donovan and Linda Chiswick, 54:358-372
Day of Glory (motion picture), 52:333, 334
A Day of War (motion picture), 52:330
Daylor, William, 52:258
Dayton, 43:126, 127
Dead Man's Island, Calif., 48:346; 49:330-332
Dean, Martha, 41:140
Dean Witter & Company, 42:375
Deane, M.A., 50:300
DeAnza Community College, *see* "History as Community Educaiton: The California History Center at DeAnza College," 53:387-390
DeBalmis, Francisco Xavier, 52:34
DeBry, Theodore, 53:239, 260
Debs, Eugene, 53:102
Decker, Peter R., rev. of Lotchin, *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City,* 54:277
The Decline of the Californios: A Social History of Spanish-Speaking Californios, 1846-1890, by Leonard Pitt, rev., 47:75-76
Dee, John, 52:102
DeFalla, Paul M., rev. of Bean and Mason,

eds., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826,* 43:355-357; rev. of Robinson, *People Versus Lugo - Story of a Famous Los Angeles Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath,* 42:157-159
Deganawidah-Quetzalcoatl University, 50:241
DeGraaf, Lawrence B., rev. of Olmsted, ed., *Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861,* 42:259-260
De la Barra, Francisco, 47:332
DeLaix, Edwin Moffitt, compiler, "Recent Californiana," 45:371-380; 46:268-285; rev. of Chipman, *Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533,* 48:262-263
Delaney, Billy, 53:339
DeLatour, Georges, 54:160, 171
De L'Huys, M. Drouyn, 43:126, 129
Dellapiane, Guiseppe, 42:326
Dellums, Ronald V., 50:256
Del Pino, Carlo, 47:211
Del Rio, Rodrigo, *see* Rio, Rodrigo del
Del Valle, Reginald Francisco, *see* "Reginald del Valle: a California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328
DeMartini, Paul, 47:205, 206
DeMille, Cecil B., 51:323
"Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," by Joseph Giovinco, 47:195-218
Democratic Party, 41:195-210; 46:33-51 *passim;* 49:291; *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:292-314 *passim*
The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896, by R. Hal Williams, rev., 53:182-183
Democratic Text-Book of 1912, 42:294
DeMorena, N., 53:286-287
Den, Dr., 41:243
Den, Nicholas A., 50:409, 410
Den, Richard, 47:56
Denham, William, 53:328
Denman, James, 53:318
Denver, James W., 49:211
Department of the Interior, *see* United States, Department of
DePins, Helene, 54:171
DePins, Marquis, 54:171
Depression (1930-1935), 47:125
DePurucker, Gottfried, 52:13, 15
Derbec, Etienne, 43:20, 30, 31
Derby, Elias Hasket, 50:16
DeRutte & Company, San Francisco, 47:12
A Description of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn. Pedro Alonso O'Crouley: 1774, trans. and ed. by Seán Galvin, rev., 52:279-280
Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg. Mojave Desert Mining Camp, by Marcia Rittenhouse Wynn, rev., 43:352-353
The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911, by Lowell L. Blaisdell, rev., 42:62-63
Desgrey, John Maxwell, "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching," 54:345-357
Dessez, Paul and Isabelle, 48:312, 313
Deste, Luli, 52:329
Destination Tokyo (motion picture), 52:331
DeStoeckl, Edward, 54:12, 16, 17, 19, 21
The Destruction of California Indians, ed. by Robert F. Heizer, rev., 54: 279-281
Deuel, Pauline B., rev. of Robertson, *A Southwestern Utopia,* 44:65
"The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," by Jack D. Forbes, 43:99-118
Devendorf, James F., 48:197
DeVore, Blanche Blue, *Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution,* rev., 46:361-363
Dewey, John, 53:26, 27
DeWitt, Howard A., "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386
DeWitt Kittle Shipping Company, 53:166
Dexter, Katherine (Mrs. Stanley R. McCormick), 48:115, 116
DeYoung, Charles, 51:236
DeYoung, M.H., 48:331
DeYoung, Michael, 53:108
Diamond Peak, Wyoming, 42:52
Diamondfield Jack (A Study in Frontier Justice), by David H. Grover, rev., 49:79-80
Diamonds, mining of, *see* "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53
Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826, ed. and trans. by Lowell John Bean and William Marvin Mason, rev., 43:355-357

The Diaries of Peter Decker: Overland to California in 1849 and Life in the Mines, 1850-1851, ed. by Helen S. Giffen, rev., 47:77-78
Díaz, Bartolomeo, 50:3, 8
Díaz, Benito, 54:327, 329, 330, 331
Díaz, Melchor, 43:101
Díaz, Pascual, 49:245
Díaz, Porfirio, 45:327; 47:22, 148, 330, 331; 49:233; 50:60, 61, 64; 54:161, 162
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal, 53:8
Dibble, Henry C., 51:234-235, 236, 237, 238
Dibblee, Albert, 50:416, 417
Dibblee, Thomas, 50:416, 417, 419
Dickson, Edward A., 44:4; 51:60, 65; 54:40, 46, 52, port., 50; 306
Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien, by Renate Thiessen-Hauschild, rev., 49:277-278
Diegueño Indians, 44:99, 102
Dies Committee (1938), 49:310
"The Diet of the Mountain Men," by William E. Holston, 42:301-309
Dietz, Frank, 48:298
DiGiorgio Fruit Corporation, 43:200
Dill, Marshall, *obit.* by Marshall Dill, Jr., 41:366-367
Dill, Marshall, Jr., *obit.* of Marshall Dill, 41:366-367
Dillon, Patrice Guillaume, 42:312; 43:323
Dillon, Richard H., 52:233; *Burnt-out Fires: California's Modoc Indian War,* rev., 52:276-277; *California Trail Herd: The 1850 Missiouri-to-California Journal of Cyrus C. Loveland,* rev., 41:167-169; *Fool's Gold: The Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of California,* rev., 49:63-64; *J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California,* rev., 46:73-74; introd. to Taylor, *El Dorado,* rev., 48:269; rev. of Casebier, *Carleton's Pah-Ute Campaign,* 52:275-276; rev. of Caughey, *California Heritage,* 43:59; rev. of Egan, *Sand in a Whirwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860,* 52:275-276; rev. of Hermann, *The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe,* 52:275-276; rev. of Oswald, *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, as Told to Thomas D. Bonner,* 52:89-90; rev. of Riddle, *The Indian History of the Modoc War,* 54:183-184
Dimond, Joseph I., 54:248, 254
Dinin, Samuel, rev. of Glanz, *The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880,* 41:162-163
Dinsmore, William B., 45:300-313 *passim;* 49:104
Dinuba, Calif., *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218
Dinuba Sentinel (newsp.), 43:203
Diplomatic Relations, U.S.A., *see* "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," 50:59-71
Direct Legislation League, 54:39
Disciples of Christ Church, 45:125
Discovery (ves.), 52:42, 43, 44
Diseases, of Indians, 49:153-154, 155
Division of California (proposed), *see* "State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-46
Dixon, Constance Maynard, 53:362
Dixon, Daniel, 53:376
Dixon, Henry St. John, 53:362
Dixon, Maynard, 54:353; *see* "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West," 53:361-367
Dobie, J. Frank, 53:374
Dobyns, Henry F., ed., *Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave Johnson Couts from Monterey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849,* rev., 41:351-353
Dobyns, Kennerly, 49:214
Doctoral Dissertations, *see* "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities"
Documents of California's Catholic History, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 45:362-363
Dodge & Cox Investment Managers, 43:273
Doe, Miriam E., *obit.* of Percy Lawton Pettigrew, 41:80-82
Doerr, Albert E., 53:158, 159
Doerr, Mrs. Albert E., 53:158, 159
Doerr, Michael, 53:158
"Dog Holes" *see* ". . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58 *passim*
Doheny, Edward L., 50:60; 51:321, 322
Doherty, Frank P., 51:63, 68
Doherty, W.J., 53:333, 339
Dole, William P., 46:354, 355
"The Dome from the Merced River, 1867," illus., 42:16-17
Domínguez, Domingo, 48:224
Domínguez, Juan José, 45:24; 46:312

Domínguez, Manuel, 48:341
Domínguez Hills, Calif., *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
Dominican Order, 42:44, 45
Dominicans, Baja Calif., 44:107, 108, 109, 113
Donahue, Peter, 45:114, 117, 118; 52:137, 138
Donahue Higher Education Act of 1960, 42:108
Donahue & Ryan Shipyard, San Francisco, 43:298
Donald, David, 52:326
Donnell & Parsons Building, Columbia, 50:432
Donner Boom and Lumber Company, 51:306, 307; 53:354
The Donner Party, by George Keithley, rev., 52:182-183
Donohoe, Joan Marie, "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163
Donohoe, Joseph A., 50:170
"Donors of Gifts to the California Genealogical Society," 42:276; 43:81, 271; 44:81-82, 277-278; 45:84
"Donors of Gifts to the Society," 41:83-84, 182-184, 276-277, 374; 42:85-86, 181-182, 273-275, 371-373; 43:78, 173-176, 268-270, 366-368; 44:78-80, 177-179, 274-276, 369-371; 45:81
Donovan, John M., 49:334
Donovan, Lynn Bonfield, "Library Resources: *CHS* Collections on the History of Women in California," 52:81-84; and Linda Chiswick, compilers, "Day-by-Day Records: Diaries from the *CHS* Library," 54:358-372; rev. of Paul, *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote,* 53:181-182
Donovan, M.J. "Pickle", 54:249, 251
Don Quixote (ves.), 41:240, 243
Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest, by Hodding Carter with Betty W. Carter, rev., 43:346-347
Doran, Adelaide LeMert, *The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California,* rev., 44:255-256
Dorfman, Joseph, 42:121
Dorman, Orrin, 52:231
Dorn, Philip, 52:327
Dornin, Mary and Albert G. Pickerell, *The University of California: A Pictorial History,* rev., 49:275-276
Dorset, Phyllis Flanders, *Historic Ships Afloat,* rev., 47:83
"A Double Look at Utopia: The Llano Del Rio Colony" 51:117
Dougan, Robert O., 45:246
Doughty, Robin W., "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316
Douglas, David (Botanist), 46:60
Douglas, Donald (Douglas Aircraft), 47:238
Douglas, Mrs. Helen Gahagan, 49:303, 304
Douglas, James, 52:270
Douglas, Melvyn, 52:327, 328, photo., 328
Douglas, Stephen A., 50:247, 248, 249, 251
Douglass, Aubry A., 53:36, 37
Douglass, Fred, 45:16
Douthit, Nathan, "August Vollmer, Berkeley's First Chief of Police, and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," 54:101-124
Downer's Mineral Sperm Oil, 50:359
Downey, John Gately, 43:25; 44:314-317 *passim;* 46:129, 297; 54:145
Downey, Joseph T., ed. by Howard R. Lamar, *The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848,* rev., 43:361
Downey, Sheridan, 43:201, 209; 44:324
Downey (locomotive), photo., 52:135
Downing, Andrew Jackson, 51:296, 297, 300
Doyle, John T., 50:150
Draine, Lillian, 49:334
Drake, Daniel, 50:117, 121
Drake, Sir Francis, *see* "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:134-158; "The Francis Drake Controversy; His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim;* "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130
Drake, John, 53:228
"Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," by Walter A. Starr, Addenda to Volume 41, September issue, 1-29
Drake Navigators Guild, 52:116, 130; *see* "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:134-158; 53:197-292 *passim*
Drake's Bay, Calif., 43:134-158; *see* "The

Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim*
"Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," by Robert H. Power, 52:100-130
Drake's Plate of Brass, photographs, 53:247, 248
Draper, Benjamin, rev. of Catlin, ed., *The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West,* 46:264-265; rev. of Watson, *Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864,* 45:70-72
Dreadnaught (ves.), 51:55
Dred Scott Decision, 45:10; 50:247
Dresel, Emil, 54:144
Drieser, Theodore, 46:244
Dring, David, 52:250, 251
Driver, Les, "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
Droste, Henry F., 51:310
Drought, Southern California (1863-64), 43:299
Drugs, medicinal, cultivation of, 45:51-54
Drum, Richard, 43:31
Drum Barracks, Calif., 49:329
Drury, Clifford Merrill, comp., *California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining to Social, Educational, and Religious Subjects,* rev., 50:90-91; ed., *First White Women over the Rockies,* rev., 44:59-60, 48:84-86; *Rudolph James Wig: Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee,* rev., 49:80-82; *San Francisco Y.M.C.A., 1853-1963,* rev., 43:68; rev. of Hine, *Baptists in Southern California,* 48:87-88; rev. of Johnson, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders,* 49:278-279; rev. of Weber, *Documents of California's Catholic History,* 45:362-363
Dryselt, George, 54:305
Dubuque, Julian, 50:400
Duckworth, S.J., 48:196
Ducrue, Norbert, 44:108
Dudley, Robert, *see* "The Francis Drake Controversy," 53:206, 207, 208, 214, 217, 228, 246, 263-268 *passim*
Dudley, William, 46:14
Dudley's *Carta Particolare,* 53:264, 265
Duels, 52:347
Duffy, E.J., 48:311
Duflot de Mofras. Eugene, 50:36
DuFour, Clarence John, 50:169
Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste Bernard, 52:34
Duke, Donald, rev. of Athearn, *Rebel of the Rockies,* 42:353-354; rev., Beebe and Clegg, *Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies,* 42:55-56; rev., Beebe and Clegg, *The Trains We Rode,* 47:85-86; rev. of Johnson, *The Railroad that Lighted Southern California,* 45:176-177; of Myrick, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II - The Southern Roads,* 44:254-255
Dulles, Allen, 49:320
Dulles, John Foster, 49:320
Dumke, Glenn S., 41:372; "Higher Education in California," 42:99-110; "The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," 45:259-265; rev. of Hine, *Willaim Andrew Spalding, Los Angeles Newspaperman,* 42:54; rev. of Nunis, ed., *The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper S. Hill During the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852,* 44:350-351
Dunbar, John R., "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252
Duniway, Ben C., *obit.* of William H. Gorrill, 41:274-275
Dunlop, George H., 44:5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13
Dunn, Russell L., 49:43, 44
Dunne, Peter Finley, 45:226
Dunnica, Nancy, 47:60
duPont, Samuel F., 48:226
Dupre, E., 48:8
Durán, Narciso, 48:143; 50:36, 38, 40
Durant, Henry, 42:102
Durkee, Frank, 46:37
Dusenberg, William H., *The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico,* rev., 44:171-172
"Dutch Flat - Donner Lake Route" *see* "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133
Duvall, Alexander, 54:158
Duvall, Robert Carson, 48:339-345 *passim*
"D.W. Griffith: The Lean Years," by Richard Batman, 44:195-204
Dwinelle, John W., 42:133, 136; 52:129
Duxbury Reef, 53:253, 255, 266
Dye, Job, 41:240
Dye's Distillery, 41:242
Dymally, Mervyn M., 50:256, 264

E

"Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," by Mary V. Jessup Hood and Robert Bartlett Haas, 42:5-26
Eagle Theater, Sacramento, 52:255; *see* "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344
Earl, Edwin T., 44:4, 5, 6; 51:60; 54:40, 52
Earl Warren: A Political Biography, by Leo Katcher, rev., 48:77-78
"Earl Warren at the 1948 Republican Convention: A Portion of the Transcript," 54:83-84
"An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," by Albert Shumate, 50:79-83
"Early California Poetry," by Nicholas Polos, 48:243-255
"Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," by W. Michael Mathes, 50:195-205
"Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey," ed. by John A. Hawgood, 41:51-54
Earnshaw, Deanne, *Castle Rock–West of Skyline,* rev., 53:186-187
Earthquake Country, by Robert Iacopi, rev., 45:73-74
Earthquakes, Los Angeles, 49:342-343
"Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," by Paul Kagan and Marilyn Ziebarth, 52:2-15
Eastlake, Charles, 51:297
Easton, Stanley Alexander, *obit.* by John Easton Porter, 41:179-180
Eaton, Edwin M., *Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town,* rev., 45:177-178
Eayrs, George Washington, 46:113, 114; 53:311-312
Eccles, Marriner, 49:257
Eccleston, Samuel, 42:41, 44; 43:325, 326
Echeandía, José María, 52:31, 33; 53:72, 73, 77
Echegaray, Manuel de, 43:45-56
Echo du Pacifique (L'Echo du Pacifique) (newsp.), 43:20, 27, 30, 31
Eckman, Julius, 53:343
Eco d'Italia (newsp.), 42:314
Eddy, Nelson, 52:327
Eder, Herbert M., rev. of Hartman, *California and Man,* 44:353; rev. of Mann, *The Politics of Water in Arizona,* 43:350-351
Edinburgh Journal (newsp.), 53:117
Edith, U.S.S. (ves.), 41:232
"Edith M. Coulter Publications" (bibliography), by Jeanne Van Nostrand, 42:370
Edmunds, C.K., 47:277
Edson, Eda, 41:131
Edson, Mrs. Katherine, 42:245, 246; 51:71; *see* "Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," 47:343-350
Education, *see* "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126; "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:25-40; "Higher Education in California," 42:99-110; "Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171; "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," 42:145-153; "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307; "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-321 *passim*
The Education of Historians in the United States, by Dexter Perkins and John L. Snell, rev., 42:59-61
Edward Kern and American Expansion, by Robert V. Hine, rev., 42:337-339
"Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," by Norman D. Brown, 47:251-272
Edwards, A.E., *see* "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," 43:247-250
Edwards, E.I., *Lost Oases Along the Carrizo,* rev., 41:55-56
Edwards, Franklin Leach, 43:247
Edwards, George, 54:158
Edwards, Joyce Ellen, 43:247
Edwards, Malcolm, "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." Made So by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door

and Window Shutters," 50:431-437
Eel River Reservation, Calif., 49:206-207
Eel River Valley, Calif., 49:204
Egan, Ferol, *Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860,* rev., 52:275-276; rev. of Dillon, *Burnt-out Fires: California's Modoc Indian War,* 52:276-277; rev. of Myer, *Uprooted Americans,* 50:338-339; rev. of Rather, *Jessie Frémont at Black Point,* 53:391-392; rev. of Spence and Jackson, eds., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial,* 53:391-392
Egan, Tom, 54:249
Ehrman, Sidney, 50:168
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 47:227
El Arrogante (ves.), 43:50
El Camino Real, 42:199-200
El Dorado, by Bayard Taylor, introd. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 48:269
Elections, (1930's), *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230; (1940's), "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218 *passim;* (1950's), "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210; *see also* Names of Political Parties; Politicians
Electra (ves.), 50:51
Elephant (locomotive), photo., 52:134, 136
El Gobernador (locomotive), photo., 52:140, 142
El Gran Capitán, José de la Guerra, by Joseph A. Thompson, rev., 43:65
El Hogar Feliz, Los Angeles, 49:235
Elias, "Dutch Sam," 53:334
Elías, Francisco, 47:25
Eliot, William G., 43:299,300
Eliza, Francisco de, 49:52
Eliza (ves.), 46:105
Elizondo, Domingo, 49:4, 5
Ellery, Nathan, 45:230
Elliott, Alfred J., 43:199, 200, 201
Elliott, Russell R., *Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely,* rev., 48:269-270
Ellis, (1850 Assemblyman, San Francisco), 45:5, 6
Ellis, John Tracy, *Catholics in Colonial America,* rev., 45:165-167
Ellis, Richard N., rev. of Gerstacker, *Wild Sports in the Far West,* 49:69; rev. of Miller, *Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs,* 52:283
Ellison, William H., 50:244
Elmendorff, William, 52:108
El Modeno School District, Orange County, 53:317, 321, 325, 329
El Molino Viejo, 52:71; *see* "The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," 45:259-265; "My Story at Molino Viejo," 48:171-175; "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
El Monte, Calif., 42:147; *see* "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164
El Pescadero Land claim, 46:132
El Pueblo de Nuestra Señora de Los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 49:78
Elsasser, Albert B., rev. of Meighan and Riddell, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival,* 52:177-178
El Sobrante, Contra Costa County, 50:421
Elston, Bert, 48:298, 301
The Embarcadero, San Francisco, 52:202, 204, 211, 214
Emerson, E.O., 44:220
Emma (ves.), 50:350
Emma F. Herriman (ves.), 51:78, 79
Emmet (ves.), 50:350
Emory, William H., 43:37, 41
Emory, William Hemsley, 45:138-139, port., 143; 48:346-347
Emparan, Madie Brown, *The Vallejos of California,* rev., 49:76-77
"Emperor Norton" *see* Norton, Joshua Abraham
Empire City Line, 44:220
The Emporium Capwell Company, 43:84
Empress of China (ves.), 46:99; 50:15
Encalada, Blanco, 53:57
The Enduring Giants, by Joseph H. Engbeck, Jr., rev., 54:375-376
Engbeck, Joseph H., Jr., *The Enduring Giants,* rev., 54: 375-376; rev. of Earnshaw, *Castle Rock - West of Skyline,* 53: 186-187; rev. of Thorpe, *Men to Match the Mountains,* 53:186-187; rev. of Verado, *Big Basin,* 53:186-187
Engelbright, Harry Lane, 54:307, 309
Engelbright, Marie Grace, 54:307

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, 44:293; 52:28, 31
Engle, Carita Alta Keeran (Mrs. Fred Jewell), 54:295
Engle, Clair William Walter, *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:292-314
Engle, Mrs. Clair (Hazel Burney Sheldon), 54:298, 303, 305
Engle, Fred Jewell, 54:295
Engle, Mrs. Lucretia Caldwell (Mrs. Clair Engle), 54:312
Engle, Yvonne Lorraine, 54:298
Enríquez, Martín, 43:142
Ensign, George, 53:354-355
The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873, by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 49:82-85
EPIC (End Poverty in California), 43:219-230 *passim;* 48:166, 168; 49:298, 299
Epidemics, 50:122, 123; *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36
Equal Rights League, 50:260
"The Era of the Lemon: a History of Santa Paula, California," by Michael R. Belknap, 47:113-140
Ericsson, John, 45:114
Erie (ves.), 54:225
Ernst, Alice Hanson, *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre,* rev., 41:346-348
Ervin, Harrison, 48:300
Erwin, Allen A., *The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922,* rev., 46:365-366
Escalante, Alonso E., 45:333
Escude, Jaime, biog. sketch, 48:141-142
Espí, José de la Cruz, 45:218, 219
Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised, ed. by George H. Knowles, rev., 52:375-376
"Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," by Florian Guest, O.F.M., 41:29-50
Estancias (mission ranchos), *see* "California's *Caminito real,*" 54:69-72
Estee, Morris M., 51:236, 237
Esténaga, Tomás Eleuterio, 48:145
Estill, J.M., 49:203
Estrada, Joaquín, 54:64-65
Estrada, José, 46:317
Estrada, Thomas, 53:317-332 *passim*
Estudillo, José Antonio, 45:342, 343
Estudillo, José María, 46:116, 317, 318; 52:41
"Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey," by Charles Wollenberg, 50:221-233
Ethnography, *see* "Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121
Eureka Gold and Silver Company, 48:155
Evans, Peter Alson, *CHS* Librarian, Aug., 1969 - Aug. 1974; Acting Director, May - Sep. 1970; compiler, "California Check List," 52:91-95, 184-186, 284-287, 377-379; 53:92-94, 188-191, 299-302; "The First Hundred Years: A Descriptive Bibliography of *CHS* Publications, 1871-1971," 50:163-194; *obit.* of Walter L. Schubert, 50:214
Evans, Rudolph M., 49:258, 259
Evans, William Edward, "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349
Everett, Edward, 47:266
Everett, John H., 53:55
Everyman's Eden: A History of California, by Ralph J. Roske, rev., 49:271-272
Ewart, George, 54:79
Ewing, Calvin, 53:356
Ewing, Russell C., ed., *Six Faces of Mexico: History, People, Geography, Government, Economy, Literature & Art,* rev., 48:180-182
Ewing Young, Master Trapper, by Kenneth L. Holmes, rev., 47:177-178
Exarich, Antonio, 49:3
Excelsior Fireworks Factory, New York, 50:350
Exclusion Acts, 50:270, 271, 279
"Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," by Maisie and Richard Conrat, photographic essay, 50:313-320
The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial, ed, by Mary Lee Spence and Donald Jackson, rev., 53:391-392
Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900, by Morgan B. Sherwood, rev., 45:270-271
Explorations in Lower California, by J. Ross Browne, ed. by Spencer Murray, rev., 47:80-81
Exploring the Great Basin, by Gloria Griffen Cline, rev., 43:58

F

Faber, Frederick William, 43:322, 323
Facio (ves.), 48:37
Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California, by Carey McWilliams, rev., 53:173-176
Fagan, James J., 47:206
Fages, Pedro, 41:326, 327; 42:200-201, 209, 216; 45:195, 196, 197, 201, 205; 46:307, 312; 47:294; 49:2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 145, 226; 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. 268-269
"Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," by Theodore E. Treutlein, 51:338-356
Faget, T.B., 50:81
Fahey, John, *Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane,* rev., 45:365-366
Fair, James, 53:356
Fair Employment Practices Committee (FEPC), 46:39; 50:262
Fair Housing Act of 1963, 50:262
Fairchild, Tench, 46:339, 342
Faja de Oro (ves.), 44:325
Falbo, Ernest S., trans., "State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian Ministry of Foreign Affairs," 42:311-333; trans. and ed., *California and Overland Diaries of Count Leonetto Cipriani from 1853 through 1871,* rev., 42:163-164
Fall, Albert, 52:317
Fall-Davis Report, 52:294, 317
Fallon, Nevada, 53:358
Fallon Standard (newsp.), 51:313
Fama (ves.), 46:105
Fanny (ves.), 46:65
Farallon Islands, 53:228-229, 249, 250, 251
"The Farallones and the Boston Men," by Robin W. Doughty, 53:309-316
Fardon, G.R., 51:295
Fardon, George, 47: bet. 71 & 73
Fargo, William G., 45:296, 298; *see* "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133
Farías, Gomez, 52:53
Faries, McIntyre, rev. of Grover, *Diamondfield Jack (A Study in Frontier Justice),* 49:79-80
Farley, James, 41:216
Farm Bureau, *see* "Social Science in the Central Valley of California," 43:195-218
Farmer, William A., 53:323
Farmers and Merchants National Bank, Los Angeles, 45:144
Farnham, Russell, 50:23
Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, *CHS* President, 1961; A *CHS* Fellow, 1962, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71; 47:278; 50:165; *obit.* of Joseph Russell Knowland, 45:187; *obit.* by Carolyn McGovern, 54:76; *History of the Sierra Nevada,* rev., 45:366-367; *Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journals of William H. Brewer,* rev., 47:361; rev. of Jones, *John Muir and the Sierra Club,* 45:361-362; rev. of Taylor, *The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia,* 42:336-337
Farquhar, Peter, "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53
Farquharson, David, 51:295
Farr, Fred S., *CHS* President, 1974, 1975
Farrand, Max, 45:248, 250, 252, 257
Farrell, Charles, 48:302
Fashion, Louis, 49:264
Fassett, Mrs. J. Sloat, 47:109
Father Kino in Arizona, by Fay Jackson Smith, John L. Kessell and Francis J. Fox, rev., 47:79-80
"Father of California Viticulture," *see* "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163
Fauchery, Antoine, 47: bet. 71 & 73
Faulk, Odie B., *Too Far North . . . Too Far South,* rev., 48:362-363; rev. of Hagan, *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control,* 46:183-184; rev. of Mullin, ed., *Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War,* 49:71-72; and Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, *Lancers for the King,* rev., 45:363-365
Faulkner, Charles A., 43:123
Fauntleroy's Dragoons, 41:226, 227, 228
Faveau y Quesada, Antonio, 49:4
Favill, Henry B., 48:116
Favorita (ves.), 43:51
Favorite (ves.), 50:359
Faymonville, Philip R., *obit.* by Anatole G. Mazour, 42:82-84
Fealy, Maude, 41:131
Federal Land Commission (1851), 47:159-160

"Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," by Robert Holcomb, 41:131-147
Federation of Mexican Laborer's Unions, 50:327
Federation of State Societies of Los Angeles, *see* "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26
Fehrenbacher, Don E., and Norman E. Tutorow, *California: An Illustrated History,* rev., 49:172-173
Felch, Alpheus, 50:401
Félix, Vicente, 46:307, 312, 322, 323
Fell, E.L., 45:116
Felt, T.D., 49:214
Felton, Charles, 51:236-237
Felton, John Brooks, 42:131, 134, 136, 139
Fenton, Frank L., rev. of Ernst, *Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre,* 41:346-348
FEPC *see* Fair Employment Practices Committee
Fernald, Charles, 50:104, 105
Fernández, José María, 45:211, 212, 217-218
Fernández de Ulibarri, Francisco Roman, 48:133-134
Fernández, Manuel, 41:42
Fernández, Margarita, 53:53
Ferndale, Calif., 49:204, 206
Fernow, B.E., 46:8
Ferrari, Louis, 49:264
Ferries, 41:223, 230, 231
Ferris, David F., *Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System,* rev., 42:338-340
Ferro, Giovanni dal, "Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:346-348
Ferry Building, San Francisco, photo., 47:200
Fersene, Francisco, 49:3
Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren, by Martha Boaz, rev., 41:260-261
Fey, Charles, *see* "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
Fey, Marshall A., "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
Fidalgo, Salvador, 41:31, 238
Fiegenbaum, Joseph, 42:121
Field, Stephen Johnson, 41:119; 46:137, 138, 139; 47:102; 50:404, 405-406; 52:340
The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805, ed. by Ernest Staples Osgood, rev., 45:266-268
Fifty Years of Best Sellers, 1895-1945, 42:29
Figueroa, José, 43:108-109; 45:27
Fillmore, Millard, 49:208, 210; 50:399
Fillmore, Calif., 47:119
"The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," by Dwight L. Clarke and George Ruhlen, 43:37-44
Finances (1856), 42:317, 327-328
Finch, John, 50:9
Fink, Augusta, *Time and the Terraced Land,* rev., 46:71-72
Finod, L.G.J. de, 52:158-159
Firebaugh, Calif., 53:105
Fireman, Bert M., rev. of Marchand, ed., *News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War Letters of Andrew Ryan with First California Volunteers,* 48:258-259
Fireman, Janet R., and Manuel P. Servín, "Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, 43:274
Fire-proofing, 50:431-437
First and Last Consul: Thomas Oliver Larkin and the Americanization of California, ed. by John A. Hawgood, rev., 43:161-162
First Colored Convention (1855), San Francisco, 45:7-8
"The First Hundred Years: A descriptive Bibliography of *CHS* Publications, 1871-1971," by Peter A. Evans, 50:163-194
The First Los Angeles City and County Directory, 1872, ed. by Ward Ritchie, rev., 43:363
First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journal of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793, ed. by Walter Sheppe, rev., 42:342-344
"The First Map of Oakland, California: An Historical Solution to an Enigma," by Jack J. Studer, 48:59-71
"First of the Gold Rush Theatres," by Charles V. Hume, 46:337-344
"The First Picture Show," by Geoffrey Bell, 54:125-138
First United States Dragoons, Company "C" and "K", Roster of, 43:40, 41, 42
First White Woman Over the Rockies, ed. by Clifford Merrill Drury, rev., 44:59-60, 48:84-86

Fisher, James A., "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266
Fitch, George Hamlin, 50:102
Fitch, Henry D., 50:409; 54:327
Fitts, Buron, 43:219
Fitzgerald, Commissioner, 42:252
Fitzgerald, Edward F., 45:342
Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn, 42:135; 46:156-157
Fitzhugh, George, 50:248
Fitzpatrick, Thomas, 42:305
Fitzsimmons, Bob, 53:333, 339
Flach, George, 48:3
Flanagan, Mrs. Hallie, 41:131-147
Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders, by Olga Weydemeyer Johnson, rev., 49:278-279
Fleas, in Calif., 44:127, 128
Fleisher, Nat, 53:338, 339
Fleishhacker, Mrs. Mortimer, Jr., 53:341
Fleming, Howard A., rev. of Josephy, *The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest,* 46:179-181; rev. of Osgood, ed., *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805,* 45:266-268; rev. of Sheppe, *First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journals of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793,* 42:342-344; rev. of Todd, ed. of Washington, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains,* 45:164-165
Fletcher, Francis, 52:107, 108, 109; 53:199
Fletcher, John Nelson, 50:351, 355, 359, 360
Fletcher, Lena Suits, 50:360-361
Fletcher, Suits & Company, San Francisco, 50:355, 358, 359, 360
Flint, Benjamin, 45:29
Flint, Thomas, 45:29
Floggins, 45:201-207 *passim*
Flood, Cora Jane "Jennie", 48:318
Flood, James C., 48:318; 53:356
Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819, by Warren L. Cook, rev., 52:371-372
Floods, Sacramento (1862), 43:299
Florence Caduc (ves.), 51:42
Flores, Armando, 51:159
Flores, José María, 48:40, 224, 225-226, 338, 339, 341
Flores, Luis Amalillo, 44:325
Floriston Paper Mill, 53:357
Flowers, Montaville, 50:305
Floyd, John, 50:22, 23, 24
Flügge, Charles, 48:225; 54:328
"The Flying Studio, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Flynn, John T., 52:327, 329
FMC Corporation, 44:84-85
A Focus on Rebellion: Materials for Analysis, ed. by Albert T. Anderson and Bernice Prince Biggs, rev., 42:161-162
Focus Gallery, San Francisco, 51:357-359
Foerster, Robert F., 50:324
Fogle, French, 45:248, 249, 253
Folger, J., and Company, 43:177
Folklore & Legends, *see* "California, Why We Come: Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334
Folsom, Joseph L., 52:1, 198, 249, 252; 53:19; 54:330
Folsom Dam, Calif., 54:294
Fontes, H., and D. Kunita, "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298
Fool's Gold: The Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of California, by Richard Dillon, rev., 49:63-64
Fontana, Marco J., 47:199, 204
Forbes, Alexander, 41:51-54
Forbes, Jack D., "The Development of the Yuma Route before 1846," 43:99-118; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:235-242; *The Indian in America's Past,* rev., 45:72-73; *Nevada Indians Speak,* rev., 48:267; rev. of Toole, ed., *Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers from the Santa Fe Conference,* 42:344-345
Forbes, James Alexander, 46:60-61, 63-70 *passim;* 54:333
For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area, by Harold Gilliam, rev., 52:373
Ford, J.B., 50:47
Ford, J.M., 47: bet. 71 & 73
Forderer Cornice Works, San Francisco, 48:311
Forest, Antoine, 43: 23-27 *passim*
Forest Hill, Calif., 53:353
Forest Reserve Act, 46:8
"Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," by William E. Franklin, 41:319-324
Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil of California and

Predecessors through 1919, by Gerald T. White, rev., 42:351-352
Forrester, E.A., 44:220, 223
Forster, Ana Maria, 48:38
Forster, Francisco, 48:38
Forster, Isadora Pico, 48:38
Forster, John, 48:225, 226, 228-229; *see* "John Forster - A California Ranchero," 48:37-44
Forster, Marcos, 48:38, 226
Forsyth, John, 46:60
Fort Bragg, Calif., 50:49
Fort Gaston, Humboldt County, 52:259-260
Fort Humboldt, Calif., 49:198
Fort Lafayette, New York, 50:251
Fort Mervine, 54:223
Fort Moore, Los Angeles, 45:146
Fort Rosecrans National Cemetery, Calif., 43:37-44
Fort Ross, Calif., 41:320, 323; 49:155; 52:43-46 *passim,* 48, 49; 53:309, 310, 315
Fort Stockton, Calif., 45:146
Fort Tejon, Calif., 46:294, 296, 300, 302
Fort Yuma, Ariz., 41:309, 310, 312
Forts of the West, by Robert W. Frazer, rev., 45:357-358
Fortuna, Calif., 49:204
Fortune (pub.), 43:206
Fortuny (Fortuni), Buenaventura, 48:143
Fosdick, Raymond B., 54:108
Foss, Clark, 53:46-47
Foster, C.P., 47:123
Foster, David W., and Virginia Ramos Foster, comps., *Manual of Hispanic Bibliography,* rev., 50:340
The Founding of the Russian Empire in Asia and America, by John A. Harrison, rev., 51:90-91
"The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," by Charles A. Fracchia, 48:3-18
Fountain Grove Barn, illus., 53:50-51; vineyard, 54: photo., 168
Fourgeaud, Victor John, 47:56
Fourth Colored Convention (1865), San Francisco, 45:17
Fourth Regiment, U.S. Infantry, 49:198
Fox, Francis J., John L. Kessell and Fay Jackson Smith, *Father Kino in Arizona,* rev., 47:79-80
Fracchia, Charles A., "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18; rev. of Clarke, *William Tecumseh Sherman: Gold Rush Banker,* 49:55-57; rev. of Lick, *The Generous Miser: the Story of James Lick of California,* 48:359-360; and David G. Dalin, "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24
Fragnani, (artist), 52:79
Frakes, George E., and Curtis B. Solberg, eds., *Minorities in California,* rev., 51:361-362
"Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," by Geoffrey P. Mawn, 51:165-178
Francis, Abner, 45:16
Francisca (1848), Calif., 51:31-32; *see also* Benicia
Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848, by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., rev., 49:364-365
Franciscans, 42:39-48; 42:195-220; 44:291-310; 51:292
"Francis Drake and Nova Albion," by Adolph S. Oko, 43:135-158
"The Francis Drake Controversy; His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579: An Introductory Perspective," by J.S. Holliday, 53:197-202
Francis Drake, Privateer; Contemporary Narratives and Documents, ed. by John Hampden, rev., 52:175-176
Francis Mora Last of the Catalans, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 48:274-275
Francis Palmer (ves.), 50:358
"Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey and the Discovery of Upper California," by Stephen T. Garrahy and David J. Weber, 50:73-77
Frank, Otto, 50:411
"Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and Etching," by John Maxwell Desgrey, 54:345-357
Franklin, Bob, 43:199, 200, 202
Franklin, William E., "A Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324; "The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett, California's First American Governor," 45:125-131
Franks, George, 53:54-55
Franzoni, Giacomo, 42:44; 43:320, 325; 48:47-51 *passim*
Fraser River, Brit. Columbia, 42:131, 132; 45:14
Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776, trans. by John Galvin, rev., 46:262-264

"Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., 42:195-220
Frazer, Robert W., *Forts of the West,* rev., 45:357-358; ed. of *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54,* rev., 43:357-358
Fred Boehm (ves.), 48:46
Free Harbor fight, San Pedro, 48:332; 46:291-306 *passim*
Free Soil Republican Party of California (1857), 47:251-272 *passim*
Freeport, Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad, 49:107, 108
Free Speech Fight, *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114
Freeways, 51:200-201
Frémont, Jessie Benton, 41:106
Frémont, John Charles, 41:226, 227; 44:30-31, 32; 45:145-146; 46:67, 124-125; 47:255; 48:39, 219, 337; 50:403, 404, 405, 410; 53:148; 54:223, 224, 325, 329, 334-335
French, Nora May, 46:243
French, Will J., 42:250
"The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade," by A.P. Nasatir, 43:19-35
French Beauty Brassiere Company, Santa Paula, 47:133
A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: The Letters of Eitenne Derbec, by A.P. Nasatir, rev., 44:169-171
French Mutual Provident Savings and Loan Society, 47:202
Fresno, Calif., (1916), 46:22; 53:362; *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114
Fresno Evening Herald and Democrat (newsp.), 53:104
Fresno Republican (newsp.), 47:335; 53:104, 105, 106; 54:47
Fresno Reservation, Calif., 49:215
Fretz, Ralph S., 53:20
Freud, Ralph, 41:132
Freudenheim, Leslie, Mandelson and Elizabeth Sacks Sussman, *Building with Nature: Roots of the San Francisco Bay Region Tradition,* rev., 54:188-189
Friday Morning Club, Los Angeles, 47:344
Friedlander, Isaac, 42:140; 51:317, 318; 53:333
Friends of New Germany, 49:313
The Friends of the Bancroft Library, *see* "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library - Then and Now," 52:267-271 *passim*
Fries, Amos A., 49:329; 53:380
Friis, Herman R., ed., *The Pacific Basin: A History of Its Geographical Exploration,* rev., 47:363-365
Frisbie, John, 45:142
Frisbie, Mabel Moores and Paul C. Johnson, "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
Fritzche, Bruno, "San Francisco, 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34; "San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13
Froebel, Friedrich, 41:291
Fromen, Anthony, 47:64
From New Spain by Sea to the Californias: 1519-1668, by Maurice G. Holmes, rev., 43:63-65
From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846, by Lienhard, ed. and trans. by Erwin G., and Elizabeth K. Gudde, rev., 41:259-260
The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy, by Eugene H. Berwanger, rev., 48:352-353
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, rev., 49:85-86
The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West, ed. by Robert V. Hine and Edwin R. Bingham, rev., 44:256-258
Frontier Life in Oklahoma, by Allie B. Wallace, rev., 44:363-364
Frontier Port, by Don M. Stewart, rev., 46:181-182
Frontier Settlement in Mexican California, by C. Alan Hutchinson, rev., 49:171-172
Fruit Growers Supply Company, 47:125
Fry, Amelia, 54:83-84
Fry, J., 48:65, 66
Frye, William B., 49:330
Fugazi, John F., 47:202, 203, 209
Fugazi, Samuel B., 47:210
Fugazi Travel Agency, San Francisco, 47:206
Fugitive Slave Law, 50:228; *see* "Negro

Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20
Fukami, Takashi, 51:160
Fuller, James, 50:6, 7, 8
Fuller, William Parmer, 48:310
"The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,*" by Ralph Guzman, 50:321-337
Furuseth, Andrew, 51:66

G

Gable, Clark, 52:326, 329
Gabrieleño Indians, 41:12
Gaffey, John, 49:329
Gage, Henry T., 48:332; 54;205
Galatola, Father, 48:48
Galbreath, James D., 46:125-126
Galindo, Juan C., 46:65
Gallagher, Andrew, 53:170
Gallardo, Remigia, 53:53
Gallery of California Mission Paintings, ed. by Ruth I. Mahood, rev., 46:173
Galli, A., and Company, 47:205
Gálvez, José de, 41:326, port., 326; 42:198, 209; 46:313; 47:291; 49: 4-9 *passim*
Galvin, John, ed., *The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents,* trans. by Adelaide Smithers, rev., 44:56-57; trans., *Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776,* rev., 46:262-264; *Through the Country of the Comanche Indians in the Fall of the year 1845: The Journal of a U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant James W. Abert of the Topographical Engineers,* rev., 50:89; ed., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army,* rev., 47:179-180; ed., Campa, *A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775,* rev., 45:162
Galvin, Seán, trans. and ed., *A Description of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn. Pedro Alonso O'Crouley, 1774,* rev., 52:279-280
Gambling devices, 54:57-62
Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de, 43:144
Games of chance, *see* "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
Gammon, of Sacramento, 52:257
Gándara, Manuel, 43:113
Gandier, Daniel M., 46:21; 51:61
Garbini, Frank, 54:160
Garbo, Greta, 52: 327, photo., 328
Garcelon, G.W., 51:320
Garcés, Francisco, 43:103-104
García Diego y Moreno, Francisco, 42:39, 45, 47; 43:324; 45:213, 216-217; 46:199
García, Dionisio, 50:6, 7
Garden Grove School District, Orange County, *see* "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332 *passim*
Gardiner, Howard C., ed. by Dale L. Morgan, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857,* rev., 50:84
Gardiner, Phyllis H., *The Hyatt Legacy,* rev., 41:349-350
Gardner, Charles "Old Phil," 42:306
Gardner, John, 42:110
The Garibaldi Society, Calif., 47:199
Garland, Gordon, 46:37
Garner, William, 41:242, 243
Garniss, James, 42:131
Garra, Antonio, *see* "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349
"The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," by William Edward Evans, 45:339-349
Garrahy, Stephen T., and David J. Weber, "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the Discovery of Upper California," 50:73-77
Garrett, John W., 48:115
Garrison, C.K., 53:20
Garrison, William Lloyd, 45:16
Garrison, William R., 48:8
Garth, Thomas, 53:321, 322

Gasparri, Pietro, 49:234
Gasquet, Louis, 46:58
Gassner, Julius S., trans., *Voyages and Adventures of LaPérouse,* rev., 50:89-90
Gates, Lee C., 54:40
Gates, Paul, "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," 54:323-344; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148; ed., *California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862,* rev., 48:363-364; rev. of Boyd, *A California Middle Border: The Kern River Country, 1772-1880,* 53:392-393
Gautier, Fredéric, 43:20
Gay, Edwin, 45:248
Gay, Theressa, *James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold: A Biography,* rev., 48:364-366
Gay Head (ves.), 51:81
Geary Street Railway, San Francisco, *see* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18
Gebhard, David, 51:301
Geiger, Maynard, O.F.M., *CHS* Fellow, 1962; photographs, 41: bet. 70 & 71, 372; 45:262; "Biographical Data on the California Missionaries (1769-1848)," 44:291-310; "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151; "Fray Junípero Serra, Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205; *Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848,* rev., 49:364-365; trans., *The Letters of Alfred Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of Santa Barbara, 1834-1873,* rev., 52:278-279; *Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965,* rev., 45:268-270; *Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963,* rev., 43:354-355; rev. of Beeler, ed., *The Ventureño Confesionario of José Señán, O.F.M.,* rev., 48:78-80; rev. of Nunis, *The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839,* 43:344-345
Geiger Grade, Calif., 49:119, 122, 123
Genella, F., 42:326
General Grant National Park, 46:6
General Land Office, *see* "California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430 *passim;* "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130
General Mills, Sperry Operations, 43:344-345
"General View of Yosemite Valley East from Komah-Moon Rock, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
The Generous Miser: The Story of James Lick of California, by Rosemary Lick, rev., 48:359-360
Genini, Ronald, "Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114
Gentlemen's Agreement of 1907, 50:225
George, Henry, 42:27-32; 51:230; 52:201, 296
George, William Townsend, *Obituary* by A.T. Leonard, 41:82
George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West, Comprising Extracts from His "Memoirs" and from the Orange Clark "Narrative," ed. by Charles L. Camp, rev., 48:88-89
George Drouillard: Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810, by M.O. Skarsten, rev., 44:168-169
"George P. Hammond and the Larkin Papers," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 44:27-34
"George P. Hammond—Scholar," by J.S. Holliday, 44:72-77
Georgetown, Calif., fires in, 50:431
Georgia (ves.), 43:248; 47:48, 49
Georgina Rolph (ves.), 53:169
Gerber, Tehama County, 54:296, flood, 302
Gerhard, Peter, *Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742,* rev., 41:255; and Howard E. Gulick, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Travelers' Guide,* rev., 42:61-62
Gericke, Philip O., trans. and ed., Rojo, *Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library,* rev., 52:181-182
Gerlach, Adam, 48:292-294
German, William and William Hogan, *The San Francisco Chronicle Reader,* rev., 43:58-59
German-American Bund, 49:313, 314

German Savings and Loan Society (1868), 47:202
Gerrish, Samuel H., 45:50
Gerson, T. Perceval, 44:7, 8, 13
Gerstacker, Friedrich, Introd. by Edna L. and Harrison R. Steeves, *Wild Sports in the Far West,* rev., 49:69; 53:123
Gerwing, George, *see* "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147
Ghirardelli, Antonio, 42:313
Ghirardelli, Domenico, 42:326; 47:199
Ghirardelli Chocolate Company, 47:199
Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California, by Remi Nadeau, rev., 45:359
Giannini, Attilio, 47:210
Giannini, Attilio Henry, 49:252, 254, 257, port., 254; *see* "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:337-351 *passim*
Giannini, Amadeo Peter, 43:227; 51:324; *see* "Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218, port., 195, 200; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, port., 250; 49:337-351
Giannini, George Bernard, 49:257, 337, 350, 351
Giannini, Gloria, 49:351
Giannini, Grace Mary, 49:351
Giannini, Lawrence Mario, 49:251, 252, 345, 347, 350, 351, port., 254
Giannini, Mrs. Leontine, 49:351
Giannini, Luigi, 47:205
Giannini, Mrs. Mercedes, 49:351
Giannini, Theresa Bernadette, 49:351
"The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," by Dwight L. Clarke, 49:251-269, 337-351
Gibbons, Thomas E., 49:332
Gibbs, George, 49:203
Gibbs, Mifflin, Wistar, 45:8, 13, 14; 52:147
Gibson, Charles, *Spain in America,* rev., 47:358-360
Gibson, Luther, 46:36
Gibson, Mary, of Los Angeles, 47:345
Giffen, Helen S., ed., *The Diaries of Peter Decker: Overland to California in 1849 and Life in the Mines, 1850-1851,* rev., 47:77-78
Giffney, Amelia, 47:108
Gifford, Edward W., 41:3
Gil, Francisco, 52:33
Gila River, 44:100
Gila Trail, Ariz., 41:309; 52:367
Gilbert, Benjamin F. and Brett Melendy, *The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown,* rev., 45:368-369; rev. of Bryant, ed., *A Kid on the Comstock,* 49:73-74; rev. of Lewis, *San Francisco: Mission to Metropolis,* 46:363-364; rev. of Ryder, *Great Citizen, a Biography of William H. Crocker,* 42:334-335
Gilbert, Franklin D., 52:245
Gilbert, Humphrey, 53:240
Gilchrist, Dr., 48:339
Gill, Irving, 51:296, 298, 302, 303
Gillesem (Hilsen), K., 52:42
Gillespie, Archibald, 46:67; 48:233; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery," 48:337-345 *passim*
Gillett, James N., 48:332; 53:108
Gilliam, Albert M., 46:59
Gilliam, Harold, *For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area,* rev., 52:373; *Island In Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula,* rev., 42:341-342
Gilliam, Jonathan P., 46:59
Gilliam, William P., 46:59
Gillick, James J., 50:169
Gillig, H.M., 47:108
Gillingham, Robert Cameron, *The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and Its Owners,* rev., 42:63-65
Gillis, Mabel Ray, *obit.* by Helen Marcia Bruner, 41:79-80
Gillis, William, 48:247
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 42:136, 139
Gilmore, Frank, 41:132
Gilmore, N. Ray and Gladys Gilmore, *Readings in California History,* rev., 46:360-361
Gilroy, Calif., 45:402
Gíl y Taboada, Luis, biog. sketch, 48:134-135; 54:66
Gilzen, K.K., 52:55, 56, 57
Ginger (Chinese herb), cultivation of, 45:50
Ginther, Ronald Debs, *see* "R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265
Giovinco, Joseph, "Democracy in Banking: the Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218
Girardin, Jean, 52:159
Girardin Home, Monterey, photo., 52:157; 159
Girder, Audrie, 54:79

The Girl from Leningrad (motion picture), 52:33
Givan, Pat, rev. of Thompson, *Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography,* 51:179-182
Glanz, Rudolph, *Jew and Mormon,* rev., 43:252-253; *The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880,* rev., 41:162-163
Glaser, Hedwig Louise Minna, 52:260
Glass, Carter, 52:315, 316
Glass, Mary Ellen, "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
Gleason, Henry, 52:259-260
Glenburnie Hotel, Terminal Island, Calif. 49:333
Glenn, Hugh, 51:317, 318
Globe Iron Works, Boston, 52:136
Glover, Frank, 53:336, 343
"The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," by Donald A. Nuttall, 51:253-280
Goda, Paul, S.J., "The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171
Goddard, Joe, 53:339, 342
Godey, Alexander, 48:40
Godfrey, William, 47: bet. 71 & 73
Godi, Arturo, 54:30-31, port., 35
Godoy, José A., 43:130
Goebel, Julius, Jr., 52:338
Goeckerman, Dr., 49:343
Goemere, Mother Mary, 42:45
Goetzmann, William H., 52:31
Gold, Mike, 46:242
Golden California, by Andrew Rolle, rev., 45:358
Golden City (ves.), 45:117
The Golden Era (pub.), 52:154
The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhart, 1851-1869, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 42:349-351
Golden Gate, Calif., (aerial photo.), 53:234
Golden Gate Athletic Club, 53:336, 337
The Golden Gate Special (train), 42:35, 36
The Golden Hinde (ves.), 41:1; 52:101, 103, 105, 117, 123, 124, 129; 53:197-292 *passim*
"Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," by Philip P. Choy, 50:267-276
The Golden Road, by Felix Riesenberg, Jr., rev., 42:70-71
Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During the California Gold Rush, by George W. Groh, 46:359-360
Gold Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from Australia and New Zealand, by Charles Bateson, rev., 44:354-355
Gold Mines of California: An Illustrated History of the Most Productive Mines with Descriptions of the Interesting People Who Owned and Operated Them, by Jack R. Wagner, rev., 50:84-85
Gold Rush, *see* "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-82; "Gold was for the Young," 49: pictorial essay, bet. 351 & 353; "I Take This Opportunity to Inform you . . ." The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," 46:206-222; "The Search for California Gold - a Photographic View," 48: bet. 16 & 17; "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71; "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . ." 50:431-437
"Gold Rush California," drawings by Vincente Pérez Rosales, 53:58-59
Gold Rush Diary: Being the Journal of Elisha Douglass Perkins on the Overland Trail in the Spring and Summer of 1849, ed. by Thomas D. Clark, rev., 48:83-84
Gold Rush guide books, *see* "Satire and the Overland Guide," 48:99-111 "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," ed. by Richard P. Sherman, 43:247-205
Goldsmidt, Walter R., 43:195-218
Goldstein, S.L., 47:204
Goldstone, Lewis, 54:16, 17
"Gold Was for the Young," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 351 & 353
Goldwyn, Samuel, 52:333
Goliah (ves.), 46:295
Golovnin, V.M., 52:40, 41
Golovnin (ves.), 52:46
Gómara, Francisco Lopez de, 50:74
Gómes, Francisco, 47:293, 294
Gompers, Samuel, 42:244, 245
Goñi, Matias, 48:214, 215
González, Gabriel, 54:228, 229, 231, 243

González Rubio, José Maríe de Jesús, 42:42, 43, 46; 43:324, 326, 328; 44:295
González, Joseph, 49:3
González, Manuel, 46:312
González, Villaino, 54:243
González Cabrera Bueno, José, 47:297; 49:329
González de Ibarra, Francisco, biog. sketch, 48:145
González de Valdivieso, Juan, 53:12
González Monroy, Jesús, *Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja* California, rev., 42:355-356
Good Government Organization, Los Angeles, 54:37-56 *passim*
Goodall, Marlow, 44:231, 233
Goodhue, Bertram, 51:303, 304
Goodman, George, 48:311
Goodman, Louis E., *obit.* by George B. Harris, 41:272-273
Goodsell, Captain, 48:339, 341
Gophers *(bolta pocket),* 52:109, 121
Gorchakov (Gortschakof), Prince, 54:13-22 *passim*
Gordon, Dudley, *Charles F. Lummis: Crusader in Corduroy,* rev., 52:177; rev. of Boaz, *Fervent and Full of Gifts: The Life of Althea Warren,* 41:260-261; rev. of Stewart, *Adolph Sutro - A Biography,* 42:357-359
Gore, Thomas P., 42:294, 295, 296
Gorrill, William H., *obit.* by Ben C. Duniway, 41:274-275
Goucher, G.G., 51:234, 235
Gough, Barry M., *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy,* rev., 51:363-364
Gould, F.H., 51:234, 235
Gould, Frank, 54:251, 252
Gould, Jay, 42:34, 37
Gould and Curry Mine, Nevada, 42:132
Goux, E., 43:311
"Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics," by Richard B. Harvey, 46:33-51
The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown, by Brett Melendy and Benjamin F. Gilbert, rev., 45:368-369
Governors, Spanish, *see* "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56
Goycoechea, Felipe de, 45:199; 46:320
GPH: An Informal Record of George P. Hammond and his Era in the Bancroft Library, rev., 45:173-174
Grabhorn Bros., 46:244, 245
Graham, Isaac, 41:242-243, 244
Graham, John, 47:52
Graham, S.C., 54:43
Graham Affair (1840), 46:61-63
Grájera, Antonio, 45:200
The Grange, Calif., 51:227-243 *passim*
Granger Movement, 44:20
Grangers' Bank of San Francisco, 48:297
Granniss, George W., 54:224
Grant, Campbell, *The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: a Study of a California Indian Culture,* rev., 46:78-80
Grant, Joseph, 48:8
Grant, Joseph D., *Redwoods and Reminiscences,* rev., 54:86-87
Grant, Ulysses S., 46:157-159; 50:252
Grape Protective Association, 46:19-32 *passim*
Grapes and Vineyards, *see* Wines and Wine Making
Graves, Jackson A., 49:332
Gray, A.M., 42:244
Gray, Andrew F.V., 48:220
Gray, Fred Willis, 53:153
Gray, N., and Company, 43:180
Gray, Robert, 46:100, 102, 107; 49:49
The Great American Desert: Then and Now, by W. Eugene Hollon, rev., 46:186-187
Great Britain, *see* "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; "An Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey," 41:51-54; "The Loss of a Reputation; or, The Image of California in Britain Before 1875," 53:115-130
Great Citizen: A Biography of William H. Crocker, by David Warren Ryder, rev., 42:334-335
Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi, by Kent Ruth, rev., 43:254-255
"The Great Imperial Valley," 47: photo essay bet. 144 & 145
The Great North Trail, by Dan Cushman, rev., 47:180-182
Great Surveys of the American West, by Richard A. Bartlett, rev., 42:264-265
Green, Talbot H., 54: photo., 324
Green, William, 50:15
Green River, Wyoming, 42:51

Greenbrae, Calif., 53:247, 248
Greene, A. Crawford, 52:233-236 *passim*
Green, Bill, (of Los Angeles), 50:256
Greene, Charles, 51:298, 300
Greene, Donald Paul, rev. of Cushman, *The Great North Trail,* 47:180-182
Greene, Henry, 51:298, 300
Greene, Mabel, 52:239
Greene & Greene, Architects in the Residential Style, by William R. and Karen Current, rev., 54:188-189
A Greene & Greene Guide, by Janann Strand, rev., 54:188-189
Greenleaf, Richard, *Zumárraga and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543,* rev., 43:253-254
Greenough, Horatio, 51:289
Greenwood, Robert, 47:279; ed., *California Imprints, 1833-1862: A Bibliography,* rev., 42:346-347
Greggains, Aleck, 54:249
Greiff, Constance M., ed., *Lost America: From the Mississippi to the Pacific,* rev., 52:280-281
Grenander, Mary E., *Ambrose Bierce,* rev., 52:277-278
Grenier, Judson A., "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," 48:165-169
Grenville, Richard, 43:145
Greves, James P., 45:54
Grieb, Kenneth J., "Reginald del Valle: a California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328; "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," 50:59-71
Grier, Judge, 50:412
Griffin, John Strother, 43:41, 42; 45:141-145; 48:223, 232, 234
Griffin, S.P., 48:339
Griffin, Thomas F., 42:244
Griffith, Beatrice, 53:323, 324
Griffith, Mrs. Connie, 47:159
Griffith, D.W., 54:136; *see* "D.W. Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204
Griffith, Richard M., Jr., *CHS* President, 1972
Griffiths, Farnham, 52:235, 236
Grijalva, Hernando de, 53:7, 13, 14
Grimes, Eliab, 46:115, 116; 52:258
Grimes, Hiram, 46:132-133; 52:258
Grimes, Nathan, 52:258
Grimes, Thaddeus, 52:258
Grinnell, Joseph, 54:12
Griswold, A. Whitney, 50:303
Grivas, Theodore, "A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," 44:205-227; *Military Governments in California, 1846-1850,* rev., 43:160-161; rev. of Atherton, *The Cattle Kings,* 42: 164-165; rev. of Dana and Harrington, *The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana,* 41:63-64; rev. of Forbes, *The Indian in America's Past,* 45:72-73; rev. of Galvin and Smithers, *The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents,* 44:56-57
Grizzly Bear (pub.), 49:40, 41
The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life, ed. by Bessie Doak and Edgar Haynes, rev., 46:254-255
Groezinger, E.A., 54:159
Groh, George W., *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During the California Gold Rush,* rev., 46:359-360
Grondona, Charles, 47:206, 209
Ground Squirrel *(Citellus beecheye),* 52:108, 109, 121
Grover, David H., *Diamondfield Jack (A Study in Frontier Justice),* rev., 49:79-80
Grover, Lafayette, 50:419
Guachama Ranchería, 54:70
Guaicura Indians, Baja Calif., 44:100, 107, 114, 115
Guala, Calif., 50:45
Guasti, Calif., 54:149, 150
Guaycuras Indians, 53:7
Gudde, Erwin Gustav, 1889-1969, *obit.* by Dale L. Morgan, 49:183-184; ed., *Bigler's Chronicle of the West,* rev., 42:162-163; and Elizabeth K., ed. and trans. Leinhard, *From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846,* rev., 41:259-260
Guerra, Francisco de la, 50:417
Guerra, José de la, 41:41, 44, 45; 46:115, 317, 321
Guerra, Pablo de la, 41:114; 50:417; 54:338, 339
Guerrero, Francisco, 50:9
Guerrero, Peta, 53:53
Guest, Florian, O.F.M., "The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," 41:29-50; "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:195-224; rev. of Ellis, *Catholics in Colonial America,* 45:165-167; rev. of Mahood,

A Gallery of California Mission Paintings, 46:173; rev. of Nathan and Simpson, trans., *The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M.,* 42:67-69; rev. of Thompson, *El Gran Capitán, José de la Guerra,* 43:65-66; rev. of Weber, *A Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco Garcia Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846,* 41:59-60
Guest, Francis F., "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335; rev. of Mathes, *Vizcaíno and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean 1580-1630,* 49:170-171; rev. of Treutlein, trans. and ed., *Missionary in Sonora: The Travel Reports of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1767,* 44:251-252
Guide books, Overland, *see* "Satire and the Overland Guide," 48:99-111
A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California), ed. by Dale L. Morgan and George P. Hammond, rev., 43:61-62
Guillén, Manuel, 43:32
Guinn, James M., 45:60; 46:348, 349, 350; 50:244
Gulick, Howard E., and Peter Gerhard, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Traveler's Guide,* rev., 42:61-62
Gulnac, William, 50:409
Gumina, Deanna Paoli, *"Connazionali, Stenterello,* and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36
Gump's Treasure Trade: a Story of San Francisco, by Carol Green Wilson, rev., 46:84-85
Gundlach, Jacob, 54:144
Gunther Island, Calif., 45:106
Gustafson, A.M., ed., *John Spring's Arizona,* rev., 46:259-260
Gutíerrez, Luis, 43:52
Guzmán, Nuño Beltrán de, 53:6, 9
Guzman, Ralph C., *"Chicano* Control of *Chicano* History: A Review of Selected Literature," 52:170-175; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,"* 50:321-337
Guzman, William, 53:325
Gwin, William McKendree, 41:103-105, 108; 45:46; 47:255; 49:198; 54:12, 18, 21; *see* "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255

H

Haas, Robert Bartlett and Mary V. Jessup Hood, "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
Haase, Ynez, D. and Warren A. Beck, *Historical Atlas of California,* rev., 54:282-283
Hackett, Alice, 42:29
Hadley, Ebenezer, 52:300
Hadley, Paul E., rev. of Rolle, *Occidental College: The First Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962,* 43:164-166
Hafen, LeRoy R., 45:298; ed., *The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West: Volume II,* rev., 45:360-361; and Ann A., *Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters, 1859-1865,* rev., 41:257-258
Hagan, H.H., 47:159
Hagan, William T., *Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control,* rev., 46:183-184
Hager, Anna Marie, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 41: bet. 70 & 71; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," 49:329-335; rev. of Cowan, *The Admission of the 31st State by the 31st Congress: An Annotated Bibliography of the Congressional Speeches upon the Admission of California,* 42:263-265; rev. of Doran, *The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California,* 44:255-256; rev. of Morgan and Hammond, *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California),* 43:61-62; rev. of

Pflueger, *Covina: Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions,* 44:357; rev. of Weber, *A Bibliography of California Bibliographies,* 49:274; rev. of Winther, *A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957,* 41:354-356; rev. of Young An Oregon Idyl, 41:58-59; and Everett Gordon Hager, "Book Notes," 47:183-188; "Book Notices," 41:65-67, 170-171, 263-265, 357-359; 42:73-75, 166-167, 266-267, 362; 43:70, 169-170; 44:66-67, 260-262; 45:179-180; 46:370-373; 48:277-282, 369-372; 49:178-182, 368-372; 50:206-210, 439:444; 51:364-366; *Cumulative Index - Westways-Touring Topics, 1909-1969,* rev., 41:61-62; *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index,* rev., 49:68-69

Hager, Everett Gordon, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 41: bet. 70&71; *see* "Book Notes," "Book Notices,"; *Cumulative Index - Westways-Touring Topics, 1909-1959,* rev., 41:61-62; *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index,* rev., 49:68-69; 47:273; rev. of Brooks, *John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, Zealot, Pioneer Builder, Scapegoat,* 41:348-349; rev. of Platt and Slater, *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California,* 43:251-252; rev. of Sacks, *Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona,* 44:361-362; rev. of Smith, *James Douglas in California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California,* 46:176-178

Haggin, James Ben Ali, 54:203, 319

Haggin, Louis T., 54:319

Haggin and Tevis, 42:140

Haight, Henry H., 42:102; 43:311, 315

Haight, Raymond L., *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230; port., bet. 208 & 209

Hakluyt, Richard, 52:123; 53:197-292 *passim*

Halchidhoma Indians, 43:99-118

Haldane, Robert A., 53:333

Hale, Anne Riley, 42:232

Hale, Edward E., 52:129

Hale, William Bayard, 47:320-321, 322, 323

Haley, P. Edward, *Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy of Taft and Wilson with Mexico, 1910-1917,* rev., 51:182-183

Half-Sun on the Columbia: a Biography of Chief Moses, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, rev., 46:80-81

Hall, George W., 52:256

Hall, Hiland, 50:399, 400, 401, 402

Hall, John B., *see* "Satire and the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," 48:99-111

Hall, Joseph P., 54:310

Hall, Oakey, 50:280

Hall, Pierson, rev. of Outland, *Man-made Disaster - The Story of St. Francis Dam,* 44:61-64

Hall, William H., 45:16

Hall, William Hammond, 54:210

Halleck, Henry Wager, 41:102, 103; 42:14; 46:68, 232; 48:9, 54:330; *see* "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244; "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322, photo., 316

Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager, 54:317

Halleck, Peachy & Billings, 50:402; 54:244, 315

Hallidie, A.S., 42:28

Halpin, Joseph, "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42

Ham 'n Eggs Plan, 49:299

Hames, John, 41:244

Hamilton, Andrew and John B. Jackson, *UCLA on the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969,* rev., 49:276-277

Hamilton, Elizabeth, *see* Halleck, Mrs. Henry Wager

Hamilton, Malcolm, 53:150

Hamilton, Marty, "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," 41:211-221

Hamilton, Schuyler, 54:317

Hamilton, T.S., 44:208

Hamilton Lake, Calif., 46: illus., 10

Hamlin, Edith, "Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West: As Remembered by," 53:361-376

Hamlin Garland's Diaries, ed. by Donald Pizer, rev., 49:169
Hammerness, Mrs. and Mrs. Philippe G., 49:351
Hammond, George Peter, Wagner Award and Serra Award, 44:72-77, port., 74, 75; 52:270; "Thomas W. Streeter," 41:368-372; trans. and ed., *Informe on the New Province of California, 1702, Francisco María Piccolo, S.J.,* rev., 47:352-355; and Dale L. Morgan, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California,* rev., 47:81-82; and Dale L. Morgan, eds., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library, Vol. I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California),* rev., 43:61-62; *see also* "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34; "George P. Hammond - Scholar," 44:72-77
Hammond, Thomas C., 43:38-42 *passim*
Hampden, John, ed., *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents,* rev., 52:175-176
Hampton, H. Duane, *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks,* rev., 51:282-283
Hanchett, L.E., 53:382
Hancock, Henry, 46:346, 350, 351
Hand, Clifford N., 44:224
Handman, Max Sylvanus, 50:326
Hangtown, Calif., 50:431
Hanna, Phil Townsend, 42:27
Hansen, "Flatfoot," 50:50
Hansen, Mrs. Gladys, 51:357
Hansen, Lorentz I., *Invitation to the Romance of History,* rev., 41:350
Hansen, Richard, 51:357
Hansen, Woodrow I., "Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," 41:223-235
Hanson, Jerry, 52:239
Hanst, William, 41:239
Hapgood, Ira, 53:105
Haraszthy, Agostin, 45:344; 51:100-116 *passim,* port., 100; 52:18, 24; 54:143, 144, 145, photo., 142; *see* "Agostin Haraszthy: A Study in Creativity," 48:153-163
Haraszthy, Arpad, 48:157, 158, 159; 51:319; 54:144
Haraszthy, Attila, 54:144
"Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," by Donald C. Cutter, 49:47-54
Hardeman, Glen H., 47:44-45
Hardeman, Glen Owen *see* "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71, port., 41
Hardeman, John Locke, 47:42-43, 59
Hardeman, Joseph, 47:44
Hardeman, Letcher, 47:44
Hardeman, Locke, 47:44
Hardeman, Nancy, 47:44
Hardeman, Nicholas P., "Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," 47:41-71; rev. of Haynes, ed., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life,* 46:254-255; rev. of Hine, *Edward Kern and American Expansion,* 42:337-339
Hardeman, Susan, 47:44
Hardeman, Thomas, 47:41-42
Harding, Ann, 52:330, 333
Harding, George L., 47:278; 48:313; 50:165; *obit.* of Carl Irving Wheat, 45:279-281; port., 45:279
Harding, Mrs. George L. (Dorothy Huggins), 47:278; 50:165, 168
Harding, Warren G., 42:227, 228; 49:349; 52:317
Hardison, A.C., 47:126
Hardison, Guy L., 47:123
Hardison, Louis A., 47:128
Hardison, Robert, 47:133
Hardison, Wallace L., 47:119, 120, 121
The Hardison Ranch Company, 47:123
The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893, by Richard E. Lingenfelter, rev., 54:91
Hardscramble Creek, Calif., 53:353
Hardy, R.W., 43:106, 109
Hare, Nathan, rev. of Daniels and Kitano, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice,* 50:340-341
Hargis, Donald E., 50:244, 245
Hargrove, William, 52:255
Harlan, George H., *San Francisco Bay Ferryboats,* rev., 48:359
Harlow, Neal, *obit.* of Edith Margaret Coulter, 42:369-370
Harmon, Judson, 52:301
Harper, Arthur C., 54:40
Harper, Buena Maud, 54:299-305 *passim,* photo., 301; *see also* Button, Mrs. C.P.
Harrelson, William, 49:264

Harriman, Edward A., 53:380
Harriman, Edward Henry, 42:34, 37; 48:331-332
Harriman, Job, 51:217, port., 132; 54:45, 46, 52; *see* "Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
Harrington, Marie and Rocky Dana, *The Blond Ranchero: Memories of Juan Francisco Dana,* rev., 41:63-64
Harris, George B., *obit.* of Louis E. Goodman, 41:272-273
Harris, Jack, 46:339
Harris, W., 42:8
Harrison, Benjamin, 46:3, 8; 50:420
Harrison, Edward H., 42:40
Harrison, John A., *The Founding of the Russian Empire in Asia and America,* rev., 51:90-91
Hart, Herbert M., *Old Forts of the Far West,* rev., 45:168-169
Hart, James D., 52:270
Hart, Marvin, 53:333
Harte, Bret, *see* "Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," 45:99-112; port., 104
Harte, Francis Bret, 52:155, 157
Hartman, Chester *et al, Yerba Buena: Land Grab and Community Resistance in San Francisco,* rev., 54:185-186
Hartman, David N., *California and Man,* rev., 44:353
Hartman, Isaac, 54:329
Hartnell, William E.P., 43:325; 46:64, 65, 126; 50:41, 408, 409; 54:327
Hartnell-Cosumnes grant, 50:408
Harvey, Richard B., "Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics," 46:33-51
Haskell, Arnold, 47:19, 26, 27, 150, 243-246
Haskell, Burnett G., 51:216, 217; 54:255
Haskell, Edward, 47:132
Haskell, George A., 44:208, 211
Haskell and Chandler, 47:19
Hastings, Lansford W., 41:224-225, 231
Hastings, Sarranus Clinton, 45:38, port., 35; 52:255
Hastings College of Law, Calif., 42:28; 54:297-298
Haskins, C.H., 44:17
Hathaway's Wharf, Calif., 45:117
Haun, H.P., 52:340
Hauschild-Thiessen, Renate, *Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien,* rev., 49:277-278
Havenner, Frank C., 51:63, 66, 67, 71
Havens, Frank C., 48:197, 198, 201
Hawgood, John A., ed., "An Early Example of Anglo-American Collaboration at Monterey," 41:51-54; *America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West,* rev., 47:76-77; ed., *First and Last Consul: Thomas Oliver Larkin and the Americanization of California,* rev., 43:161-162; rev. of Alter, *Jim Bridger,* 43:256-257; rev. of Brinckerhoff and Faulk, *Lancers for the King,* 45:363-365; rev. of Geiger, *Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965,* 45: 268-270; rev. of Jackson, *A Study of Federal Road Survey and Construction in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869,* 45:170-171; rev. of Johnson, *José Yves Limantour v. The United States,* 42:347-348; rev. of Lamar, ed., *The Cruise of the Portsmouth,* 43:361; rev. of McGloin, *California's First Archibishop: The Life of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P., 1814-1888,* 46:358-359; rev. of Paul, *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880,* 43:257-259; rev. of Stewart, *Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile,* 46:74-77; rev. of Winther, *The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890,* 44:164-165
Hawkins, Augustus F., 50:256, 261, 262
Hawkins & Cantrell's Machine Works, San Francisco, 50:351
Hay Scows, *see* "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," pictorial essay, 51: bet. 34 & 58
Hayden, Carl, 52:311, 312, 315, 317
Hayden, F.V., 42:51
Hayes, Rep., 50:303, 304, 306
Hayes, R.T., 45:45
Haynes, Bessie Doak and Edgar Haynes, eds., *The Grizzly Bear: Portraits from Life,* rev., 46:254-255
Haynes, John Randolph, 51:63, 69, 71; 54:39, 43, 49, port., 38
Haynes, Mrs. John R., 47:346
Hays, Elias, 41:241
Hays, Jack, 47:8-13 *passim*
Hays, John C., 42:130; 48:64
Hays, Robert C., *obit.* of Ralph Herbert Cross, 44:70-71
Hayward Catering Company, 52:239

Haywood, William D., 53:102
Hazard (ves.), 41:239; 46:108
He Stayed for Breakfast (motion picture), 52:329
Healdsburg, Calif., 46:133
Hearst, George, death, 51:236
Hearst, Phoebe Apperson, 52: photo., 83
Hearst, William Randolph, 47:333; 48:332
Heather, Seton, 48:310
Hebrew Young Men's Literary Association, San Francisco, 53:342
Hedley, George, *Aurelia Henry Reinhardt: Portrait of a Whole Woman,* rev., 42:154-156
Heffernan, Helen, 53:323, 324; *see* "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:27-40, port., 29
Heggarty, Reginald B., 50:359
Heggarty, William, 50:360
Heintz, J.P.E., 52:159
Heitz, Joe, 54:173
Heizer, Robert F., 52:108, 130; 53:239; "The California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," 41:1-28; *The Destruction of California Indians,* rev., 54:279-281; ed., *The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852,* rev., 49:175-176; and Alan F. Almquist, *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920,* rev., 50:339-340; rev. of Forbes, *Nevada Indians Speak,* 48:267; rev. of Moriarty, *Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion,* 49:360
Held, Ray W., *The Rise of the Public Library in California,* rev., 53:394
Helois, *see* Muybridge
Helios Flying Studio, San Francisco, 54:128
Heller, Edward Hellman, 52:267
Hellman, I.W., Sr., 47:203, 206
Hellman, Isaias W., 45:29; 53:333
Hellman, Lillian, 52:333
Hemet, Riverside County, 48:312
Hemphill, Rev., 46:159
Henbury (ves.), 48:46
Henderson, David A., ed. Scammon, *Journal Aboard the Bark 'Ocean Bird' on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859,* rev., 49:361-362
Hendrick, Irving J., "California's Response to the 'New Education' in the 1930's," 53:25-40
Heney, Francis J., 45:227, 229; 47:336; 49:348
Henley, James E., and V.A. Neasham, Janice A. Woodruff, ed., *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century,* rev., 49:165-166
Henni, John Martin, 48:154
Hennings, Robert E., "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-200
Henri, Robert, 54:345, 352, 353
Henriques, David, 48:8
Henry, Bill, of Los Angeles, 47:238
Henry and Giesea, 48:303
Hensley, (1846), 48:230, 231
Hensley, Samuel J., 41:320; 54:7
Hentsch, Henry, 43:309, 310
Hepah, California! The Journal of Cave Johnson Couts from Monterey, Neuvo Leon, Mexico, to Los Angeles, California, during the Years, 1848-1849, ed. by Henry F. Dobyns, rev., 41:351-353
Here Is the Golden Gate, by Neill C. Wilson, rev., 42:58-59
Heredia, Bernardo, 46:319
Heredia, Isabel, 51:340
Hereford, E.S., 53:152
Hermann, Ruth, *The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe,* rev., 52:275-276
Hermine (ves.), 43:28
Hermosa Americana (ves.), 49:49
Hernández, Pablo Salvador, 50:75, 76, 77
Héros (ves.), 52:34
Herrera, S. Gil, 50:66
Herrin, William F., 45:235-236; 48:330-331, 332
Herron, Bert, 48:206-207
Hershey, Amos S., 50:300, 301
Hershey, David N., 48:297
Hertrich, William T., 45:256; 53:155, 156, 158
Hester, Thomas R., rev. of Bean, *Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California,* 51:284-286; rev. of Bean and Saubel, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants,* 52:281
Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad, by Ted Wurm, rev., 53:91-92
Hetch-Hetchy Project, 53:171, 359
Heustis, A.I., 52:341

Heydenfeldt, Solomon, 41:292; 48:7, port., bet. 16 & 17; 50:400; 53:333
Heywood, Lt., U.S.N., 54:233, 236
Hibernia Savings & Loan Society, 47:202
Hichborn, Franklin, 51:63, 67, 69, 71
Hicks, Jimmie, comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:360-363
Hicks, John D., *My Life with History: An Autobiography,* rev., 49:65-68
Hicks, Camp, Los Angeles, County, *see* "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164 *passim*
Hidalgo y Castilla, Miguel, 49:11
Hidalgo (ves.), 50:358
Higgins, E.B., 47:114
Higgins, William, 54:246
Higgins, William L., 48:8
"The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," by D. Kunitz and H. Fontes, 53:293-298
Higham, Robin, rev. of Block, *Above the Civil War: The Story of Thaddeus Lowe, Balloonist, Inventor, Railway Builder,* 46:85-86
"Higher Education in California," by Glenn S. Dumke, 42:99-110
Hilgard, Eugene W., 45:46; 54:203
Hill, Daniel, 54:324
Hill, Merton E., 53:321
Hill, Ricardo, 51:159, 160
Hill, Stephen, 45:6
Hill, William, 47:22
Hills Bros. Coffee, Inc., 43:272
Hilton, Frank, 48:247
Hilton, George W., *The Cable Car in America,* rev.,52:179
Hinckley, Ted C., rev., of Dillon, *J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California,* 46:73-74; rev. of Farquhar, *History of the Sierra Nevada,* 45:366-367; rev. of Walker, *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer,* 48:272-273
Hinckley, William Sturgis, 50:6, 10; 54:323
Hinckley & Company, San Francisco, 50:354
Hind, Rolph and Company, 53:166
Hine, Leland D., *Baptists in Southern California,* rev., 48:87-88
Hine, Robert V., *The American West: An Interpretive History,* rev., 53:90-91; *Edward Kern and American Expansion,* rev., 42:337-339; ed., *William Andrew Spalding, Los Angeles Newspaperman,* rev., 42:54; and Edwin R. Bingham, eds., *The Frontier Experience; Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West,* 44:256-258; rev. of Kagan, *New World Utopias: A Photographic History of the Search for Community,* 54:283-284; rev. of Poesch, *Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his Journals of the Wilkes Expedition,* 41:163-164
Hinton, Harwood P., rev. of Altshuler, ed., *Latest from Arizona: The Hesperian Letters, 1859-1861,* 50:88; rev. of Erwin, *The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922,* 46:365-366; rev. of Frazer, *Forts of the West,* 45:357-358; rev. of Frazer, ed., *Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54,* 43:357-358; rev. of Wallace, ed., *Sources and Readings in Arizona History,* 46:367-368
Hinton, Richard J., 52:295
Hinton, William, 42:28, 29, 31
Hipwood, Thomas, 54:240
"Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," by Howard A. DeWitt, 53:377-386
"Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," by Spencer C. Olin, Jr., 45:225-240
Hirschfelder, Joseph, 41:292
Hispanic American Historical Review (pub.), 42:114
Hispanic-American relations (1913), *see* "Reginald del Valle: A California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328
Historic Place Names in Orange County, by Don Meadows, rev., 46:86-87
Historic Ships Afloat, by Phyllis Flanders Dorset, rev., 47:83
Historical Atlas of California, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, rev., 54:282-283
"The Historical Background of California's Constitutional Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," by Paul Goda, S.J., 46:149-171
Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library by Manuel C. Rojo, trans. and ed. by Philip O. Gericke, rev., 52:181-182
"Historical Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," by Homer Aschmann, 44:99-121

"Histories of Associate Members - CHS" 42:375-376; 43:82-86, 177-180, 272-275, 369-372; 45:181-182; 46:89; *see also* California Historical Society
"The Historiography of the Drake Controversy," by Donald G. Pike, 52:128-130
"History as Community Education: The California History Center at DeAnza College," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:387-390
History of California, Volume I, 1542-1800, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, rev., 45:74
A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1848, by Edward C. Kemble, ed. by Helen Harding Bretnor, rev., 42:354-355
History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., rev., 54:281-282
A History of the Californias, by Philip S. Rush, rev., 45:77
History of the Greater San Francisco Bay Region, by Lawrence Kinnaird, rev., 48:81-83
A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941, by Louis B. Perry and Richard S. Perry, rev., 44:165-167
"A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," by Theodore Grivas, 44:205-227
A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One), by Pablo L. Martínez, trans. by Ethel Duffy Turner, rev., 41:164-165
The History of Methodism in Southern California and Arizona, by Edward Drewry Jervey, rev., 43:348-349
The History of San Diego—The Rising Tide, by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 48:356-357
The History of San Diego—Time of the Bells, by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 42:65-66
History of the Sierra Nevada, by Francis P. Farquhar, rev., 45:366-367
"History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at The Bancroft Library," by Willa K. Baum, 54:77-79
Hitchcock, Ethan A., 49:212-213
Hitchcock, R.B., 48:341, 345
Hitler, Adolph, 52:327, 330
Hittell, John S., 42:9; 52:20-22
Hittell, Theodore H., *see* "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," 50:101-110
Hoag, George, 51:318
Hoag, I.N., 54:200, 201, 209
Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, 52:251
Hoboes, 52:203-207 *passim*
Hobson Amendent, 46:21
Hock Farm, 41:321, 322; *see also* Sutter
Hodiak, John, 52:333
Hoegh, Leonard A., 44:22
Hoeppner, Andreas, 50:8
Hoffman, Abraham, *Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939,* rev., 54:87
Hoffman, Mrs. Claire Giannini, 49:350-351
Hoffman, Ogden, 41:113, 116; 47:161; *see* "Pre-Henry George: Land Warfare in California," 46:123-148 *passim;* 50:399-412 *passim;* 54:330
Hoffman, Victor, 51:295
Hoffman Act, *see* "Pre-Henry George: Land Warfare in California," 46:134-142 *passim*
Hogan, Patsy, 53:338, 339
Hogan, William and William German, *The San Francisco Chronicle Reader,* rev., 43:58
Hoge, J.P., 49:137
Hogue, Harland E., *Christian Seed in Western Soil,* rev., 46:261-262
Holbein, Father, 42:43
Holbrook, Willard A., 43:39
Holcomb, Robert, "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147
Holden, Edward S., 50:170
Holder, Charles Frederick, 49:331; 53:141
Holladay, Ben, 42:34; 45:306, 307, 313; 49:115, 116
Holladay, S.W., 45:5
Holladay, W.H., 49:333
Hollenbeck, John, 53:149, 152, port., 151
Hollenbeck, John Edward, 45:264
Hollenbeck, John Edward, Jr., death, 53:152
Holliday, J.S., CHS Director, Oct., 1970 - ; 54:263; foreword to "The First Hundred Years," 50:165-166; "The Francis Drake Controversy; His California Anchorage, June 17 - July 23, 1579: An Introductory Perspective," 53:197-202; "George P. Hammond - Scholar," 44:72-77; "Manuel Servín," 49:373; rev. of Morgan, *Overland in*

1846: Diaries and Letters of the California-Oregon Trail, 44:64-65
Hollingsworth, W.I., 49:332
Hollister, William W., 45:57; 50:417
Hollon, W. Eugene, *The Great American Desert: Then and Now,* rev., 46:186-187; rev. of Beck, *New Mexico: A History of Four Centuries,* 43:166-167; rev. of Hafen, *Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters, 1859-1865,* 41:257-258
Hollywood, Calif., *see* "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327 *passim;* "D.W. Griffith: The Lean Years," 44:195-204
Hollywood Anti-Nazi League, 49:310, 311
Hollywood Bowl, Calif., 49:298
Hollywood Citizen (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 6, 9, 12
Holmes, Harold C., *Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Bookseller,* rev., 48:183-184
Holmes, Kenneth L., *Ewing Young, Master Trapper,* rev., 47:177-178
Holmes, Maurice G., *From New Spain by Sea to the Californias, 1519-1668,* rev., 43:63-65
Holmes, Samuel J., 50:324
Holston, William E., "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309; comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:68-70, 42:76-79; rev. of Andrews, *Curtis' Western Indians,* 42:360-361
"Holy Man of Santa Clara," *see* Catalá, Magín
Homestead Law, Calif., 45:232
Homsher, Lola M., *South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush,* rev., 41:345-346
Honcut Land Claim, Yuba County, 46:136
Hondius, Jodocus (cartographer), 52:104, 111, 114, 117; 53:199, 205, 256, 257, 258, 260
Hondius, Jodocus II, map, 52:106
Hondius map, September supplement Volume 41; 53:251, 252, 254, 257
Honeyman, Robert B., 52:271
Hong Kong Refugee Act, 1962, 50:274
Hood, Mary V. Jessup and Robert Bartlett Haas, "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
Hooker, Joseph ("Fighting Joe") 52:259
Hooker & Company, San Francisco, 50:436
Hooper, Lieutenant, 45:343
Hooper, Eben B., 52:247
Hoopes, Chad L., "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," 49:195-219
Hoover, Herbert, 43: port., bet. 208 & 209; 46:25; 49:264, 295, 300; 53:377, 378, 379; *see* "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: *Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932,*" 41:212-221, photo., 216; *see* "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74 *passim*
Hoover, Mrs. Herbert, 41: photo., facing 216
Hopkins, Casper, 42:136, 137
Hopkins, Mark, 42:140; 47:253; 52:253
Hopkins, Sarah, 52:245
Hopkins, Sherbourne G., 50:66, 67
Hopper, Edward, 54:352
Hooper, Jimmy, 48:199-200, 202
Horka-Follick, Lorayne Ann, *Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States,* rev., 49:362-363
Horn, Andrew H., rev. of Los Angeles Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles,* 41:56-58
Horn, Carlos, 54:236
Horrall, C.B., 44:327
Horsburgh, James, 54:200, 203, 207
Horwitz, George D., *La Causa: The California Grape Strike,* rev., 50:342
Hosokawa, George, 53:170
"Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," by Mary Ellen Glass, 51:306-314
Hotchkis, Katherine Bixby (Mrs. Preston Hotchkis), 45:29
Hotel Riviera del Pacifico, Ensenada, Baja Calif., 44:325
"The Hounds," 53:53, 54, 55
House, Edward M., 50:65
House Committee on Reform in the Civil Service, 50:418, 419
House Un-American Activities Committee (1941), *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; (1947) 52:331, 334
Houseworth's Gallery, San Francisco, 42:14, 15, 16, 20, 21
Howard, J. and Son, 46:209

Howard, L.O., 43:312
Howard, Virgil, 53:329
Howard, Volney, 50:399; 53:151
Howard, William D.M., 52:198; 54: photo., 324
Howard, Dobbins and Dupern, 49:206
Howell, Thomas, 52:145
Howell-North Books, 43:275
Howell, Warren R., *obit.* of David McCandless McKell, 42:81-82
Howells, William Dean, 52:157
Howland & Aspinwall Company, 46:209
"How the Overland Limited Came to the Southern Pacific," by Lucius Beebe, 42:33-38
How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks, by H. Duane Hampton, rev., 51:282-283
How They Dug the Gold: an Informal History of Frontier Prospecting, Placering, Lode-Mining, and Milling in Arizona and the Southwest, by Otis E. Young, Jr., rev., 48:179-180
Hoy, Michael, 48:345
Hoyem-Grabhorn Press, 54:352
Hoyt, Charles, 48:296
Hoyt, Mary, 41:293
Hubbard, Isaac M., 52:251
Hubbard & Brown, Sacramento, 46:338
Hubbell, Lorenzo, 53:374
Hudson's Bay Company, 46:60, 65; 50:6, 7; 53:119; 54:7, 13, 16, 17, 21
Huchití Indians, Baja Calif., 44:114
Huerta, Adolfo de la, 44:327
Huerta, Victoriano, 50:61; *see* "Reginald del Valle: A California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328 *passim,* 331
Huff, William G., 47:280
Huggins, Dorothy, 50:165, 168; *see also* Harding, Mrs. George L.
Hughes, Gareth, 41:131
Huichicha Grant, 54:328, 331, 332, 340
Hull, Cordell, 53:380, 381, 382
Hulse, James W., *The Nevada Adventure: A History,* rev., 45:369-370
Humboldt, Alexander von, 50:121; 52:129
Humboldt Bay, Calif., *see* "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," 49:195-219
Humboldt City, Calif., 49:204, 205
Humboldt County, Calif., 45:99-112; 52:340, 341
Hume, Charles V., "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344
Hume, G.W. Company, 43:273
Humphreys, A.A., 42:51
Humphreys, Rebecca, *see* Turner, Mrs. William F.
Hundley, Norris, Jr., "The Politics of Reclamation: California, the Federal Government, and the Origins of the Boulder Canyon Act - a Closer Look," 52:292-325; rev. of Pourade, *The History of San Diego—The Rising Tide,* 48:356-357
Hunnewell, James, 54:323
Hunt, Aurora, 46: 352; *Kirby Benedict, Frontier Federal Judge,* rev., 41:165-167
Hunt, Helen, 42:15, 16
Hunt, Myron, 53:155-156
Hunt, Rockwell D., 50:101, 102, 104; *obit.* by Emory S. Bogardus, 47:89-91; *Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I Have Known,* rev., 42:356-357
Hunt, Sumner P., 49:332
Hunter, Alex, 49:107
Hunter, J.D., 49:195
Hunter, Margaret T., 45:254
Hunter, Robert, 48:118
Hunter and Company (1854), 45:295, 49:100
Hunter's Point, 53:348, 353
Huntington, Arabella (Mrs. Henry E. Huntington), 53: port., 154, 156
Huntington, Archer, 53: port., 154, 156
Huntington, Collis P., 42:35, 36, 38; 47:253; 48:330; 54:198, 201; *see* "The Railroad Reaches California," 52:131-144 *passim*
Huntington, Henry E., 45:241-257, 264; 53:139, 154; *see* "Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections," 54:175-182
Huntington, Howard, 53:156
Huntington Land and Improvement Company, 53:155
"The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years' Growth, 1951-1966," by John E. Pomfret, 45:241-257
Huntington Library Quarterly (pub.), 45:252, 253
Hunton, Eppa, 50:420
Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego, 53:7
Hussey, John A., rev. of Gay, *James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold: a Biography,* 48:364-366; rev. of Giffen, ed., *The Diaries of Peter Decker: Overland to California in 1849 and Life*

in the Mines, 1850-1851, 47:77-78; rev. of Neasham, Henley and Woodruff, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century,* 49:165-166; rev. of Rogers, *William Brown Ide: Bear Flagger,* 41:342-343; rev. of Wagner, *Gold Mines of California,* 50:84-85; rev. of Young, *How They Dug the Gold,* 48:179-180
Huston, Walter, 52:330, 333
Hutchings, James M., 42:7, 9, 10
Hutchings' *California Magazine* (pub.), 42:7
Hutchinson, C. Alan, *Frontier Settlement in Mexican California,* rev., 49:171-172
Hutchinson, W.H., *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334; *Oil, Land and Politics: The California Career of Thomas Robert Bard,* rev., 45:169-170; rev. of White, *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California,* 49:166-167
Huxley, Aldous, "Llano del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130
Hyatt, L. Paul, ed., "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
The Hyatt Legacy, by Phyllis H. Gardiner, rev., 41:349-350
Hyde, Charles, 50:301
Hyde, George, 51:25, 167-168 *passim*
Hyde, George R., 46:239, 240
The Hydraulic Press (pub.), 42:6
Hyman, P.C., 48:6, 8, 11, 13

I

Iaccheri, G., 47:206
Iacopi, Robert, *Earthquake Country,* rev., 45:73-74
Ibáñez, Florencio, 48:138; 50:39
Ibarra, Francisco González de, *see* González de Ibarra
Ickes, Harold, 41:218, 51:63; 53:378, 383
Ide, William Brown, 50:409
"Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," by Michael Orth, 48:195-210
"Ideas of Reform in California," by Walton Bean, 51:213-226
Iguera, José Antonio, 46:317
The Illustrated History of San Mateo County: The Reduced Facsimile, by Moore & DePue, rev., 54:88
Illustrated London News (newsp.), 53:124
Immigration, 42:324
Immigration Aid Association, 53:116, 117, 128
Imperial Irrigation District, 52:292-325 *passim*
Imperial Laguna Water Company, 52:308, 310
Imperial Valley, Calif., photo essay, 47: bet. 144 & 145; 50: 327; 53: 319, 322, 324
Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers, by Edward H. Spicer, Asael T. Hansen, Katherine Luomala and Marvin K. Opler, rev., 49:270-271
Imus, Nelson, 44:231
Independence (ves.), 41:52; 54:225, 233, 236, 237
Independent Historical Societies—An Enquiry Into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future, by Walter Muir Whitehill, rev., 43:162-164
Indian Commissioners for California (1851), 49:196
Indian Exclusion Act (1906), 50:296
The Indian History of the Modoc War, by Jeff C. Riddle, rev., 54:183-184
The Indian in America's Past, by Jack D. Forbes, rev., 45:72-73
Indian Police and Judges: Experiments in Acculturation and Control, by William T. Hagan, rev., 46:183-184
"The Indian Policy under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," by Florian F. Guest, 45:195-224
Indian Slave Trade in the Southwest, by Lynn R. Bailey, rev., 47:357
The Indian Traders, by Frank McNitt, rev., 42:261-262
Indians, Baja California, *see* "Historical

Sources for a Contact Ethnography of Baja California," 44:99-121
Indians, diseases of, 49:153-154, 155
Indians, of California, 41:1-28; 42:210, 211, 212; 50:223-224; 52:370; *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36; "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:234-242; "The Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770," 47:291-313 *passim;* "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region," 49:195-219 *passim*
The Indians of Los Angeles County: Hugo Reid's Letters of 1852, ed. by Robert F. Heizer, rev., 49:175-176
Indians, *see also* Tribal names
Indians, Colorado River Region, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118
The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California, by Alexander Saxton, rev., 51:283-284
Industrial Accident Board, 42:250-251
Industrial Worker (pub.), 53:103, 105
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 50:328; 51:217, 220, 221; 52:205, 207, 211; 54:263, 264, 299
"Industrial Workers of the World and Their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," by Ronald Genini, 53:101-114
"The Influence of Labor on State Policy - 1860-1920: The Experience of California," by Gerald D. Nash, 42:241-257
Informe on the New Province of California, 1702, by Francisco María Piccolo, trans. and ed. by George P. Hammond, rev., 47:352-355
Inge, Samuel W., 46:125; 47:252
Ingold, Ernest, 44:11
Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane, by John Fahey, rev., 45:365-366
Inman, J.N., 51:62, 63, 71
Ino (ves.), 45:115
In Pursuit of American History, by Walter Rundell, Jr., rev., 50:210-211
In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857, by Howard C. Gardiner, ed. by Dale L. Morgan, rev., 50:84
Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver, by Gunther Barth, rev., 54:373
"Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," by John D. Yates, 54:221-244
Integration, San Francisco schools, 50:295-312
Inter-California Railroad, 52:307
International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP), 54:102, 103, 111, 112
International Longshoremen's Association (ILA), 52:211, 214
International Longshoremen's Union (C.I.O.), 54:308
International Marian Celebration (1937), 49:245-246
"International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," by A.P. Nasatir, 46:53-70
The International Socialist Review (pub.), 53:11
International Workmen's Association (1882), 51:217
"Introducing Our Members," by Dwight L. Clarke, 42:3-4
Inverness Range, 53:230, 231, 232
Invitation to the Romance of History, by Lorentz I. Hansen, rev., 41:350
Ion, Theodore P., 50:302
Iowa Hill, Calif., 53:353
I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps, ed, by Oliver Knight, rev., 46:182-183
Irene (ves.), 50:57
"Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," by Francis J. Weber, 49:233-249
Irish, in Calif., *see* "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284 *passim*
Iron and Steel, *see* "Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . .: Made so by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door and Window Shutters," 50:431-437
Irving, Joseph K., 48:64
Irving, Washington, ed. by Todd, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains,* rev., 45:164-165
Irwin, W.H., 45:116
Isaak, Sam, 51:334
Isabella (ves.), 53:312, 314
Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and

Merchants Bank, by Robert Glass Cleland and Frank B. Putnam, rev., 45:69-70
Isgrigg (Ambrose Bierce's daughter), 46:235, 237, 238
Island In Time: The Point Reyes Peninsula, by Harold Gilliam, rev., 42:341-342
Isleton, Calif., 49:28
Isleton Journal (newsp.), 49:21
Isolationism (1933-1934), *see* "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy," 53:377-386 *passim*
"'I Take This Opportunity to Inform You' . . . : The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," ed. by James T. King, 46:207-222
Italian-American Bank, 46:21; 47:203
Italian Chamber of Commerce, 47:211
Italian Hospital Association, 42:313
Italian Mutual Benefit Society, 42:313
Italian-Swiss Agricultural Colony, 47:203; 54:169
Italian Swiss Colony Wine Company, 46:21
Italian Vineyard Company, 49:263
Italians, San Francisco, 41:157-158; 42:325; *see* "*Connazionali, Stenterello,* and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218; "The Gianninis - Men of the Renaissance," 49:251-269, 337-351
". . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," photographic essay by Karl Kortum and Roger Olmsted, 50:43-58
Iturbi, Juan de, 50:198
Iverson's Landing, 50:56
I Was a Communist for the FBI (motion picture), 52:335

J

Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer, by Franklin Walker, rev., 48:272-273
Jacks, Margaret A., *obit.* by Mayo O'Donnell, 41:367-368
Jackson, Donald and Mary Lee Spence, eds., *The Expedition of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial,* rev., 53:391-392
Jackson, George H., 48:298
Jackson, John B., and Andrew Hamilton, *UCLA On the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969,* rev., 49:276-277
Jackson, Joseph Henry, 47:281
Jackson, W. Turrentine, "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324; "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133; *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873,* rev., 49:82-85; ed., *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871,* rev., 45:359-360; *Treasure Hill: Portrait of a Silver Mining Camp,* rev., 44:359; *Wagon Roads West: A Study of Federal Road Survey and Construction in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869,* rev., 45:170-171; rev. of May, *Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California,* 51:185-186; rev. of Nunis, Jr., *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhardt, 1851-1869,* 42:349-351
Jackson Store, Columbia, 50:432
Jacobs, Allan B., rev. of Wirt, *Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco,* 54:278-279
Jacobs, Jo Beth, rev. of Caughey, ed. by Hundley, Jr., and Schutz, *The American West: Frontier and Region,* 51:281
Jacobs, Julius, 41:292; "California's Pioneer Wine Families," 54:139-174
Jacobs, Wilbur R., "Wider Frontiers - Questions of War and Conflict in American History: The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner," 47:219-236
Jaeger, L.J.Y., 52:252
Jagger, Dean, 52:333
"James C. Lamon's Ranch, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
"James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of

May 3, 1912," by Robert E. Hennings, 42:291-300
James Douglas in California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California, Introd. by Dorothy Blakey Smith, rev., 46:176-178
James, George Wharton, 52:165
James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, rev., 54:377-378
"James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," by Rosemary K. Valle, 52:28-36
"James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," by Morley Segal, 43:3-18
James W. Marshall, the Discoverer of California Gold: a Biography, by Theressa Gay, rev., 48:364-366
James, William, 47:228
Jameson, B.F., 49:214
Janet (ves.), 52:251
Janin, Henry, 42:49
Janin, Louis, 47:163
Janion, Robert, 52:251
Janss Brothers, Los Angeles, 47:237
Japanese, in Calif., 47:127; 49:315-317, 334; 50:224, 225, 226, 295-312 *passim;* 52:369; 53:318, 323; *see* "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," photo. essay, 50:313-320; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164
Japanese American Citizens League, 51:160; 53:327
Japanese and Korean Exclusion League, 50:296, 302, 304
Japanese Association of Baja California, 44:324
Japanese Young Men's Christian Association, Los Angeles, 44:217
Jaso, Juan de, 53:12
Jayme (Jaume), Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:138-139
Jayme (Jaume), Luis, 42:210; 44:295
Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West, by Dale Morgan, rev., 44:167-168
Jeffers, Robinson, 46:237, 238, 242, 243, 247; 48:195
Jefferson, Edwin L., 50:261
Jefferson, Thomas, 50:18, 19
Jeffries, Jim, 53:333, 340
Jencks, Joan Workman, rev. of Page, *Pasadena: Its Early Years,* 44:355-356
Jennings, David, 51:38, 39
Jennings, Isaac, 51:39
Jennings, Moses, 51:39
Jensen, James M., "John Forster—a California Ranchero," 48:37-44; rev. of Cooper, *Aqueduct Empire: A Guide to Water in California - Its Turbulent History and Its Management Today,* 49:274-275; rev. of Hansen, *Invitation to the Romance of History,* 41:350; rev. of Pepper, *Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons,* 45:178
Jerkey (food), *see* "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
Jervey, Edward Drewry, *The History of Methodism in Southern California and Arizona,* rev., 43:348-349
Jessen, Nils, 51:42
Jessie Frémont at Black Point, by Lois Rather, rev., 53:391-392
Jesuits, 42:40; in Baja Calif., 44:105, 107, 110, 111
The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest, by Robert Ignatius Burns, rev., 46:81-83
Jew and Mormon, by Rudolph Glanz, rev., 43:252-253
Jewish Times (pub.), 53:342
Jewish Voice (pub.), 53:341
The Jews of California, from the Discovery of Gold until 1880, by Rudolph Glanz, rev., 41:162-163
The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919, compiled by Sara G. Cogan, rev., 53:88-89
Jiji Shimpo (newsp.), 50:307
Jim Bridger, by J. Cecil Alter, rev., 43:256-257
Jimeno, José, 42:46; 43:324
Jimeno, Manuel, 42:46; 54:328, 331
Jiménez de Góngora, Pedro Duque de Almodóvar del Río, 49:224, 225
"J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," ed. by L. Paul Hyatt, 49:353-358
Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California, by Raymond F. Wood and Charles W. Clough, rev., 49:367
John and Winthrop (ves.), 51:82
John Birch Society, 49:310, 320-325 *passim*
John Doble's Journal and Letters from the Mines - Mokelumne Hill, Jackson, Volcano, and San Francisco—1851-1865, ed. by Charles L. Camp, rev., 42:260-261
John Doyle Lee, 1812-1877, Zealot, Pioneer

Builder, Scapegoat, by Juanita Brooks, rev., 41:348-349
"John Forster—A California Ranchero," by James M. Jensen, 48:37-44
John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911, by Arthur Dunning Spearman, Jr., rev., 48:188-189
John L. Stephens (ves.), 43:28
John Muir and the Sierra Club, by Holway R. Jones, rev., 45:361-362
John Spring's Arizona, ed. by A.M. Gustafson, rev., 46:259-260
"John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," by Nicholas C. Polos, 42:145-153
John Walls, Jr. (ves.), 52:347
Johnson, A.M., and K.G. Davies, eds., *Ogden's Snake Country Journals, 1826-27,* rev., 42:159-161
Johnson, Andrew, 43:32, 33, 129; 50:248
Johnson, Archibald, 48:29
Johnson, Dallas, 53:324
Johnson, David, 48:345
Johnson, Ezra R., 52:146
Johnson, Gardiner, *CHS* president, 1968, 1969
Johnson, George, 47: bet. 71 & 73
Johnson, Grove L., 41:212; 45:228
Johnson, Hank, *The Railroad that Lighted Southern California,* rev., 45:176-177
Johnson, Hiram Warren, 42:237, 295, 296; 43:220, 221, 223; 46:34; 47:347; 49:301, 348, 349; 50:279; 51:222; 52:271, 317; *see* "California Progressives and Foreign Policy," 47:329-342 *passim;* "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74 *passim;* "Campaign Funds in California," 41:211-221, photo., bet. 216 & 217; "Hiram Johnson and the Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; "The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860-1920," 42:245-257 *passim;* "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; "My Dear Senator: Letters between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334 *passim*
Johnson, Jack, 53:333, 334, 340
Johnson, James, 48:37-38, 340
Johnson, John Neely, 41:120; 44:313; 47:253
Johnson, Kenneth M., "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; "Progress and Poverty—a Paradox," 42:27-32; "To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Footnote Eight," 47:73-74; *Aerial California: An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California, 1849 to World War I,* rev., 41:253-254; *José Yves Limantour v. the United States,* rev., 42:347-348; *K-344, or the Indians of California vs. the United States,* rev., 46:253-254; *The New Almaden Quicksilver Mine,* rev., 43:62; *The Pious Fund,* rev., 43:167-168; ed., *San Francisco As It Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune, 1850-1852,* rev., 45:172-173
Johnson, Lyndon B., 47:222, 336-337
Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, *Flathead and Kootenay: The Rivers, the Tribes, and the Region's Traders,* rev., 49:278-279
Johnson, Paul C., CHS Editor, April 1972 - December 1973; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212; *et al, The California Missions: a Pictorial History,* rev., 44:366; and Mabel Moores Frisbie, "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
Johnson, Reverdy, 47:160, 164, 167
Johnson, Robert Underwood, 46:6, 11
Johnson Act of 1934, 53:377-386 *passim*
Johnston, Abraham, 43:37, 40, 41
Johnston, Albert Sidney, 45:144
Jones, Elbert P., 51:23
Jones, Herbert, 51:61, 62, 71
Jones, Holway R., *John Muir and the Sierra Club,* rev., 45:361-362
Jones, Idwal, 48:198; 52:233
Jones, J. Howard, 44:233
Jones, John Coffin, 44:30, 233
Jones, John P., 52:79
Jones, Oakah L., *Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests,* rev., 47:360-361
Jones, S.L., 48:8
Jones, Thomas ap Catesby, 54:141, 235, 335, 336, 337
Jones, William Carey, 41:102, 105, 106-107; 46:133-134, 135, 138
Jordan, David Starr, 48:196; 50:298, 307
Josephy, Alvin M., Jr., *The Nez Perce*

Indians and the Opening of the Northwest, rev., 46:179-181
José Yves Limantour v. The United States, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 42:347-348
Josiah Belden, 1841 California Overland Pioneer: His Memoirs and Early Letters, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 42:335-337
Jouan, Auguste (Aguste), 41:112
Journal Aboard the Bark Ocean Bird on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859, by Charles Melville Scammon, ed. by David A. Henderson, rev., 49:361-362
A Journal of Explorations Northward along the Coast from Monterey in the Year 1775, by Miguel de la Campa, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 45:162
Journal of Political Economy (pub.), 42:118-119
Journey of James H. Bull: Baja California, October 1843 to January 1844, ed., by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:264-265
J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California, by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 46:73-74
"J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," by Thomas H. Pauly, 51:99-116
Juan Ramón Sánchez (ves.), 53:60
Juárez, Benito, 43:21, 26, 29, 30, 31, 123
"Judah Philip Benjamin in California," by Edgar M. Kahn, 47:157-173
Judah, Theodore D., 52:137, 252; 53:20; 54:339
Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System, by David F. Ferris, rev., 42:338-340
Judge, William Quan, 52:5
Julian, George W., 50:415, 417
"Julius Kellersberger: a Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," by Jack J. Studer, 47:3-14
Juventud Católica Feminina Mexicana (organization), 49:237

K

K-344, or the Indians of California vs. the United States, by Kenneth Johnson, rev., 46:253-254
Kagan, Paul, and Marilyn Ziebarth, "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15; "Llano del Rio: Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154; *New World Utopias: A Photographic History of the Search for Community,* rev., 54:283-284
Kahn, Edgar M., "Judah Philip Benjamin in California," 47:157-173; *obit.* of Walter Augustus Starr, 1877-1969, 49:88-89; *obit.,* 50:213-214
Kamchatka (ves.), 52:40, 41, 52
Kane, N. Stephen, rev. of Haley, *Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy of Taft and Wilson with Mexico, 1910-1917,* 51:182-183 51:182-183
Keneko, Baron, 50:307
Kang, Yu-wei, 50:271
Kansas City Star (newsp.), 42:237; 48:19-36 *passim*
Kansas-Nebraska Act (1854), 50:247, 248
Karolevitz, Robert F., *This Was Pioneer Motoring,* rev., 49:79
Katcher, Leo, *Earl Warren: A Political Biography,* rev., 48:77-78
"Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 41:291-307
"Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," by Jean Loewy, 47:343-350
Keane, John J., 52:162
Kearney, Denis, 42:28, 47; 50:225; 51:228; *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294 *passim;* "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs.* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284
Kearny, Philip, 45:135
Kearny, Stephen Watts, 43:324; 48:40, 219, 346-347; 49:195, 51:170; 54:225; *see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West," 43:37-44 *passim;* "Soldiers under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148, port., 132

Keepers of the Past, ed. by Clifford L. Lord, rev., 46:178-179
Keeran, Carita Alta, *see* Engle, Carita Alta Keeran
Keith, William, 52:155
Keithahn, Edward L., *Monuments in Cedar,* rev., 44:172-174
Keithley, George, *The Donner Party,* rev., 51:364; 52:182-183
Keler, Ignacio, 43:103
Kellersberger, Caroline, 47:3, 6
Kellersberger, Julius, *see* "Julius Kellersberger: A Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," 47:3-14; "The First Map of Oakland," 48:59-71
Kelley, Robert, rev. of Todd, *The Cornish Miners in America,* 48:257-258
"Kelley's Army," San Francisco, 52:202, 204, 206
Kelly, Charles and Dale L. Morgan, *Old Greenwood: The Story of Caleb Greenwood, Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer,* rev., 46:260-261
Kelly, Earl Lee, 46:47-48
Kelly, H.J., 46:58
Kelly, John, 49:139-140
Kelly, Martin, 54:256, 257, 258
Kelly, William, 53:122
Kelsey, Harry, "California History Resources: The Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History," 54:272-276
Kelton, E.G., 50:351
Kemble, Edward G., ed. by Helen Harding Bretnor, *A History of California Newspapers, 1846-1848,* rev., 42:354-355; ed. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, *A Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848,* rev., 43:159-160
Kemble, John Haskell, ed. Dana, *Two Years Before the Mast: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea,* rev., 44:349-350; ed., *To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849-1851,* rev., 47:86-87; rev. of Clarke, *Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West,* 41:249-250; rev. of Shapiro, *Richard Henry Dana, 1815-1882,* 42:340-341; rev. of Stillman, *An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land,* 49:60
A Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848, by Edward Cleveland Kemble, ed. by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 43:159-160
Kemp, James C., 48:250
Kempf, Edward J., 48:117
Kenaday, A.M., 42:242, 244
Kendo, T.A., 45:56
Kendrick, John, 46:100, 102, 103
Kendrick, John, Jr., 49:49, 50, 52, 53
Kendrick, John B., 50:325
Keneally, William, 53:336
Kenneally, Finbar, O.F.M., *United States Documents in the Propaganda Fide Archives: A Calendar,* rev., 47:83-85; trans. and ed., *Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén,* rev., 46:87-88
Kennedy, John F., 47:336
Kennedy, Lawton, 43:372; tribute to, 50:164, 169
Kenny, Robert W., 46:34, 40; 53:327
Kent, Rockwell, 54:352
Kent, T. Jack, Jr., rev. of Gilliam, *For Better or For Worse: The Ecology of an Urban Area,* 52:373
Kent, William, 47:332, 333, 335, 336; 50:306; 51:60-71 *passim*
Kent (ves.), 50:10
Kent Hall, San Francisco, 50:10
Kent Island, Calif., 53:258
Keokuk, Indian Chief, 45:140
Kern County, Calif., 43:195-218
Kern County Historical Society, 51:339
Kersey, Vierling, 53:29-30, 34, port., 34
Kervick, Francis W., *Architecture in America of Catholic Tradition,* rev., 42:361
Kessell, John L., rev. of Clark, *They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore,* 47:178-179; and Fay Jackson Smith and Francis J. Fox, *Father Kino in Arizona,* rev., 47:79-80
Kettner, William, 52:310, 311, 312, 317
Kettner, Bill, 52:294, 295, 299, 316, 317
Kewen, A.L., 53:149
Kewen, Edward J.C., 45:263-264; 52:70-71; 53:139, 149, 151-152, port., 150
Kewen, Mrs. E.J.C. (Fannie J.), 45:263-264; 53:149, 151
Kewen, Perry, 53:152
Khiva (train), 42:35
Khlebnikov, K.T., 52:44, 45, 46, 47, 51
Kibby, Leo P., "Union Loyalty of California's Civil War Governors," 44:311-321; rev. of Abdill, *Civil War*

Railroads: Pictorial Story of the Iron Horse, 1861 thru 1865, 41:256-257; rev. of Crump, *Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroad,* 43:349-350
A Kid on the Comstock, by John Taylor Waldorf, ed. by D.W. Bryant, rev., 49:73-74
Kiemen, Mathias, 44: port. bet. 73 & 76
Kikuchi, Charles, ed. by John Modell, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp,* rev., 53:184-185
The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. by John Modell, rev., 53:184-185
Kiliwa Indians, 44:102, 117
Kimball Car Works, San Francisco, 52:138
Kinch, Myra, 41:140
King, Clarence, 42:49, 50, 51; 45:38, port., 36
King, James of William, 41:320
King, James T., ed., "'I Take This Opportunity to Inform You . . .' The Gold Rush Letters of Andrew Cairns," 46:206-222; rev. of Hulse, *The Nevada Adventure: A History,* 45:369-370
King, Lyman, 51:62
King, Mrs. Mary, of Sacramento, 52:243
King, T. Butler, 49:201
King, Thomas Starr, 44:312; 45:15; 52:146, 147, 154; *see* "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307
King Kamehameha III, 45:141
Kingman Mohave County Miner (newsp.), 52:297
The King's Highway in Baja California, by Harry Crosby, rev., 54:187-188
"The King's Orphan," *see* Waseurtz af Sandels, G.M.
Kingsburg, Calif., 53:109
Kinkaid, Moses, 52:315, 317
Kinnaird, Lawrence, *History of the Greater San Francisco Bay Region,* rev., 48:81-83
Kinney, Abbot, 46:11
Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 48:212; *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118 *passim*
Kinyon, M.L., 45:297, 301; 49:104
Kip, William I., 46:231
Kirby Benedict, Frontier Federal Judge, by Aurora Hunt, rev., 41:165-167
Kirkendall, Richard S., "Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," 43:195-218
Kirker, Harold, "California Architecture and Its Relation to Contemporary Trends in Europe and America," 51:289-305
Kirkman, Elbert, 54:160
Kitano, Harry H.L., and Roger Daniels, *American Racism: Exploration of the Nature of Prejudice,* rev., 50:340-341
Kittredge, Jonathan, 50:436
Klamath Indians, 46:351-355 *passim*
Klamath Reservation, 49:215
Klamath River, 49:206, 207; 54:310
Klee, W.G., 45:52
Kleese, Margaret, 52:347
Kline, Frank, 52:254
Klose, Nelson, "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317; rev. of Nasatir, *A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: The Letters . of Etienne Derbec,* 44:169-171
Kluger, James R., *The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona, 1915-1916,* rev., 49:359
Klusman, John H., 54:147
Kneeland, Samuel, 45:38, port., 36
Kneiss, Gilbert H., rev. of Myrick, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume I - The Northern Roads,* 42:352-353
Knight, Frederick I., 50:125
Knight, George A., 45:236; 48:331
Knight, Goodwin J., 51:222
Knight, Oliver, ed., *I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps,* rev., 46:182-183
Knight, William, 50:409
Knights of Labor, California, 42:244
Knoles, George H., ed., *Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised,* rev., 52:375-376
Know Nothing Party (1855), 46:153, 159, 161; 47:253; 51:213-214; *see also* American Party
Knowland, Joseph Russell, 48:313; *obit.* by Francis P. Farquhar, 45:187, port., 186
Knowland, William Fife, 54:84
Knox, Philander, 50:61-62, 65
Kodiak, Alaska, 46:112
Koeppler, Jack, 52:236
Kohler, Charles, 51:107
Kohler and Frohling, 51:105, 107
Kokumin Shimbun (newsp.), 50:307
Konsag, F., *see* Consag, Fernando

Konscak, *See* Consag
Koreans, in Calif., 50:295-312 *passim*
Kori Indians, Calif., 49:206-207
Kornell, Hanns, 54:172
Kornweibel, Theodore, Jr., "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-367
Kortum, Karl and Roger Olmsted, ". . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58
Kostromitinoff, Peter, 50:82
Kotzebue, Otto von, *A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: For the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage,* rev., 49:175
Koué, A. Lewis, *obit.* of John Thomas Scott, 41:180-181
Kramer, William M. and Norton B. Stern, "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
Krellenberg, Emil, 48:298
Krinsky, Fred, rev. of Glanz, *Jew and Mormon,* 43:252-253
Kroeber, A.L., and C.B., *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880,* rev., 54:279-281; "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317
Kroeber, Clifton B., and A.L., "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317; *A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880,* rev., 54:279-281; rev. of Sherer, *The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians,* 45:167-168
Kroeber, Theodora, *Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration,* rev., 51:360-361
Krug, Charles, 54:144, 157, 172
Krug, Peter L., 44:208
Kruger, Adele, 54:160
Kruttschnitt, Julius, 42:36, 37
Kukelbaker, M.K., 52:44
Kuhn, Arthur K., 50:301
Ku Klux Klan, Calif., 49:310, 324
Kuksu Cult, 41:11-12
Kunitz, D., and H. Fontes, "The Higgins Library: A Window on Agricultural Technology," 53:293-298
Kurtz, Samuel, 52:242
Kurutz, Gary F., CHS Library Director, Jan., 1975 - ; "Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections," 54:175-182; and Jean Bruce Ward, "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
Kushner, Howard I., "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
Kutuzov (ves.), 52:46
Kwangtung, China, 50:268
Kyakhta (ves.), 52:46

L

La Bayonnaise (ves.), 43:26
Labor, *see* "Industrial Workers of the World and their Fresno Free Speech Fight, 1910-1911," 53:101-114; "The Influence of Labor on State Policy: 1860-1920," 42:245-257; "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "The *Octopus* Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: the Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:201-223 *passim; see also* Agriculture; Mines; Railroads
Labor Clarion (pub.), 42:246
Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor, by Philip Taft, rev., 49:176-177
LaCapitale (newsp.), 47:211
La Causa: The California Grape Strike, by George D. Horwitz, rev., 50:342
Ladar, Samuel, photo., 41:183
"Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," by Barbara Lowney, 47:99-112
Lady Washington (ves.), 46:107; 50:16
LaFollette, Robert, Jr., 41:211; 47:331, 336; 48:26; 51:64, 66, 67, 68
Lafora, Nicolás de, 49:3-4
Lagomarsino, Madeline, 47:207

LaGuilietta (ves.), 42:315, 322
Laguna Dam, 52:309
Laguna de la Merced, San Mateo County, 46:136
Laguna Seca de Chapala, Baja Calif., 44:101
Laiolo, Antonio, 47:210
Lake, Delos, 43:31
Lake, Thomas, 53:50-51
Lake Hodges, 48:220
Lake Tahoe, 49:107; *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314; "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World," 53:347-361
Lake Tahoe and Nevada Water Company, 53:348
Lake Tahoe and San Francisco Water Works Company, 53:348, 350, 351
Lake Vineyard, 53:152
Lamar, Howard R., ed., Downey, *The Cruise of the Portsmouth: A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California, 1845-1848,* rev., 43:361
Lamarr, Hedy, 52:329
Lamont, Hugh Hamilton, 50:351, 354, 355, 360; rev. of Keithley, *The Donner Party,* 51:364, 52:182-183
Lancers for the King: A Study of the Frontier Military System of Northern New Spain, with a Translation of the Royal Regulation of 1772, by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff and Odie B. Faulk, rev., 45:363-364
Land Act of 1851, *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430
Land and Liberty: A History of the Mexican Revolution, by Blanche Blue DeVore, rev., 46:361-363
"The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," by Paul W. Gates, 54:323-344
Land claims (non-Mexican), *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430 *passim*
Land Commission of California, 50:395-430
Land Development, *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250
Land, in California (1848-1862), *see* "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148
Land of Sunshine (pub.), 53:155, 363
Land O'Lakes (ves.), 48:46
Land Titles, *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130
Landaeta, Martín de, 45:211-218 *passim;* 46:199
Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them, by Tom Patterson, rev., 44:258-259
Landon, Edwin, 43:39
Lane, Franklin K., 47:334, 336; 51:230, 231, 232; 52:298, 308, 309
Lang, Roscoe A., 44:222, 223
Langdon, William H., 51:12
Lange, Dorothea, 43:198; 53:365, 368; 54:83
Langley, Harold D., ed., *To Utah With the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859,* rev., 54:373-375
Langlois, Anthony, 42:45; 43:323
Langsdorff, George H., 52:34
Langton's Pioneer Express and Stage Line, 49:106, 107
Lannes, John, 52:235-240 *passim*
Lansing, Robert, 52:315, 316
Lantis, David W., Rodney Steiner and Arthur E. Karinen, *California: Land of Contrasts,* rev., 44:53-54
Lanzas, Castillo, 47:166
La Opinion (newsp.), 44:327; 45:333, 53:327, 328
La Paz, Baja Calif., 48:214; 54:225
Lapham, Ezra B., 50:360
La Posa de San Juan Land Claim, 46:130
Lapp, Rudolph M., "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20; rev. of Brandes, ed., *Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier,* 51:92-93
La Raza: The Mexican-Americans, by Stan Steiner, rev., 49:359
Larco, Nicola, 42:313, 326
La Reina de los Angeles, *see* Los Angeles, City of
La Reintrie, Henry, 54:233, 235-236
Larios, Justo, 54:329
Larkin, Thomas O., 41:229-235 *passim,* port., opposite 240; 46:58, 59, 66, 67, 135; land claims, 50:10, 402, 409, 410; 51:31-32, 295; 52:159; 53:55; 54: 221; *see* "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34 *passim;* "The Land Business of Thomas O. Larkin," 54:323-344
The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver

Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California - Index, compiled by Anna Marie and Everett G. Hager, rev., 49:68-69
Larkmead Winery, 54:173
Larkyns, Harry, 42:22
Larpenteur, Charles, 42:304
Lassen, Peter, 41:244; 52:250
Lassen Volcanic National Park, 54:307
Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de, 41:40; 42:39; *see* "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:195-224
Lataillade, Arnaud Césaire, 46:57-58
Latest from Arizona: The Hesperian Letters, 1859-1861, ed. by Constance Wynn Altshuler, rev., 50:88
Latham, Milton S., 44:313, 314, 315; 50:248
Lathrop, Charles N., 42:248
Laughlin, Richard, 54:140
Laura Bevan (ves.), 46:295; 49:331
Laura Virginia (ves.), 52:249
Laura Virginia Association, 52:249
LaVallette, Elie A., 54:225, 226, 233, 236, 237
Lavender, David, *California: Land of New Beginnings,* rev., 52:180-181; *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail,* rev., 44:50-51
Lavezzari, Francesco, 42:326
Laviosa and Marengo, 42:326
La Voce del Popolo (newsp.), 47:211
Lawler, Oscar, 48:118
Lawrence, D.H., 52:267
Lawrence, Ernest Orlando, 52:271
Lawrence, Gus, photo., 51:53
Lawton, Franklin, 48:7, 8
Lawton, William S., 54:134, photo., 132
Lawton, William Wilson, 48:8
Layne, J. Gregg, 49:8
Laylin, Lewis C., 51:212; "Regulations Governing the Admission of Automobiles into the Yosemite National Park, Season of 1914," 51:206-212
League of Nations, 48:19, 33
League of the Southwest, 52:311
League of United Latin American Citizens (LULAC), 50:326; 53:325
League of Women Voters, 53:37
Leake, Edwin E., 48:298
Leary, David T., rev. of Gardiner, ed. by Morgan, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857,* 50:84
Leary, Mary Ellen, "Reflections by Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," 54:82-83
Leavitt, A., 50:432
Lebret, Father, 42:43
Lechner, John, 49:315-316
L'Echo du Pacifique (newsp.), 43:20
LeClair, Louis, 52:347
L'Eco della Patria (pub.), 42:314
Lecompte Constitution, 1858, 50:246, 247
Lecouvreur, Frank, 53:61
Lee, Clarence D., 54:108
Lee, Elvira M., 45:39
Lee, George P., 45:39
Lee, Henry, 54:323
Lee, James, 54:323
Lee, Mary, 52:260
Lee, Richard E., 50:16
Lee, W. Storrs, *The Sierra,* rev., 42:66-67
Lee's Exchange, Sacramento, 52:244
Leese, Jacob Primer, 43:28; 50:7, 8, 10; 51:17, 19, 30; 52:159, 269; 54:327, 334, photo., 324
LeFranc, Charles, 54:167
Legends, *see* "California, Why We Come; Myth or Reality" 44:123-137
Lehmann, Michael B., rev. of Baldwin, *Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration,* 48:184-186
Leiby, Austin Nelson, rev. of Horka-Follick, *Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States,* 49:362-363; rev. of Hutchinson, *Frontier Settlement in Mexican California,* 49:171-172
Leicester, Ferard, *obit.* of Edith Winslow Allyne, 43:77; *obit.* of Lucy Helen Allyne, 43:77
Leidesdorff, William Alexander, 41:244; 46:59, 137; 50:3, 6, 10; 51:24, 27, 28; *see* "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco 1847," 51:165-178 *passim*
Leila Byrd (ves.), 46:108, 109
LeNationale (newsp.), 43:35
Lenin State Public Library, Moscow, USSR, 52:45
León, Rosarita, 53:53
Leonard, A.T., *obit.* of William Townsend George, 41:82; *obit.* by Albert Shumate, 49:184-185
Leonard, Carl, 47:143
Leonard, Carla, 47:143

Leonard, J.P., 47:56
Leonetti, Mrs. F.G. ("Echo"), 48:312
Leopold, Starker, 52:109
LePoulet D'Or (The Poodle Dog), restaurant, 53:20
Leslie, Mrs. Frank (Miriam Follin Leslie), 53:149; *see* "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:64-79
Lessing, Mrs. Henry, 41:291
Lester, Peter, 45:8, 14; 52:147
Letcher, W.S., 43:309
"Letter from the Editor," by Roger Olmsted, 50:218
The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper E. Hill During the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 44:350-351
The Letters of Alfred Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of Santa Barbara, 1834-1873, trans. by Maynard Geiger, O.F.M., rev., 52:278-279
The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West, ed. by Marjorie Catlin Roehm, rev., 46:264-265
"Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," by John R. Dunbar, 46:235-252
The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M., trans. by Paul D. Nathan, ed. by Lesley Byrd Simpson, rev., 42:67-69
Leuchtenburg, William E., 47:329, 336
Levaggi, G.B., 47:206, 209
Levering, Harold, 46:43
Levi Strauss & Company, 43:83
Levinson, Robert E., 54:79
Lewelling Brothers, 52:17
Lewis, Henry, 54:233
Lewis, Meriwether, 50:18, 19
Lewis, Montgomery, 54:228, 233
Lewis, Oscar, 50:165; ed., *This was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of One of America's Favorite Cities,* rev., 42:56-57; *San Francisco: Mission to Metropolis,* rev., 46:363-364
Lewis, Sinclair, 46:241, 247
Lewis, William D., 50:301
Lexington, U.S.S. (ves.), 42:41, 42; 54:223, 225
Lezama, Martín de, 50:201
Liang Chi-Chao, 50:271
Libby, William H., 50:63
"Liberty Cap and Nevada Fall, 1867" illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Liberty Bell Slot Machines, *see* "Charles Fey and the San Francisco Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62
Liberty Theatre, San Francisco, 54:33
"Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," by Robert H. Becker, 52:267-271
"Library Resources: *CHS* Collections on the History of Women in California," by Lynn Bonfield Donovan, 52:81-84
"Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," by Norman E. Tutorow, 52:366-370
Libros Californianos (book), 42:47
Lick, James, 51:23, 25, 28, 30
Lick, Rosemary, *The Generous Miser: The Story of James Lick of California,* rev., 48:359-360
Lick House, 42:133
Lieber, Francis, 42:136, 137
Lienhard, Heinrich, trans. by Gudde, *From St. Louis to Sutter's Fort, 1846,* rev., 41:259-260
The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, as Told to Thomas D. Bonner, ed. by Delmont R. Oswald, rev., 52:89-90
Lillard, Richard G., rev. of Lindsay, *Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-Borrego Desert,* 53:183-184
Lilliendahl, Gustavus Adolphus, 50:350, 354, 355
Limantour, José Yves, 41:107-108, 112, 121, 123; 54:328, 330, 331
Limantour Land Case, 50:399, 402, 407
Limantour Spit, Calif., 53:241, 244
Limoneira Company, 47:120, 122, 123, 127
Linares, Gertrude, 46:317
Linck, Wenceslao, 41:325; 44:113
Lincoln, A., "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; rev. of Katcher, *Earl Warren: A Political Biography,* 48:77-78
Lincoln, Abraham, 43:119, 122, 126; 45:120, 121; 50:250
"Lincolniana," by members of the Civil War Round Table of Los Angeles, 42:167-171
Lincoln-Roosevelt League, 45:225-240

Lindsay, Diana, *Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-Borrego Desert,* rev., 53:183-184
Lindsey, Tipton, 46:5
Ling Sing, 52:256
Lingenfelter, Richard E., *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893,"* rev., 54:91
Lining, John, 50:114
Link, Arthur S., 47:329, 331
Lippincott, J.B., 52:297, 298
Lippmann, Walter, 47:227
Liquor Dealers Association, 54:251
Liquors, *see* "Secret of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240
Lisaldo, María Nicolasa, 46:319
Lissner, Meyer, 45:226, 228, 277; 51:67; 54:40-51 *passim*
L'Italia (newsp.), 47:211, 212
The Literary Digest (pub.), 43:224
Little, Frank, 53:104-110 *passim*
Little, W.F., 53:104, 105
Little Chile, Calif., 53:52
Littrell, Marion, 48:115
Livermore, Robert, 54:158, 162
Liverpool Corn Exchange, 51:317
Liverpool Standard (pub.), 53:125
Livingston, Fargo and Company, 45:295
Livingston-Little, Dallas E., rev. of Cooper, *The A. Wardman Story,* 41:60-61; rev. of Dorset, *Historic Ships Afloat,* 47:83; rev. of Hafen, *The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West, Volume II,* 45:360-361; rev. of Harlan, *San Francisco Bay Ferryboats,* 48:359; rev. of Pomeroy, *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada,* 45:162-163
Llano Del Rio Colony, *see* "A Double Look at Utopia: The Llano Del Rio Colony," 51:117; "Ozymandias, the Utopias That Failed," 51:118-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
"Llano Del Rio: Ozymandias, the Utopias That Failed," by Aldous Huxley, 51:118-130
"Llano Del Rio: Portrait of a California Utopia," by Paul Kagan, 51:131-154
Llano de Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, 46:133
Lociero, Giorgio, 42:326
Locke (Lockeport), Calif., 49:31, 33
Lodge, Michael, 41:240, 242
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 42:223, 227, 228, 233; 48:21, 30
Lodi, Calif., 46:23, 24
Loeb, Jacques, 54:104-105
Loehr, Rodney C., rev. of Danker, ed., *Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882,* 41:252-253
Loeper, Herman, 48:312
Loewy, Jean, "Katherine Philips Edson and the California Suffragette Movement, 1919-1920," 47:343-350
Loftis, Anne, 54:79; *California: Where the Twain Did Meet,* rev., 53:88-89
Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy, by Daniel G. Moore, rev., 45:273-274
Logan, H.C., 48:6,7
Logan, Thomas M., 50:119, 122, 123
Logan, William, 54:140
Loleta, Calif., 49:204
Lomas de Santiago claim, 50:420
London, Charmian, 48:202
London, Jack, 46:240; 48:202; 51:218-220; 52:200; 53:363
London Times (newsp.), 53:117, 118
Londresa (ves.), 50:9
Long, Boaz W., 50:65
Long, E., 42:326
Long, John Davis, 47:223
Long, Percy V., 43:6
Long Beach, Calif., 44:17, 20-27 *passim*
Long Beach Press-Telegram (newsp.), 44:21
"The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany," ed. and trans. by Francis J. Weber, 43:319-330
Longtime Californ': A Documentary Study of an American Chinatown, by Victor G. and Brett DeBary Nee, rev., 53:87-88
Longyear, Douglas, 47:239
Loos, Adolf, 51:303
López, Claudio, 53:142, 143
López, Henry, 45:333-334
López de Gómara, Francisco, 53:9, 11
Lord, Clifford L., ed., *Keepers of the Past,* rev., 46:178-179
Lord, Eliot, 47:198
"The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs* Denis Kearney," by Russell M. Posner, 50:277-284
"Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases," by W.W. Robinson, 45:21-30
Los Alamitos Ranch, 42:140
Los Alamitos Sugar Company, 44:224
Los Angeles, City of, (1770's), 42:207;

(1840's), 46:291-306; 48:39, 40; (1850's), 43:323, 324, 45:142-145; (1860's), 43:29; (1870's), 50:151-155; (1890's), 47:108-109; (1900's), 44:326-327; *see* "Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241
Los Angeles Abstract Company, 47:16
Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 53:393-394
Los Angeles and San Pedro Railway, 46:291-306 *passim;* 49:329
Los Angeles: A Profile, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 49:173-174
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 47:238; 49:329
Los Angeles County, 42:147-148; *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," 49:329-335
Los Angeles County Medical Association, 45:142
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, 54:272-276
Los Angeles County School System, 53:25-40 *passim*
Los Angeles Daily News (newsp.), 43:220, 221, 225
Los Angeles Daily Times (newsp.), 44:207-220 *passim*
Los Angeles Diocese, Roman Catholic Church, *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249
Los Angeles: Epic of a City, by Lynn Bowman, rev., 54:376-377
Los Angeles Evening Herald and Express (newsp.), 41:134, 138, 141, 143
Los Angeles Express (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 6; 54:40, 52
Los Angeles Examiner (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 13
Los Angeles Federal Records Center, *see* "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370
Los Angeles Herald-Express (newsp.), 49:302; 54:42
Los Angeles High School, 47:146-147
Los Angeles Harbor, 46:291-306 *passim;* 49:329-335
Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News (newsp.), *see* "Manchester Boddy and the Los Angeles *Illustrated Daily News,*" 49:292-307
Los Angeles Investment Company, 44:11
Los Angeles Mirror (newsp.), 49:304
Los Angeles Municipal News (newsp.), 44:3-15
Los Angeles Pueblo Church, 54:66-67
"Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," by Richard W. Barsness, 46:291-306
Los Angeles Realty Board, 49:41, 42
Los Angeles Record (newsp.), 44:4, 5, 13
Los Angeles Sentinel (newsp.), 50:263
Los Angeles Shipbuilding Company, 47:237
Los Angeles Star (newsp.), 41:310, 311; 43:26; 46:294, 302, 348; 53:141-142, 148, 150
Los Angeles Suburban Homes Company, 47:16
Los Angeles: The Ultimate City, by Christopher Rand, rev., 48:273-274
Los Angeles Times (newsp.), 41:138, 140, 141; 44:4, 5, 13; 47:144, 237-250 *passim;* 48:331; 49:292, 302; 51:65; 52:307; 53:109, 111
Los Angeles Terminal Railway, 49:330
Los Angeles Tri-Weekly News (newsp.), 46:347-355 *passim*
Los Angeles' Voters League, 54:51
Los Angeles Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles,* rev., 41:56-58
Los Angeles, *see* "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26; "Campaign for Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241; "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147; "A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," 44:205-227; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim;* "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:65-79 *passim;* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:141-155; "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles—From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle,"

49:329-335; "Weird Note for the *Vox Populi:* The Los Angeles Municipal News," 44:3-15
Los Coyotes, San Diego County, 45:343
Los Hermanos Penitentes: A Vestige of Medievalism in Southwestern United States, by Lorayne Ann Horka-Follick, rev., 49:362-363
Los Muertos, Calif., 53:52
Lose, Jacob, 52:243
"The Loss of a Reputation: Or, the Image of California in Britain Before 1875," by Robert A. Burchell, 53:115-130
Lossing, Elizabeth, 54:114, 115, port., 118
Lost America: From the Mississippi to the Pacific, ed. by Constance M. Greiff, rev., 52:280-281
Lost Oases Along the Carrizo, by E.I. Edwards, rev., 41:55-56
Lotchin, Roger W., *San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City,* rev., 54:277
Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, rev. of Robinson, *Los Angeles: A Profile,* 49:173-174; rev. of Terrell, *The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834,* 49:62-63
Louis-Gaveau (ves.), 43:27
"Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," by Nelson Klose, 43:309-317
Love, Edgar F., rev. of Berwanger, *The Frontier Against Slavery: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy,* 48:352-353; rev. of Swisher, *Motivation and Political Technique in the Constitutional Convention, 1878-79,* 49:86-87
Love, J.L., 42:133
Lovell's Magazine, 42:29
Lovelace, Maud Hart, 47:279
Loveland, Henry, 48:346
Low, Frederick F., 44:314, 315, 318, 319
Lower California, 42:199-220 *passim; see also* Baja California
Lower California Cosmopolitan Colonial Company, 43:28
Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870, ed. by Florence Shipek, rev., 48:264-265
Lower California Guidebook: a Descriptive Traveler's Guide, by Peter Gerhard and Howard E. Gulick, rev., 42:61-62
Lowney, Barbara, "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112
Loyal (ves.), 52:42, 43, 44
Loyola University, Calif., 42:107
Lozano, Ignacio E., 44:327
Lucas, Turner and Company, 45:137
Lucatt, Edward, 53:122
Lucenilla, Francisco de, 48:212
Lucky, William Thomas, 42:103
Luco, Juan M., 50:413
Luco, Leandro, 53:63, 64
Luco, Manuel, 53:63, 64
The Luco Act, 50:412
Lugo, Francisco, 46:322, 323
Luke Short and His Era, by William R. Cox, rev., 41:343-345
LULAC, *see* League of United Latin American Citizens
Lumber & Lumbering, 51:306-314 *passim*
"Lumbering in Hispanic California," by Sherwood P. Burgess, 41:237-238
Lummis, Charles Fletcher, 49:333-334; 51:302; 53:363, 364
Lummis, Dayton, rev. of Paher, *Nevada Ghost Towns & Mining Camps,* 51:184-185
Luna, Baltasar, 44:327
Lupkin, T.P., 46:13
Lusk, George C., 52:353
Lutke, F.P., 52:40,41
Luttrell, John K., 50:421
Lux, Charles, 42:140
Lyles, T.W., 53:150
Lyman, Edward D., 45:257
Lyman, George, 50:165
Lyman, Stanford, 50:267; rev. of Barth, *Bitter Strength: A History of the Chinese in the United States, 1850-1870,* 45:354-357
Lynch, James and Francis Clark, *The New York Volunteers,* rev., 52:183-184
Lyon, Charles, 46:38
Lyon, William N., rev. of Galvin, ed., *Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army,* 47:179-180

M

McAdams, Neal, 51:40, 41
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 41:214, 216; 51:221; 54:102, 302
McAfee, Ward, *California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911,* rev., 53:395
McAllister, Hall, 42:133
McAllister, Matthew Hall, 47:161
McAllister, Ward, 42:133
MacArthur, Douglas, 46:48
McArthur, Seonaid, 53:388
McAtee, Sylvester, 43:15
McCabe, Al, 45:230, 231, 233
McCabe, Charles, rev. of Grenander, *Ambrose Bierce,* 52:277-278
McCabe, John Herbert, 46:341-342
McCarthy, F.T., 46:166
McCarthy, P.H., 43:5; 53:169
McCarthy, Patrick, 51:12, 13
McClatchy, Charles Kenny, 41:214, 218; 47:332, 335; 48:21; 51:61, 63, 67, 69, 70, 71; 53:108, 378, 379, 382
McCollum, David T., 44:229
McCollum, William, 53:62
McCombs, William F., 42:292, 293, 295
McConnell, James E., *obit.* by Ruth Teiser, 41:273-274
McCorkle, Gentry Parviance, 51:149, 151
McCorkle, Joseph, 47:255
McCormick, Ann O'Hare, 52:331
McCormick, Cyrus, *see* "Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper," 48:113-123 *passim*
McCormick, Harold, 48:117
McCormick, Leander, 48:114
McCormick, Paul J., 53:317, 326, 328, 329
McCormick, Stanley R., *see* "Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper," 48:113-123
McCormick & Company, Inc., 43:274
McCormick Creek, 53:223, 258
McCoy, Henry J., 44:210, 215
McDermott, Douglas and Robert K. Sarlos, "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: the End of an Era in California Theatre," 48:291-306
McDermott, John D., rev. of Hampton, *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks,* 51:282-283
McDonald, Joseph Lane, 54:11-12, 15, 16
McDonald, R., 44:211
McDonough, Patrick, 46:36
MacDonough Theatre, Oakland, Calif., 48:300
McDougal, Charles J., 45:121
McDougal, Douglas, 45:121
McDougal, George, 41:321
McDougall, James A., 43:119-134; 50:251; 54:336-337
McDougall, John, 41:321; 44:313, 314; 49:197-198; 52:352
"McDougal of California," by William Lawrence Shaw, 43:119-134
McDow, Roberta M., "State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," 49:39-46
McDowell, Irwin, 43:30; 50:252
Macedonia (ves.), 53:56
McFie, John R., 48:116
McFie, Maynard, 47:238
McGarrahan-Panoche Grande claim, 50:419-420
McGinty, Brian, "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169
McGloin, John Bernard, "The California Catholic Church in Transition, 1846-1850," 42:39-48; "Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," 48:45-58; *California's First Archbishop: The Life of Joseph Sadoc Alemany, O.P., 1814-1888,* rev., 46:358-359; rev. of Bronson, *Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast: the First Hundred Years of the Firemen's Insurance Company,* 44:357-359; rev. of Dillon, *Fool's Gold: The Decline and Fall of Captain John Sutter of California,* 49:63-64; rev. of Emparan, *The Vallejos of California,* 49:76-77; rev. of Geiger, trans., *The Letters of Alfred Robinson to the de la Guerra Family of Santa Barbara, 1834-1873,* 52:278-279; rev. of Johnson, ed., *San Francisco As It Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune, 1850-1852,* 45:172-173; rev. of Kinnaird, *History of the Greater San Francisco Bay Region,* 48:81-83; rev. of Lewis, *This Was San Francisco: First-Hand Accounts of the Evolution of One of America's Favorite Cities,* 42:56-57; rev. of Monaghan, *Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849-1854,* 48:354;

rev. of Newhall, *San Francisco's Enchanted Palace,* 48:266-267; rev. of Wilson, *Gump's Treasure Trade: a Story of San Francisco,* 46:84-85; rev. of Wurm, *Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad,* 53:91-92
McGovern, Carolyn, *obit.* of Francis Peloubet Farquhar, 54:76
McGowan, Alice, 48:205
McGowan, Joseph A., rev. of Hammond and Morgan, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California,* 47:81-82
McGrath, Tim, 53:342
McGrew, W.H., 52:353
McGuigan, James, 49:347
McGuire, Leo J., 47:141
Machell, Reginald, 52:14
McIntosh, Clarence F., rev. of Hunt, *Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I Have Known,* 42:356-357
McIntyre, S., 47: bet. 71 & 73
McKaffray, Hugh, 43:40
McKallup, Kenneth, 48:116, 117
McKay, James, 45:296
McKechnie, Fred W., Jr., 54:305, 306, 309, photo., 309
McKee, Irving, rev. of Hogan and German, *The San Francisco Chronicle Reader,* 43:58-59
McKee, John, 49:197
McKee, Redick, *see* "Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," 49:195-219
McKell, David McCandless, *obit.* by Warren R. Howell, 42:81-82
Mackenna, Benjamin Vicuña, 53:53
McKevett, Charles H., 47:121, 129
McKevett, Harriet (Mrs. C.C. Teague), 47:123
McKim (ves.), 52:249
McKinley, James, 48:39
McKinley, Santiago, 50:10
McKinley, William, 47:227
McKinstry, Dr., 47:56
McKinstry, E.W., 52:339
McLane, Louis, 45:297-314 *passim;* 49:100-117 *passim*
McLaughlin, Charles, 45:301, 302
McLaughlin, Commissioner (1911), 42:248, 252, 253
Maclay College of Theology, Calif., 42:106
McLoughlin, John, 45:125-126
McManus, George H., 43:39
MacMullen, Jerry, rev. of Wilson, *Here is the Golden Gate,* 42:58-59
McNab, Gavin, 54:249, 251, 253
McNamara Brothers, 51:133
Macneil, H.L., 49:333
Macneil, Sayre, 49:333
McNeill, Thomas S., rev. of Davenport, *Art Treasures of the West,* 48:357-358
McNitt, Frank, *The Indian Traders,* rev., 42:261-262
Macondray, Frederick W., 46:231
McPherrin, Roy, 52:310
McPherson, Hallie May, 50:245, 251
McReynolds, Edwin C., rev. of Wallace, *Frontier Life in Oklahoma,* 44:363-364
McStay, G.E., 49:137
McWilliams, Carey, 43:197, 206; 53:173-180; *see* "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252; *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California,* rev., 53:173-176; *North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States,* rev., 49:58-60
McWilliams, Mr. & Mrs. James K., 49:351
Madden, Jerome, 54:200
Madden, John, 52:344, 345, 351-352
Madero, Alfonso, 50:62
Madero, Francisco I., 47:315, 331; 50:61
Madero, Gustavo, 50:62, 63, 65
Mad River, Calif., 45:106, 108
Madison, James, 46:22
Magee, James, 50:17
Magnuson Bill (1943), 50:273
Maguire, James G., *see* "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:230-239 *passim*
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 47:219-236 *passim*
Maher, Peter, 53:340
Mahood, Ruth I., *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; ed. *A Gallery of California Mission Paintings,* rev., 46:173; *Photographer of the Southwest—Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916,* rev., 41:250-251; rev. of Stanger, *South from San Francisco,* 45:174-176
Mahr, A.C., 49:148, 155
Maidu Indians, 41:11
Mainwaring, Henry, 53:216
Maitorena, José Joaquín, 46:317
Majors, Alexander, 45:314
Majors, Joseph, 41:240
Malakoff Diggings State Park, Calif., 50:79
Malaria, 50:114, 117

Malaspina, Alejandro, 49:47-48
Malm, C.A., 47:204
Malone, Dudley Field, 51:63
Manahan, Patrice, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81
"Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," by Robert A. Rosenstone, 49:291-307
Mandeville, J.W., 47:13; 50:406-407
Manhattan Beach, Calif., 49:330
Manje, Juan, 43:102
Mankind United in California, 49:310
Man-Made Disaster—The Story of the St. Francis Dam, by Charles F. Outland, rev. 44:61-64
Mann, A.L., 46:166-167
Mann, Dean E., *The Politics of Water in Arizona,* rev., 43:350-351
Mann, Horace, 42:151
Manning, Joseph, 45:341-342
Manning, Thomas G., rev. of Bartlett, *Great Surveys of the American West,* 42:264-265
Man of the Plains: Recollections of Luther North, 1856-1882, ed. by Donald F. Danker, rev., 252-253
Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54, ed. by Robert W. Frazer, rev., 43:357-358
"The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," by Joseph Armstrong Baird, Jr., 48:308-324
Mantz, R.W., 43:316
Manual of Hispanic Bibliography, comp. by David W., and Virginia Ramos Foster, rev., 50:340
Manuel, Herschel T., 53:323
"Manuel P. Servín, as Editor," by W.W. Robinson, 49:374-375
Manufacturers and Producers Association of California, 46:21
Maori, Antonio, 54:31
Maps: Relating to the Drake Controversy, 41/3: *addenda,* 1-29, 43:137, 142, 143, 52:105, 110-115, 53:197-292 *passim; Wells Fargo's Trans-Sierra Stageline Routes,* 49:101
Maps of Los Angeles, From Ord's Survey of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the Eighties, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 46:175-176
Maravilla Park, Los Angeles County, 45:331
Marcantonio, Vito, 49:303, 304
Marchand, Ernest, ed., *News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863,* rev., 48:258-259
Marcus, David, 53:325, 327, 328
Marcy, William, 54:10, 11, 18, 221, 225
Mardock, Robert W., rev. of McNitt, *The Indian Traders,* 42:261-262
Mare Island Naval Yard, *see* "The *Camanche;* First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124
Marguerite Home, Sacramento, 47:105
Marin County, Calif., 52:103; 53:197-292 *passim; see* "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162
Mariposa, Calif., 46:124-125
Mariposa Blacksmith, see Wilcox, Assemblyman
Mariposa Gazette (newsp.), 45:32
Market District, San Francisco, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223
Market Street Railway, 53:19
Markey, Joseph James, 50:73-77 *passim*
Markham, Henry, 51:233-234, 239
Marks, Bernhard, 54:210
Marquina, Felix Berenguer de, *see* Berenguer de Marquina, Felix
Marquínez, Marcelino, biog. sketch, 48:141
Marryat, Frank Samuel, 53:23
Marsh, Mae, 44:195
Marshall, Robert B., 51:69
Marshall, William (of Agua Caliente), 45:340, 342, 343
Marshall & Wildes, 54:323
Marsili, Joseph, 47:212
Marston, Ward, 48:339, 341, 342, 345
Martin, Anne, 54:81
Martin, Douglas D., ed. by Patricia Paylore, *An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939,* rev., 46:256-257
Martin, Fernando, 48:127
Martin, Joseph W., Jr., 54:307
Martin, Juan, biog. sketch, 48:136-137
Martínez, Antionio, 44:327
Martínez, Enrico, 50:195, 202
Martínez, Esteban José, 41:29-50; 46:103
Martínez, Francisco, 42:326
Martínez, José, 49:224
Martínez, José Longinos, 44:109
Martínez, José María, 46:317
Martínez, Luis, 44:296

Martínez, Luis Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:135-136
Martínez, Luis María, 49:240
Martínez, Pablo L., *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One),* trans. by Ethel Duffy Turner, rev., 41:164-165
Martínez, Rafael, 53:53
Martínez, Xavier, 53:363, 374
Martini, Louis M., 54:173, port., 78, 79
The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival, by Clement W. Meighan and Francis A. Riddell, rev., 52:177-178
Marvin, Mia Kewen, 45:265
Marwedel, Emma, 41:292, 295-298
Marysville Union (newsp.), 53:351
Masaoka, Joe Grant, rev. of Spicer, *et al, Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers,* 49:270-271
Mason, James, of Virginia, 50:248
Mason, Richard B., 43:324; 48:40; 53:55; 54:225, 243, 330
Mason, William Marvin and Lowell John Bean, eds. and trans., *Diaries and Accounts of the Romero Expeditions in Arizona and California, 1823-1826,* rev., 43:355-357
Mason Theatre, Los Angeles, 41:142
Massey, Ilona, 52:327
Masson, Paul, 54:167, 169
Master Mariners' Benevolent Association, 51: insert bet, 34 & 38
Master Mariners' Regatta, 51:54-55
Master Plan for Higher Education, California, 42:100, 107, 108, 109
"The Masters of San Gabriel Mission's Old Mill," by Glenn S. Dumke, 45:259-265
Matanchén, B.C., 48:215
Mathes, Valerie, rev. of Keithahn, *Monuments in Cedar,* 44:172-174
Mathes, W. Michael, "A Biographical Note on Isidro de Atondo y Antillón, Admiral of the Californias," 48:211-218; "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205; comp., "Recent Californiana," 41:172-176, 42:268-270; "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331; ed., *California I: Documentos para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California, 1583-1632,* rev., 46:77-78; *The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587. The Accounts of Francis Pretty, Antonio de Sierra, and Tomás de Alzola,* rev., 49:360-362; *The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California, 1668,* rev., 47:352; *Vizcaíno and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean, 1580-1630,* rev., 49:170-171; rev. of Alric, ed. by Nunis, Jr., *Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California,* 52:88-89; rev. of Blaisdell, *The Desert Revolution: Baja California, 1911,* 42:62-63; rev. of Brandes, trans. and ed., *The Costansó Narrative of the Portolá Expedition,* 49:164-165; rev. of Burney, *A Chronological History of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Seas, or Pacific Ocean,* 49:272-273;—of Callander, *Terra Australis Cognita,* 49:363-364;—of Cannon and Sunset Editors, *The Sea of Cortez,* 48:80-81;—of Carter and Carter, *Doomed Road of Empire: The Spanish Trail of Conquest,* 43:346-347;—of Crosby, *The King's Highway in Baja California,* 54:187-188;—of Ewing, ed., *Six Faces of Mexico,* 48:180-182;—of Friis, ed., *The Pacific Basin: a History of Its Geographical Exploration,* 47:363-365; rev. of Galvin, ed., *A Description of the Kingdom of New Spain by Sr. Dn. Pedro Alonso O'Crouley, 1774,* 52:279-280;—of Gericke, ed. of Rojo, *Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library,* 52:181-182;—of Holmes, *From New Spain by Sea to the Californias, 1519-1668,* 43:63-65;—of Martínez, trans. by Ethel Duffy Turner, *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One),* 41:164-165;—of Meares, *Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-west Coast of America,* 49:77-78;—of Murray, ed., *Explorations in Lower California,* 47:80-81;—of Pierce, *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817,* 45:271-273;—of Schroeder and Matson, trans., *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591,* 46:265-267;—of Villegas, *The United States versus Porfirio Díaz,* 44:51-53;—of von Kotzebue, *A Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: for the*

Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, 49:175;—of Wright, *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America,* 51:183-184
Mathes, William C., rev. of Hunt, *Kirby Benedict, Frontier Federal Judge,* 41:165-167
Matilda (ves.), 51: photo., 57
Matlock, J.R., 51:238
Matson, Dan S., and Albert H. Schroeder, trans., *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591,* rev., 46:265-267
Matson, Clarence, 49:329
Mattes, Merrill J., rev. of Brown, *Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849,* 47:176;—of Clark, *Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement,* 49:85-86;—of Stanger, *Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula,* 47:175-176
Matteson, Jack, 54:306
Matthews, Amanda, 49:333
Matyushkin, F.F., 52:40, 41, 42
Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War, ed. by Robert N. Mullin, rev., 49:71-72
Mawn, Geoffrey P., "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178
Maximillian, Archduke Ferdinand, 43:28, 29, 33, 35, 125
Maxwell, Elsa, 52:329
May, Philip Ross, *On the Mother Lode,* rev., 52:90; *Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California,* rev., 51:185-186
Maybeck, Bernard, 51:290-303 *passim*
Mayberry, Edward L., 45:264; 53:139, 152, 155, port., 153
Mayberry, Edward Leodore, Jr., 53: port., 153
Mayberry, Mrs. Emily Gray, 53:155
Mayer, Louis B., 43:226; 51:323; 52:327, 334
Mayer, Simon, 48:8
"Maynard Dixon, Artist of the West, as remembered by Edith Hamlin," 53:361-376
Maynard, Lafayette, 53:362-363
Mayo, Jesse M., 54:307, 309, 310, 311
Mayorga, Viceroy, 49:9
Maytorena, José, 47:319
Mazatlán, Mex., *see* "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244 *passim*
Mazères, Admiral, 43:31, 33, 34
Mazour, Anatole G., *obit.* of Philip R. Faymonville, 42:82-84
Mead, Elwood, 52:316
Mead, Herman, 45:249
Mead, William H., 44:214, 215, 219
Meadows, Don, ed., *The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868,* rev., 48:264-265; *Historic Place Names in Orange County,* rev., 46:86-87; rev. of Baur, *Christmas on the American Frontier, 1800-1900,* 41:354-355; rev. of Gerhard and Gulick, *Lower California Guidebook: A Descriptive Traveler's Guide,* 42:61-62; rev. of Patterson, *Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them,* 44:258-259; rev. of Thiessen-Hauschild, *Die ersten Hamburger im Goldland Kalifornien,* 49:277-278
Meares, John, *Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-West Coast of America,* rev., 49:77-78
Measles Epidemic, *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36
Mechanics' Pavilion (1889), 53:339
Medana, Francisco, 42:326
A Medical Journey in California, by Pierre Garnier, Introd. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:267-269
Medical Topography, Calif., 50:122
Medicines, cultivation, 45:51-54; *see* "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130
Medina, Harold, 45:333
Medora (ves.), 46:298
Meek, Joe, 42:305
Meek, Lois, 53:27
Meek, William, 52:18
Meeker, David, 47:258
Meers, John R., "The California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32
Meiggs, Henry "Honest Harry" 50:47; 52:143
"Meiggsville," 50:47
Meighan, Clement W., and Francis A. Riddell, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival,* rev., 52:177-178
Mel, Louis, 54:157
Melendy, Brett and Benjamin F. Gilbert,

The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown, rev., 45:368-369
Melies, Gaston, 47:122
Mellett, Lowell, 52:334
Mellus, George (Jorge), 47:73, 74
Mellus, Henry, 48:338; 54:324
Mellus & Howard, 51:24, 27
Men to Match the Mountains, by Lloyd Thorpe, rev., 53:186-187
Mencken, George L., 46:240-249 *passim*
Mendenhall, T.C., 46:8
Mendez, Gonzalo, 53:317-332 *passim*
"Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:317-332
Mendocino Beacon (newsp.), 50:50
Mendocino County, *see* ". . . it is a dangerous-looking place," 50:43-58
Mendocino Reservation, Calif., 49:215
Mendoza, Antonio de, 53:14
Mendoza, Daniel, 53:334
Mendoza y Luna, Juan de (Marqués de Montesclaros), 50:196
Menendez, Antonio, 54:69
Merchants' Exchange, San Francisco, 53:169
Mercury (ves.), 46:113; 53:311, 314
Meredith, Assemblyman (1852), 45:8
Merk, Frederick, *The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics,* rev., 48:260-261
Merle, A., 47:204
Merriam, Frank, 49:299; 51:221, 222; *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230, port. bet. 208 & 209
Merriam, W.H., 44:219
Merrill, Samuel Ingham, 44:206-215 *passim*
Merrit, Henry, 52:344
Merritt, Israel, 45:117
Meritt, John, 47:22
Mervine, William, 54:225; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery," 48:339-346 *passim*
Meryon, Charles, 53:18; 54:346
Messenger, H.H., 45:45, 49-50
Metcalf, Victor, 50:297, 307
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, 52:327
Metzger, Constance, photo., 54:309
Metzger, Daniel Jack, 54:305-306, photo., 309
Mexicali, Mexico, 47:240
Mexicali Valley, Mexico, 47:27; 52:299
Mexicana (ves.), 43:137; 49:50
The Mexican American: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography, by the Center for Latin American Studies, rev., 49:163-164
Mexican Americans, 47:127; 50:226-227; *see* "*Chicano* Control of *Chicano* History: a Review of Selected Literature," 52:170-175; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,*" 50:321-337; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "Mendez *v* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: an Interpretation," 45:325-338; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164
Mexican-California, 46:54-55; *see* "The California Land Act of 1851," 50:395-430; "John Forster - a California Ranchero," 48:37-44; "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82
"Mexican Eagle" Company, 50:61
Mexican Land Grants, *see* "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148
The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico, by William H. Dusenberg, rev., 44:171-172
Mexican Revolution (1910), 47:329-342 *passim*
Mexican War, *see* "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244
The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by K. Jack Bauer, rev., 54:90-91
Mexico, 42:205, 209, 211, 216; 43:20, 21, 123-124; 44:323-331; 46:61-64 *passim; see* "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16 *passim;* "Early California Propaganda: The Works of Fray Antonio de la Ascención," 50:195-205 *passim;* "Reginald del Valle: a California Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," 47:315-328; "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution,"

50:59-71; "The Politics of Reclamation," 52:292-325
Meyers, W.E., 47:158
Meyers, William H., 54:226, 230
Mezzara, Pietro, 53:21
Mezzares, L., 48:156
"Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," by Charles H. Cutter, 42:127-144
Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago, 42:141
Michalek, Anthony, 50:301
Michaux, André, 50:18
Micheli, Alfredo, 52:237, 239
Micheltorena, Manuel, 41:243; 46:65, 71; 54:327
Michigan Argus (newsp.), 44:230-235
Michigan Bluffs, Calif., 53:353
Micou, William C., 47:163
"Middlings Purified," 47:114
Migliaccio, Edoardo, 54:33
"Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," by Janet R. Fireman and Manuel P. Servín, 49:3-19
Miguel Hidalgo (ves.), 44:326
Milano Theatre, 54:34
Milau, Ignacio, 43:50
Military Government, Calif., *see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232
Military Governments in California, 1846-1850, by Theodore Grivas, rev., 43:160-161
Miller, Henry, 42:140
Miller, Howard S., rev. of Knight, ed., *I Protest: Selected Disquisitions of E.W. Scripps,* 46:182-183
Miller, J. Howard, 41:131, 139
Miller, Joaquín, 41:299; 52:155, 158, 166, 167, port., 165; *Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs,* rev., 52:283
Miller, John G., 54:302, 305, 306
Miller, John J., 50:256
Miller, Robert Ryal, "The *Camanche:* First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124; "Cortés and the First Attempt to Colonize California," 53:4-16; rev. of Foster, *Manual of Hispanic Bibliography,* 50:340
Miller, Samuel F., 46:138
Miller & Lux, Incorporated, 42:283
Millikan, Robert A., 45:242
Mills, Howard W., 44:212, 216, 217
Mills, William H., 54:200-210 *passim*
Mills and Markets: A History of the Pacific Coast Lumber Industry to 1900, by Thomas R. Cox, rev., 54:186-187
Mills College, theses, 43:242
Millsap, Walter, 51:133
Mills Novelty Company, 54:58, 59, 60
Mines and Mining, *see* "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18; "J.M. Alexander: A Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358; "New Almaden's Casa Grande," 54:315-322 *passim;* "Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," 42:49-53; *see also* Gold Rush; Mines, names of; Quicksilver; Silver
Miniature Book Publishing, *see* "A California Miniography," 51:85-89
Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880, by Rodman Wilson Paul, rev., 43:257-259
Minna Street Church, San Francisco, 43:135
Minns Evening Normal School, San Francisco, 42:103
Minor, George, 48:221
Minor, R.D., 48:339
Minorities in California, ed. by George E. Frakes and Curtis B. Solberg, rev., 51:361-362
Minorities, *see* "The Pre-World War II Mexican-American: An Interpretation," 45:325-338; *see also,* Ethnic group, name of
Minto, John, 45:126
Miramar Hotel, Santa Monica, 47:147
Miramontes, Vicente, 50:6, 9
Miranda, Colonel, of Mexico, 54:225
Miranda, Alejo, 45:212
Miranda, Mrs. Apolinario (Juana Briones), 50:11
Miranda-Valentine claim, 50:414
Mirassou, Colleen, 54:156
Mirassou, Daniel, 54:156
Mirassou, Edmund, 54:154, 155, 156
Mirassou, Francine, 54:156
Mirassou, James, 54:156
Mirassou, John, 54:154
Mirassou, Herman, 54:154
Mirassou, Norbert, 54:154, 155, 156
Mirassou, Peter, 54:154, 156, photo., 155
Mirassou, Pierre, 54:153, 154
Mirassou, Steve, 54:156
Mirassou Vineyard, 54:154, 155, 156
The Mirror of the Times (newsp.), 45:16; 50:260

Mission Chapels, *see* "California's *Caminito Real,*" 54:63-64
Mission Dolores, *see* Mission San Francisco de Asís
Mission Indian Federation, 50:241
Mission Indians, *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42; "The Indian Policy under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén," 45:209-218; "Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162
Mission Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, 48:138-139; 50:39
Mission of Our Holy Father San Francisco, 48:143-144; *see also* Mission San Francisco de Asís
Mission of the Seraphic Doctor San Buenaventura, 48:131-132; *see also* Mission San Buenaventura
Mission of the Seraphic Mother Santa Clara, 48:142; *see also* Mission Santa Clara
Mission Purísima Concepción, 48:134-135
Mission Relief Committee, San Francisco, 53:169
Mission Revival Period, 51:300-303
Mission Rosario, Baja California, 44:113
Mission San Antonio de Padua, 48:137-138
Mission San Buenaventura, 42:207; 45:201
Mission San Carlos Borromeo de Carmelo, 42:198; 48:139, 196
Mission San Diego, founding, 42:198, illus., 208 & 209; 48:127
Mission San Fernando Rey de España, 48:130-131
Mission San Fernando Velicatá, Baja California, 44:106, 107
Mission San Francisco de Asís, 42:40; 49: 145; *see* "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:209-218; "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205
Mission San Gabriel, 45:25, 201-202; 48:129-130; 52:71-76 *passim; see* "The Masters of San Gabriel's Old Mill," 45:259-265; "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164 *passim*
Mission San Ignacio, Baja Calif., 44:106, 108, 111, 118
Mission San Jose, 48:143; 49:147; 50:36, 38
Mission San Juan Bautista, 48:139-140
Mission San Juan Capistrano, 48:38-39, 129
Mission San Luis Gonzaga, Baja Calif., 44:107, 111
Mission San Luis Obispo, 45:198-200; 48:135-136; 54:64, 60
Mission San Luis Rey, 48:38, 39, 128; 53:77, 78; 54:65
Mission San Miguel Arcangel, 48: 136-137
Mission Santa Barbara Virgin y Martir, 48:132-133
Mission Santa Barbara, 1782-1965, by Maynard Geiger, rev., 45:268-270
Mission Santa Clara, 49:147; *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42
Mission Santa Cruz, 48:141-142
Mission Santa Inés, 43:323, 324, 326, 327; 48:133-134
Mission to Moscow (motion picture), 52:330, 331, 334
Missionary in Sonora: the Travel Reports of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1767, trans. and annotated by Theodore E. Treutlein, rev., 44:251-252
The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California, by Charles C. Colley, 49:143-162
Missions, *see* "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151; "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36; *See also* Indians, Lasuén; Names of Missions; Secularization; Serra
Missroon, John S., 54:328
Mitchell, Franklin D., rev. of Taft, *Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor,* 49:176-177
Mitchell, Schuyler Colfax, 50:57
Mitsukuri, Dean Tokyo Imperial University, 50:307-308
Miwok Indians, 41:1, 2; 52:123, 124; 53:203, 233, 246, 247, 259-261 *passim,* 262, 263; *see also* Coast Miwok Indians; "The Missionization of The Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162
Miwok Means People: The Life and Fate of the Native Inhabitants of the California

Gold Rush Country, by Eugene L. Conratto, rev., 53:185-186
Mocine, Ralph, 49:334
Modell, John, ed., Kikuchi, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp,* rev., 53:184-185
Modoc Indians; 41:17
Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography, by Erwin N. Thompson, rev., 51:179-182
Moeller, Beverley Bowen, *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam,* rev., 52:86-87
Moerenhout, Jacques Antoine, 43:19-35; 46:57, 58
Mofras, Eugene Duflot de, *see* Duflot de Mofras, Eugene
Mohave Indians, 41:13-17; *see* "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317
A Mohave War Reminiscence, 1854-1880, by A.L. and C.B. Kroeber, rev., 54:279-281
Moley, Raymond, 43:227
Molvistov, N., 52:51
Monaghan, Jay, *Australians and the Gold Rush: California and Down Under, 1849-1854,* rev., 48:354; *Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849,* rev., 53:89-90
Mondavi, Cesare, 54:172
Mondavi, Peter, 54:172
Mondavi, Robert, 54:172
Monge, C.L., 47:212
Monroe, Harriet, 46:242
Monrovia, Calif., *see* "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," 48:165-169
Monrovia Young Ladies College, Calif., 42:106
Monson, William, 53:228
Monsoon (ves.), 54:141
Montague, W.W., 48:311
Montanus, Arnold, 52:117; 53:259-261 *passim*
Monterey, Calif., 41:237, 248; 42:205; 43:320, 325, 326; 44:27-34 *passim;* 52:40-42; 53:73, 74, 75; *see* "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169
Monterey Hotel, Calif., 52:153, 163
Monterey Peninsula, *see* "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210
Montesano, Philip M., "San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860's: Political Pressure Group," 52:145-152
Montgomery, John B., 48:221; 51:165; 54:225
Montgomery Block, San Francisco, 54:315, 317
Montgomery, Zach, 46:154
Monuments in Cedar, by Edward L. Keithahn, rev., 44:172-174
Moon, Andrew J., 47:4, 6; 48:60
Moor, Edmund M., 54:303
Moore, Benjamin Daviess, 43:38, 39, 40, 41; 45:138
Moore, Daniel G., *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy,* rev., 45:273-274
Moore, Dick (of St. Louis), 53:337
Moore, John Bassett, 53:380, 381
Moore, John J., 52:146, 147, 150
Moore & DePue, *The Illustrated History of San Mateo County: The Reduced Facsimile,* rev., 54:88
Moquelmos (Moquelumnes) Land Grant, 46:127, 141
Moraga, Gabriel, 41:38; 46:307, 315-319 *passim,* 324
Moraga, José Joaquín, 46:196, 307, 313, 318
More, Thomas W., 47:113
"More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner, Including Tributes and Bibliographies," by Ruth Frey Axe, 47:273-284
Morena, N. de, 50:201; 53:268-270 *passim*
Moreno, Manuel, 46:317
Morgan, Dale Lowell, 50:165; *CHS* Fellow, 41: bet. 70 & 71; *obit.* of Edwin Gustav Gudde, 1889-1969, 49:183-184; ed. Gardiner, *In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco and the Northern and Southern Mines, 1849-1857,* rev., 50:84; *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West,* rev., 44:167-168; *Overland in 1846: Diaries and Letters of the California-Oregon Trail,* rev., 44:64-65; *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California,* rev., 43:251-252; ed., *The West of William H. Ashley,* rev., 45:275-277; and George P. Hammond, *Captain Charles M. Weber, Pioneer of the San Joaquin and Founder of Stockton, California,* rev., 47:81-82; and George P. Hammond, eds., *A Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Bancroft Library: Volume I - Pacific and Western Manuscripts (except California),* rev., 43:61-62; and Charles Kelly, *Old*

Greenwood. The Story of Caleb Greenwood: Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer, rev., 46:260-261; rev. of Brautigan, *The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to the California Gold Fields,* 49:72-73; rev. of Camp, *George C. Yount and His Chronicles of the West,* 48:88-89; rev. of Nunis, Jr., *Josiah Belden, 1841 California Overland Pioneer: His Memoir and Early Letters,* 42:335-337
Morgan, J. Pierpont, 47:331
Morgan, J.P., and Company, 47:334; 53:378
Morgan, Jeremiah, 53:42-43
"Morgan Territory Barn" illus., 53:42-43
Morganthau, Henry, 49:257, 264
Moriarty, James Robert, *Chinigchinix: An Indigenous California Indian Religion,* rev., 49:360; trans. and ed., *The Cora Indians of Baja California. The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721,* rev., 49:361-362
Mormon Battalion, 45:145; *see also* Mormons
Mormon Island, Calif., 49:330, 332; 52:345
Mormons, 41:151-155
Morosco, Oliver, 48:303
Morrill Act, 42:102
Morrill, Justin Smith, 50:420
Morris, Robert, 50:15
Morrish, Will, 49:263, 338, 339, 349, 350
Morrison, Judge, 45:5
Morrison, Lorrin L., *Warner: The Man and the Ranch,* rev., 43:57
Morrison, Murray, 53:151
Morse, J.F., 52:249
Moscow (ves.), 41:227
Moses, Bernard, *see* "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126, port. facing 112; 50:280
Mosher, Francis William ("Red"), Jr., 54:300, 303, 305
Moss, J. Mora, 53:19
Motion Picture Industry, *see* "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327 *passim;* "D.W. Griffith: the Lean Years," 44:195-204; "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
Motivation and Political Technique in the Constitutional Convention, 1878-79, by Carl Brent Swisher, rev., 49:86-87
Motley, John Lathrop, 50:102
Moulder, Andrew Jackson, 42:103, 53:318
Mount Wallaston (ves.), 50:358
Mountain Land Tract, Mexico, 47:22, 23
Mountain men, *see* "The Diet of the Mountain Men," 42:301-309
The Mountain Men and the Fur Trade of the Far West, Volume II, ed. by LeRoy R. Hafen, rev., 45:360-361
Mourelle, Francisco Antonio, 43:45-46
Muggeridge, Edward James, *see* Muybridge, Eadweard
Muggeridge, John, 42:6
Muggeridge, Thomas S., 42:7
Muir, John, 46:4, 6; 51:205; 53:359
Mukat's People, the Cahuilla Indians of Southern California, by Lowell John Bean, rev., 51:284-286
Mulberry trees, 43:309-317
Mule Hill, San Diego County, 48:220, 223
Mulegé, Baja California, 44:112, 113, 114
Mulholland, William 54:51
Mullan & Hyde, Washington, D.C., 50:417
Mullin, Robert N., ed., *Maurice Garland Fulton's History of the Lincoln County War,* rev., 49:71-72
Mulroy, John R., 49:243
Munday, Patrick, 46:348
Munder, Emil, 51:41
Munder, William, 51:36
"Municipal Government in Spanish California," by Francis F. Guest, O.F.M., 46:307-335
Municipal League of Los Angeles, *see* "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56 *passim*
Municipal Newspaper Commission, Los Angeles, 44:7
Muñoz, Pedro, 48:130
Munro, Mrs. William B., 45:255
Muraviev, Nicholai, 54:17, 18, 20
Murdock, Charles A., 45:102, 103, 105, 110
Murphey, G.D., 43:40
Murphy, "Foghorn," 49:348
Murphy, George, 52:329
Murphy, J.T., 48:300
Murphy, Lawrence R., "Stanley R. McCormick: the Youngest Reaper," 48:113-123
Murphy, Martin, 54:65

Murphy, Nathan Oakes, 52:297
Murphy's Camp, Calif., 50:436
Murray, Guillermo, 53:67-68, 69
Murray, Hugh C., 41:115, 116; 52:346
Murray, James, of Montana, 43:207-208
Murray, Jessie, 53:161
Murray, John S., 47:10, 11
Murray, Keith A., rev. of Burns, *The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest,* 46:81-83
Murray, Spencer, ed., Browne, *Explorations in Lower California,* rev., 47:80-81
Muscupiabe Land claims, 50:420
Mushet, W.C., 54:45
"Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," by Joseph Halpin, 50:35-42
Muslims (Black), in Calif., 49:310, 322-323, 324
The Mutual Aid Society, Calif., 47:199
Muybridge, Eadweard J., *see* "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26; "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
"My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," by A. Lincoln, 48:19-36
"My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," by A. Lincoln, 42:221-239
My Life with History: An Autobiography, by John D. Hicks, rev., 49:65-68
"My Story at Molino Viejo," by Rebecca Humphreys Turner, ed. by June E. Bayless, 48:171-175
Myer, Dillon S., *Uprooted Americans,* rev., 50:338-339
Myers, John, *San Francisco's Reign of Terror,* rev., 46:184-186
Myers, L.E., 44:212
Myrick, David, *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume I - The Northern Roads,* rev., 42:352-353; *Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II - The Southern Roads,* rev., 44:254-255; rev. of Beebe, *The Central Pacific and the Southern Pacific Railroads,* 43:347-348; rev. of Best, *Nevada County Narrow Gauge,* 46:72-73; rev. of Hilton, *The Cable Car in America,* 52:179
Myricks, George, 48:294

N

Nadeau, Remi, 52:294; *City-Makers: The Story of Southern California's First Boom, 1868-1876,* rev., 45:171-172; *California: The New Society,* rev., 43:360-361; *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California,* rev., 45:359; *The Water Seekers,* rev., 54:184-185
Nadeau Block, Los Angeles, 44:211
Nadeau Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:214
Naglee, Henry M., 43:315; 54:240
Nahl, Charles Arthur, 47:104
Nahl's Studio, San Francisco, 42:14, 20
Nájira, Francisco Castillo, 44:327, 328
Names, geographic, *see* Place names
Naosuke, Tairo Ii, 50:296
Napa, Calif., 42:22; 46:20, 22
Napa & Sonoma Wine Company, 54:158, 159, 160
Napoleon III, *see* "The Intervention of Napoleon III In Mexico," 43:123-130; 50:251
Narbona, Antonio, 43:110
"The Narrative of N. de Morena," 53:286-287
NASA (National Aeronautics and Space Administration), 51:325
Nasatir, Abraham, 50:165; "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-82; "The French Attitude in California During the Civil War Decade," 43:19-35; "International Rivalry for California and the Establishment of the British Consulate," 46:53-70; ed. *A French Journalist in the California Gold Rush: the Letters of Etienne Derbec,* rev., 44:169-171; rev. of Gassner, trans.,

Voyages and Adventures of LaPérouse, 50:89-90; rev. of Gough, *The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1810-1914,* 51:363-364; rev. of Kemble, ed., *Two Years Before the Mast: A Narrative of Life at Sea,* 44:349-350; rev. of Monaghan, *Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849,* 53:89-90; rev. of Skarsten, *George Drouillard: Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810,* 44:168-169
Nash, Gerald D., "The Influence of Labor on State Policy, 1860-1920: The Experience of California," 42:241-257; "Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870-1970: An Interpretation," 51:315-330; *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis,* rev., 54:85; rev. of Slobodek, *A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History,* 45:78
Nash, John Henry, 50:168
Nassau County, Calif., *see* "J.M. Alexander: a Gold Miner's Letter, 1852," 49:353-358
Nathan, M.C., and W.S. Boggs, *The Pony Express,* rev., 42:345-346
Nathan, Paul D., trans., and Lesley Byrd Simpson, ed., *The Letters of José Señan, O.F.M.,* rev., 42:67-69
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 53:327, 328
National Conference of Catholic Charities, 49:243-244
National Fugitive Slave Law, *see* "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20 *passim*
National Lawyers Guild, 53:327
National League of Women Voters, 47:343-350 *passim*
National Legion of Mothers of America, 49:315
National Park Service Act (1916), 46:13
National Park Service, *The National Register of Historic Places: 1969,* rev., 50:85-87; *see* "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car *vs* Yosemite," 51:205-212
The National Register of Historic Places: 1969, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, rev., 50:85-87
National States Rights Party, Calif., 49:310, 324
"The Native American Experience in California History," by Jack D. Forbes, 50:235-242
Native Sons of the Golden West, 49:40, 41
"Native Tribes, Groups, Dialects and Families of California in 1770," chart, facing 41:14
The Natural and Human History of Baja California from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries, ed. by Homer Aschmann, rev., 48:351-352
Nava, Julian, photo., 41: facing 288
Nava, Pedro de, 43:48, 52, 54
Naval Documents of the American Revolution: Volume I, American Theatre, December 1, 1774-September 2, 1774, ed. by William Bell Clark, rev., 45:353-354
Navarette, Alonso de, 53:12
Navarro, José Pedro, rev. of McWilliams, *North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States,* 49:58-60
Navarro (ves.), 50:45
Navarro River, Calif., 50:45
Nave, Henry J., 47:212
Nazi-Communist Organization, 49:313-315
Nazis, in San Francisco, 48:312, 316
Neal, Tom, rev. of Holmes, *Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Bookseller,* 48:183-184
Nealon, James C., 54:251, 253
Neasham, Mrs. Irene Simpson (Mrs. V. Aubrey Neasham), *CHS* President, 1970, 1971
Neasham, V. Aubrey, 50:165; "Bolinas Bay/ Bolinas Lagoon," opinions *re* Drake's California landing place, 53:197-292 *passim; obit.* of Donald Inch Segerstrom, 1919-1973, 52:381; and James E. Henley and Janice A. Woodruff, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century,* rev., 49:165-166
Nee, Victor G., and Brett DeBary, *Longtime Californ': A Study of an American Chinatown,* rev., 53:87-88
Needles, Calif., 52:302
"Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush, California," by Rudolph M. Lapp, 45:3-20
Negroes, in Calif., 50:228-229, 243-255 *passim*; 53:318; *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "San Francisco

Black Churches in the Early 1860s: Political Pressure Group," 52:145-152; *see also* Blacks; Racism
Nelson, Edmund, 49:340, 347
Nelson, Edna Deu Pree, *The California Dons,* rev., 42:156-157
Nelson, Oscar Matthew ("Battling Nelson"), 53:341
Nelson & Doble, San Francisco, 52:251-252
Neptune Hose Company Number 1, Sacramento, illus., 50:138, 139
Neumann, Joseph, 43:314-315
Neumiller, Charles L., 51:63, 68, 71
Nevada, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361 *passim*
The Nevada Adventure: A History, by James W. Hulse, rev., 45:369-370
Nevada City, *Nevada Daily Gazette* (newsp.), 49:111
Nevada County Narrow Gauge, by Gerald M. Best, rev., 46:72-73
Nevada Ghost Towns and Mining Camps, by Stanley Paher, rev., 51:184-185
Nevada Indians Speak, by Jack D. Forbes, rev., 48:267
Nevada Railroad Commission (1908), 53:357
Nevada's Twentieth-Century Mining Boom: Tonopah, Goldfield, Ely, by Russell R. Elliott, rev., 48:269-270
Neve, Felipe de, *see* "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:199-216 *passim;* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim*; biog. sketch, 51:272-273; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335 *passim*
Nevins, Allan, 45:244, 248, 249, port., 247
New Almadén Mine Case, 47:158, 165
New Almadén Quicksilver Mine, 46:68
The New Almadén Quicksilver Mine, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 43:62-63
"New Almadén's Casa Grande," by Phyllis F. Butler, 54:315-322
"New Brutalism," 51:291
"New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," by Maynard Geiger, 46:195-205
New Deal, 51:221; *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:290-314 *passim*; "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386
New Englander (pub.), 42:123
New England traders, *see* "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): an Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120; "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33
"A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 45:291-324
New Mexico: a History of Four Centuries, by Warren Beck, rev., 43:166-167
New Mexico *Chicanos,* 50:333
New River Country, Calif., *see* Imperial Valley
New World Utopias: a Photographic History of the Search for Community, by Paul Kagan, rev., 54:283-284
New York American (newsp.), 42:234
New York Evening Journal (newsp.), 42:234
New York Herald (newsp.), 50:67; 54:326
New York Independent (newsp.), 44:8
New York House, San Francisco, 52:213
New York Sun (newsp.), 54:326
New York Times (newsp.), 52:329, 331; 53:327
The New York Volunteers in California, by Francis Clark and James Lynch, rev., 52:183-184
New York World (newsp.), 42:234, 235
New Zealand (train,) 42:35
New Zealand Steamship Company, 53:169
Newbegin, John J., Jr., 46:236, 238, 240, 246
Newberry, Perry, 48:206-207
Newby, William, 45:16
Newcomb, Rexford, 53:156, 157
Newell, Charles, 45:46
Newell, Frederick H., 52:298
Newell, Gordon and Joe Williamson, *Pacific Lumber Ships,* rev., 41:62-63
Newhall, Ruth, *San Francisco's Enchanted Palace,* rev., 48:266-267
Newlands, Francis G., 48:330
Newlands Act of 1902, 51:307-314 *passim*; 54:205, 294
Newman, I.H., 46:243
Newman, John Henry, 43:322
Newmark, Harris, 46:349, 350, 352
News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War Letters of Andrew Ryan with

First California Volunteers, ed. by Ernest Marchand, rev., 48:258-259
Newton Booth (ves.), 50:358
Neylan, John F., 53:379
Nez Percé Indians, 45:126-127
The Nez Percé Indians and the Opening of the Northwest, by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., rev., 46:179-181
Nicaragua, 48:160-161
Nicasio, Calif., 53:232, 233, 234, 240
Nicassio Indians, Marin County, 52:257
Nichol, John W., rev. of Pizer, ed., *Hamlin Garland's Diaries,* 49:169
Nichols, J.S., 51: bet. 34 & 58
Niebaum, Gustav, 54:170
Nickerson, J.S., 52:310
Nicklesburg, Siegfried, 41:292
Nicol, Duncan, 52:237, 239, photographs, 230, 231, 233, 238
Nidever, George, 42:304
Nieto, José Antonio, 46:317
Nieto, Juan José, 45:27
Nieto, Manual Perez, 45:24-25, 26, 27
Nikolaevich, Constantine, 54:14, 19
Nimitz, Chester W., 43:150; 53:200
Nineteenth Amendment (1919), 47:343-350
Ninotchka (motion picture), 52:327, photo., 328
Nisei Farmers League, 51:163
Nixon, Richard Milhous, 44:23; 49:303; 51:222, 224
Nobili, Giovanni (John), 42:326; 50:41
Nobili, Michael, 43:325, 327
Noble, John, 46:6, 8, 11
Nobles, William H., 52:250
No-Ca, José, 45:341
Noé, Jesús, 50:6, 9
Nome Lackee Reservation, Calif., 49:215
"Non-Mission Ecclesiastical Foundations in Provincial California, 1769-1840," chart, 54:72
Nootka Convention & Treaty, 41:29-33, 38; 46:54, 102, 103
Norbeck, Peter, 51:63, 64
Nordhoff, Charles, 50:269; 54:208
Norma (ves.), 50:49
Normanly, James P., 49:263, 342, 349
Normont, Nig, 53:108
Normont, William, 53:108
Norris, George, 41:211
North, J.W., 43:314
North Beach, San Francisco, *see* "Democracy in Banking," 47:195-218
Northern (ves.), 49:197
Northern California Water Control Association, 54:302
The Northern Californian (newsp.), 45:105, 107
Northerner (ves.), 46:209; 47:52
North from Mexico: The Spanish Speaking People of the United States, by Carey McWilliams, rev., 49:58-60
North Hollywood Sun Record (newsp.), 43:221
North Star (motion picture), 52:333, 334, 335
Northwest Trading Company, Sitka, Alaska, 50:358
Northwest Whaling Company, 50:358
Norton, Joshua Abraham ("Emperor Norton"), 42:127; 50: photo., 162; 53:333
Norton, Major Myra, 45:343
No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879, by Langdon Sully, rev., 54:374-375
Notre Dame University, Hawaii, 52:161-162
Nougaret, Robert L., 46:29
"Nova Albion," 52:103; 53:197-292 *passim*
Novato, Calif., 53:203, 230, 231, 232, 233, photo., 234
Nowland, James A., 54:319
Noyo, Calif., 50:45, 57
Nuestra Señora del Buen Viage (ves.), 43:50
Nuestra Señora de los Dolores (ves.), 43:50
Nuez, Joaquín Pascual, 48:129
Number 55 (locomotive), 52:139
Nunes, Joseph A., 47:255
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., "California, Why We Come: Myth or Reality," 44:123-137; "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307; "A Personal Appreciation," 49:373-374; ed., *The California Diary of Faxon Dean Atherton, 1836-1839,* rev., 43:344-345; ed., *The Golden Frontier: The Recollections of Herman Francis Reinhard, 1851-1869,* rev., 42:349-351; ed., *Josiah Belden, 1841, California Overland Pioneer: His Memoirs and Early Letters,* rev., 42:335-336; ed., *Journey of James H. Bull: October 1843 to January 1844,* rev., 48:264-265; ed., *The Letters of a Young Miner: Covering the Adventures of Jasper S. Hill during the California Gold Rush, 1849-1852,* rev., 44:350-351; ed., *Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth*

Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis, rev., 53:393-394; Introd. to Garnier, *A Medical Journey in California,* rev., 48:267-269; ed., Alric, *Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California,* rev., 52:88-89; *The Trials of Isaac Graham,* rev., 48:353-354; reviews of: Farquhar, ed., *Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer,* 47:361; of Ferris, *Judge Marvin and the Founding of the California Public School System,* 42:338-340; of Hamilton and Jackson, *UCLA on the Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969,* 49:276-277; of Hawgood, *America's Western Frontiers: The Exploration and Settlement of the Trans-Mississippi West,* 47:76-77; of Homsher, *South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush,* 41:345-346; of Jackson, *Treasure Hill: Portrait of a Silver Mining Camp,* 44:359; of Melendy and Gilbert, *The Governors of California: From Peter H. Burnett to Edmund G. Brown,* 45:368-369; of Morgan, ed., *The West of William H. Ashley,* 45:275-277; of Robinson, *Maps of Los Angeles, from Ord's Survey of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the Eighties,* 46:175-176; of Steckmesser, *The Western Hero in History and Legend,* 45:350-351

Nuño de Guzmán and the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518-1533, by Donald E. Chipman, rev., 48:262-263

Nunn, Guy, 44:326

Nuttall, Donald A., "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:253-280; rev. of Cooper, *Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887,* 49:69-71

Nuttall, Zelia, 43:142, 148

Nye, Ebenezer F., 50:358

Nye, Gerald, 53:377, 382

O

Oak, Henry L., 50:102, 103, 104, 107

Oakland, Calif., 44:206-207; 47:6, map 7; 53:27, 352; 54:107; *see* "The First Map of Oakland, California: A Historical Solution to an Enigma," 48:59-71

Oakland Enquirer (newsp.), 47:335

Oakland Sunshine (newsp.), 50:261

Oakland Tribune (newsp.), 43:177; 53:108, 111

Oakland World (newsp.), 53:104

Oakville Vineyards, 54:170

Oatman, Lorenzo, 41:309

Oatman, Mary Ann, 41:309, 310

Oatman, Olive, *see* "Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," 41:309-317

O'Brien, John M., rev. of Greenleaf, *Zumarrága and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543,* 43:253-254

O'Brien, W.S., 42:140

O'Cain, Joseph, 46:111, 112; 49:49, 50, 52, 53; 53:310

O'Cain (ves.), 53:310, 311, 312, 314

Occident (horse), 42:21

Occidental Club, San Francisco, 54:247, 248, 249

Occidental College, Los Angeles, 42:106; theses, 43:242-245

Occidental College: The First Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962, by Andrew F. Rolle, rev., 43:164-166

Occidental Life Insurance Company of California, 49:339

Occupancy Law, 41:120-121

"The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," by Theodore Kornweibel, Jr., 46:345-357

O'Connell, Eugene, 43:322, 323, 325, 328

O'Connor, J.F.T., 43:227; 51:221

O'Connor, Kenneth, 52:162

"The *Octopus* Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," by Richard J. Orsi, 54:197-220

O'Dea, Augustine, 49:242-243

Odgers, Harriet, 45:230

O'Donnell, Dr., 50:299
O'Donnell, Mayor, *obit.* of Margaret A. Jacks, 41:367-368
O'Farrell, Jasper, 41:231; 51:21, 24, 28, 166, 168-178 *passim*
Office of War Information (OWI), 52: 330, 334
Ogden, Peter Skene, 45:127
Ogier, I.S.K., 50:399, 402, 403
Ogle, Joel, 53:326, 327
Ohio (ves.), 43:248; 46; 295; 47:47, 48, 61
Oil, Land and Politics: The California Career of Thomas Robert Bard, by W.H. Hutchinson, rev., 45:169-170
Okhotsk, 54:7, 10, 13
Oko, Adolph S., 52:130; 53:200; "Francis Drake and Nova Albion," 43:135-158
Okuma, Count, 50:308
Olbés, Ramón, 48:128
Olbeza, Diego, 45:212
Olcott, Henry Steel, 52:2, 5
Older, Frémont, 47:332, 333, 336; 51:12
Old Forts of the Far West, by Herbert M. Hart, rev., 45:168-169
Old Greenwood. The Story of Caleb Greenwood: Trapper, Pathfinder and Early Pioneer, by Charles Kelly and Dale L. Morgan, rev., 46:260-261
Old Woman's Gun, 48:338, 342, 344, 347, 348
Olema Valley, 53:229-255 *passim*, photo., 231
Olesen, William, 50:50
Oleum, Calif., 47:120
Olin, Spencer C., Jr., "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917,* rev., 49:64-65; and Roger Daniels, eds., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression,* rev., 51:361-362
Oliva, Vicente Pascual, 48:144
Olivas, Domingo, 48:225
"Olive Oatman's First Account of Her Captivity Among the Mohave," by A.L. Kroeber and Clifton B. Kroeber, 41:309-317
Oliveras, José Ignacio, 46:312, 322
Olmsted, D.L., rev. of Kroeber, *Alfred Kroeber: A Personal Configuration,* 51:360-361
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 45:38, port., 35
Olmsted, Roger R., *CHS* Editor, Aug., 1970-Feb., 1972; 50:165; "The Chinese Must Go!" photo. essay, 50:285-294; "Letter from the Editor," 50:218; "The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago," photo. essay, 50:131-162; "The "Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," photo. essay, 51: bet. 34 & 58; ed., *Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861,* rev., 42:259-260; rev. of Heizer and Almquist, *The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920,* 50:339-340; and Roger Kortum, ". . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing days on the Redwood Coast," photo. essay, 50:43-58
Olney, Warren, 46:12
Olompali, Calif., 53:233
Olson, Culbert Levy, 46:43, 45; 50:261; 54:306
O'Malley School Bill, 46:157
O'Melveny & Myers, Los Angeles, 43:180
Omori, T., 50:296
Oñate, Cristobal de, 53:9
O'Neill, Eugene, 46:247
Onís, of Mexico, 50:20, 21
Ontario, Calif., 53:319, 321, 322, 325, 329
"On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," by Richard Reinhardt, 52:64-79
On the Mormon Frontier: The Diary of Hosea Stout, ed. by Juanita Brooks, rev., 46:257-259
On the Mother Lode, by Philip Ross May, rev., 52:90
Ophir, Calif., 46:211
Opium, 45:53-54; illus., 41: bet. 160 & 161
Opium War, 50:268
Opuntia (cactus), cultivation, 45:49
Oral History, *see* "History on Tape: The Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library," 54:77-84
Orange County, *see* "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332
Orange Daily News (newsp.), 53:327
Orbison, Thomas J., 48:118
Ord, Edward O.C., 54:223
Ord, James L., 50:417
Ord, Pacificus, 43:326; 50:399
Ordaz, Blas, 48:146; 53:148
Order of Discalced Carmelites, 50:195, 197, 199, 201, 202

Oregon Historical Quarterly Index, 1940-1960: Volume XLI-LXI, comp. by Josephine Baumgartner, rev., 47:87-88
Oregon Idyl, by Nellie May Young, rev., 41:58-59
Oregon Imprints, 1845-1870, by George N. Belknap, rev., 49:167-168
The Oregon Question: Essays in Anglo-American Diplomacy and Politics, by Frederick Merk, rev., 48:260-261
Oregon Spectator (newsp.), 45:127, 128
Oriental Opium poppy, cultivation, 45:53-54
Orientals, *see* "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-300; prejudice against, 50:221-242 *passim; see also* Chinese; Japanese
The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner: With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 1846-1847, ed. by Dwight L. Clarke, rev., 46:255-256
Origins of Hydraulic Mining in California, by Philip Ross May, rev., 51:185-186
Origins of the War with Mexico, by Glenn W. Price, rev., 48:366-367
Oroville Dam, Calif., 51:197
Orrego, Rafael, 53:67
Orsi, Richard J., "The *Octopus* Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220
Ortega, Antonio, 50:6, 7
Ortega, Francisco de, 50:202
Ortega, Joaquin, 45:343
Ortega, José Francisco, 41:328; 42:201, 43:138, 141; 45:196; 47:294, 295, 305
Orth, Michael, "Ideality to Reality: The Founding of Carmel," 48:195-210
Osborn, J.W., 52:18
Osgood, Ernest Staples, ed., *The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805,* rev., 45:266-268
O'Shaughnessy, M.M., 43:14, 15
O'Shaughnessy, Nelson, 47:317
Ostaggi, Leo, 47.212
Ostrom, D.A., 51:234
Osuna, Juan Ismerio, 47:295
Oswald, Delmont R., *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, as Told to Thomas D. Bonner,* rev., 52:89-90
Oterson, Herman, 54:157
The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination Under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920, by Robert F. Heizer and Alan F. Almquist, rev., 50:339-340
Otis, Harrison Gray, 44:4; 47: port., 15, 16, 144, 237; 48:167, 331; 53:109; 54:45
Otis, James, 43:301
Otter (ves.), 46:105
Our Historic Desert: The Story of the Anza-Borrego Desert, by Diana Lindsay, rev., 53:183-184
Outland, Charles, 47:128; *Man-made Disaster—the Story of St. Francis Dam,* rev., 44:61-64
Overacher, Horace, 54:162
The Overland (train), 42:36, 37
Overland Flyer (train), 42:33, 34
Overland in 1846: Diaries and Letters of the California-Oregon Trail, by Dale L. Morgan, rev., 44:64-65
The Overland Journey of Joseph Francl, the the First Bohemian to Cross the Plains to the California Gold Fields, introd. by Richard Brautigan, rev., 49:72-73
Overland Limited (train), 42:33, 35, 36, 37, 38
The Overland Mail Company, *see* "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324 *passim*
Overland Monthly (pub.), 42:51, 123; 52:129, 155-156; 53:363
Owens, Isaac, 47:64
Owens, J.S., 50:121
Oxenham, John, 43:145
"Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," by Aldous Huxley, 51:119-130
Ozymandias, *see* Llano Del Rio

P

Pacheco, Romualdo, 43:109; 50:417
"Pachuco Riots," Los Angeles, 45:334; 50:227, 229
Pacific and Atlantic Railroad Company, 54:339
Pacific and Orient (P & O) Lines, Inc., 43:83
The Pacific Basin: a History of Its Geographical Exploration, ed. by Herman R. Friis, rev., 47:363-365
Pacific Coast Land Bureau, 54:209-210
Pacific Coast Ports, *see* "Commercial Foundations of Political Interest in the Opening Pacific, 1789-1829," 50:15-33
The Pacific Express (train), 42:34, 36, 37
Pacific Gas & Electric Company, 54:294, 295
Pacific Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Calif., 42:138
Pacific Lumber Ships, by Gordon Newell and Joe Williamson, rev., 41:62-63
Pacific Mail Steamship Company, 42:17, 21, 22, 129; 43:32; 54:335, 337, 339
Pacific Outlook (newsp.), 54:39, 43, 44
Pacific Rural Press (newsp.), 45:58
The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada, by Earl Pomeroy, rev., 45:162-163
Pacific Squadron, see "The *Camanche:* First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124
Pacific Stage and Express Company, 49:106
Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, 53:171
The Pacific Wine, Brewing, and Spirits Review (pub.), 46:23
Packard, A., 43:311
Paden, Irene, 50:165
Padilla, Juan N., 50:6
Paganini, Robert, 47:211
Page, Bacon and Company, 42:130; 52:260
Page, Henry Markham, *Pasadena: Its Early Years,* rev., 44:355-356
Page, Robert C., 48:8
Pagoda Hill, Oakland, photo., 51:106
Paher, Stanley, *Nevada Ghost Towns & Mining Camps,* rev., 51:184-185
Paipai Indians, 44:102
The Paiutes of Pyramid Lake: A Narrative Concerning a Western Nevada Indian Tribe, by Ruth Herman, rev., 52:275-276
Pajaro Valley, Calif., 47:304
Pakenhorn, Richard, 46:61, 62, 63
Pala, Calif., 54:65
Pala Land Claim, Santa Clara County, 46:136
Palacios, Gerónimo Martín de, 50:195
Palacios, Juan, 43:50
Palatinguas Indians, 54:65
Pallette, Drew B., rev. of Wibberley, *Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure,* 41:261-262
Palma, Salvador, 43:104
Palmer, Cook and Company, 42:130; 54:330
Palmer, Joel, 52:250
Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 46:61, 62, 67, 69
Palms, Calif., 47:142
Palomares, José, 46:321
Palomino, Frank, 53:317
Palou, Francisco, 41:329, 330, 334; 42:199, 209, 215; *see* "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205
Panama, 41:51-54; 42:223-224; 48:34; 51:322
Panama (ves.), 43:247-250; 47:50, 51, 52, 60
Panama Pacific-International Exposition (1915), 42:224; 43:14; 53:169, 170, 171, 172
Panama Railroad, 52:137
Panario, George, 49:264
Panella, José, 45:205
Pangua, Francisco, 42:204, 205, 206
Panoche Grande land case, 50:404
Pantesky, Bircovich and Livingston, 45:122
Paoli's, San Francisco (restaurant), 52:237
Pardee, George C., 48:332; 51:71; 54:203
Parish, Helen Rand and Henry Raup Wagner, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas,* rev., 48:74-75
Park, Treanor W., 47:255, 256
Parker, C.E., rev. of Meadows, *Historic Place Names in Orange County,* 46:86-87
Parker, Carleton, 52:205, 207
Parker, Francis W., 53:26

Parker, James, 46:14
Parker, W.G., 54:333
Parker, Walter, 45:236
Parker, Walter F.X., 48:333
Parker, William H., 54:109
Parker, William H., of San Francisco, 48:8
Parkman, Francis, 50:102
Parsons, Charles H., 44:20
Parsons, George W., 44:223
Parsons, Levi, 50:415; 52:339, 340
Parrón, Fernando, 47:293
Parrott & Company, 43:178
Partington, Blanche, 48:205
Pasadena Garden Club, 53:161
Pasadena: Its Early Years, by Henry Markham Page, rev., 44:355-356
Pasteur, Louis, 43:310, 315
Pastorelas, 50:39-40
Pastorio, (Marin Indian), 52:257, 343
Paterson, Thomas G., "California Progressives and Foreign Policy," 47:329-342
Pathway in the Sky, by Hal Roth, rev., 45:367-368
The Path Which Led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church, by Peter H. Burnett, rev., 45:129-130
Patrick, R.M., 51:310
Patrick & Company, 43:370
Patron Members, *CHS,* 50:445
Patterson, Tom, *Landmarks of Riverside and the Stories Behind Them,* rev., 44:258-259
Pattie, James Ohio, 43:110, 111; 53: 71, 72, 73; *see* "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36
Pattie, Sylvester, 43:110, 111
Patton, George S., 45:265; 53:158
Patton, William, 51:295
Patwin Indians, 41:10
Paty, John, 50:6
Paul, Alice, 54:81
Paul, Rodman W., "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs.* Continuity," 52:16-27; *The California Gold Discovery: Sources, Documents, Accounts and Memoirs Relating to the Discovery of Gold at Sutter's Mill,* rev., 46:187-188; *Mining Frontiers of the Far West, 1848-1880,* rev., 43:257-259; *A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote,* rev., 53:181-182; rev. of Lord, ed., *Keepers of the Past,* 46:178-179; rev. of Rogers, Introduction and Notes to Mark Twain's *Roughing It,* 53:396
Pauly, Thomas H., "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116
Payeras, Mariano, 44:292; 48:126, 134; 49:151; 54:66-67
Paylore, Patricia, ed., of Martin, *An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939,* rev., 46:256-257
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 41:292, 298, 300
Peace, James, 41:239
Peachy, Archibald C., 41:108, 322; 47:164, 165; 54:7, 315
Peanuts, cultivation, 45:46-47
The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California, 1668, by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 47:352
Pearl River Delta, Calif., 49:34
Pearson, Weetman (Lord Cowdray), 50:60, 61, 66
Pecans, cultivation, 45:46
Peck, George H., 49:330
Peck, Gregory, 52:334
Peckham, E.P., 48:6
Pedrini, Armando, 47:207, 209, 211
Peiri, Antonio, *see* Peyri, Antonio
Pellier, Jean, 54:151
Pellier, Louis, 54:151
Pellier, Pierre, 54:151, 154, illus., 153
Perelli-Minetti, Antonio, 54:172
Pelton, John, 51:296
Pelton, Ross D., 52:237
Pemmican, *see* Jerky
Peña, Francisco, 47:295
Peña, Gerardo, 47:295
Peña, Tomás de la, 50:38
Pendegast, Wirt W., 42:22
Pennsylvania State Society, 44:17
Peoples Association for Changing the Boundary of California, 49:43
The Peoples' Daily Word (newsp.), 49:317
People Versus Lugo—Story of a Famous Los Angeles Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath, by W.W. Robinson, rev., 42:157-159
Pepper, Marin W., *Bolinas: A Narrative of the Days of the Dons,* rev., 45:178
Peralta, Domingo, 47:11
Peralta, Luis María, 46:316; 47:4; 48:63
Peralta, Vicente, 47:11, 12; 48:63, 64
Peralta Ranch, map, 47:5
Percival, Olive, 49:333
Peregrina (ves.), 43:50

Pérez, José Joaquin, 49:233
Pérez, Juan, 47:292; 49:5
Pérez, Manuel, 46:323
Pérez de Guillen, Eulalia, 52:71-75; 53:141
Pérez Rosales, Vicente, 53: 53; drawings of "Gold Rush California," 53:58-59
Pericú Indians, Baja Calif., 44:100, 101, 114
Perine, George M., 47:210
Perkins, Dexter and John L. Snell, *The Education of Historians in the United States,* rev., 42:59-61
Perkins, Frances, 47:349
Perkins, J. & T.H. Company, 46:105; 54:323
Perna, Louis, 47:212
Perry, Alexander, 54:240
Perry, C.N., 52:305
Perry, John, 48:6, port. bet. 16 & 17
Perry, John, Jr., 48:6, 7, 14
Perry, Louis B., and Richard S. Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941,* rev., 44:165-167
Perry, Richard S., and Louis B. Perry, *A History of the Los Angeles Labor Movement, 1911-1941,* rev., 44:165-167
Pershing, John J., 47:44, 331
"A Personal Appreciation," by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., 49:373-374
Personal Sketches of California Pioneers I Have Known, by Rockwell D. Hunt, rev., 42:356-357
Pesqueira, Ignacio, 43:21; 47:319
Petaluma, Calif., 50:413
Peters, Charles Rollo, 52:164
Peters, Mary, 53:329
Peters, Susan, 52:333
Petersen, Erick Falk, "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243
Peterson, Thomas, 50:51
Peterson, Walter, 54:107
Petroleum, 47:119, 120, 121; 51:199; *see* "Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," 50:59-71
Pettet, William, 51:28
Pettigrew, Percy Lawton, obit. by Miriam E. Doe, 41:80-82
Pettit, Arthur G., 50:258
Pettit, George A., Berkeley: *The Town and the Gown of It,* rev., 53:184
Peyri, Antonio, 44:292, 296; 48:128; 53:77, 78
Pesafiel, Francisco de, 53:12
Pfaffinger, Frank X., 47:16, 19, 237, 239
Pflueger, Donald H., *Covina: Sunflowers, Citrus, Subdivisions,* rev., 44:356-357
Phelan, James D., 47:332; 50:303; 53:357; 54:246, 257, 330, 335, 336; *see* "James D. Phelan and the Woodrow Wilson Anti-Oriental Statement of May 3, 1912," 42:291-300
Phelps, Bethuel, 54:330, 335, 336
Phelps, William D., quoted, 53:310-316 *passim*
Philadelphia Philosophical Society, 50:18
Philadelphia *Photographer* (pub.), 42:11
Philharmonic Auditorium, Los Angeles, 49:297
Phillips, Charles, 52:161
Phillips, Ulrich B., 50:246
Phil Swing and Boulder Dam, by Beverly Bowen Moeller, rev., 52:86-87
The Phoenix Works, San Francisco, 50:436
Photographer of the Southwest—Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916, by Ruth I. Mahood, rev., 41:250-251
Photographers, *see* "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86; "Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," 51:357-359; *see also* Clark, Galen: Muybridge, Eadweard; Watkins, Carleton E.
"A Photographic Trip to a Swingin' Party of the 1890's," by Robert A. Weinstein. 48:bet, 48 & 49
The Photoplay Company, 47:122
Phylloxera (plant louse), 54:154, 172
Pianetti, Gaspar, 42:44
Piazzoni, Gottardo, 53:374
Pickerell, Albert G., and Mary Dornin, *The University of California: A Pictorial History,* rev., 49:275-276
Pickering, Timothy, 50:16
Pickett, Charles E. (philosopher), 51:165; 52:344
Pickett, George T., 51:124, 125, 153
Pickford, Mary, 44:195, 198
Pico, Andrés, 43:37; 46:126-127, 141; 48:219; 50:403; *see* "Carrillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349
Pico, Antonio María, 45:344; 47:165
Pico, José A., 54:65
Pico, Pio, 46:67, 68, 126; 48:38, 39; 50:396; 53:148; 54:327-328, 330

Pico House, Los Angeles, 52:66
Picpus Fathers, 43:323, 325, 326
Pictorial History of the Physical Development of Mission Santa Barbara from Brush Hut to Institutional Greatness, 1786-1963, by Maynard Geiger, rev., 43:354-355
"Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," by Charles Wollenberg, 53:83-86
"Pictorial Resources: The Henry E. Huntington Library's California and American West Collections," by Gary F. Kurutz, 54:175-182
"Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," by Shirley Sargent, 45:31-40
Pierce, C.A., 50:67
Pierce, Franklin, 50:412
Pierce, Henry Clay, 50:60-67 *passim*
Pierce, Richard A., *Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817,* rev., 45:271-273
Pierce, S.S., 42:36
Pike, Donald G., "The Historiography of the Drake Controversy," 52:128-130
Pike's Peak Express Company, 45:303, 310-313 *passim* 49:105
Pillsbury, A.J., 42:250
Pinchot, Gifford, 46:15
Pineapple, cultivation, 45:51
Pineda, Juan de, 46:313
Pineda, Manuel, 54:227-244 *passim*
Pine Tree Mine, Mariposa County, 46:125
Pinkney, R.F., 48:339
Pinther, Mrs. Theodore, Jr., photo., 52:82
Pinther, Mrs. Theodore, Sr., 52:82
Pioche, François Louis Alfred, 48:41; *see* "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24, port., 19
Pioneer (locomotive), 52:134
Pioneer Circuses of the West, by Chang Reynolds, rev., 48:182-183
"Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," edited with an Introd. by Noel J. Stowe, 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250
Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by Sara G. Cogan, rev., 49:272
Pioneer Oil Company, Los Angeles, 45:142
Pioneer Silk Factory, San Jose, 43:315
Pioneer Stage Company, 45:291-324 *passim;* 49:100-133 *passim*
Pious Fund, 42:212; 43:325, 326, 327, 328
The Pious Fund, by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 43:167-168
Piper, William A., 50:417
Pipkin, V.A., 53; 106
"Pip Pepperpod," pseudonym, *see* Stoddard, Charles Warren
Pirates on the West Coast of New Spain, 1575-1742, by Peter Gerhard, rev., 41:255
Pisanelli, Antonietta, 54:27-35 *passim,* port., 28
Pisani, Donald J., "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?: Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," 53:347-361
Pisco Punch, *see* "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240
Pitic, Villa de, 46:307, 308
Pitman, Frank W., 47:277
Pitt, Leonard, *The Decline of the Californios: a Social History of the Spanish-Speaking Californios, 1846-1890,* rev., 47:75-76
Pittsburgh Athletic Club, 53:344
Pius IX, 42:44; 43:321
Pixley, Frank M., 48:8, port. bet. 16 & 17
Pizer, Donald, ed., *Hamlin-Garland's Diaries,* rev., 49:169
The Placer Herald (newsp.), 53:351
Placerville Mountain Democrat (newsp.), 49:103, 116
Placerville Route, Calif., 49:100
Plate of Brass, 41:September supplement, 1-29; *see* "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130; 53:197-292 *passim*
Platt, P.L., and N. Slater, *Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California,* rev., 43:251-252
Platt's Music Hall, San Francisco, 43:295, 302
Pleyto Grant, 54:331
Plumb, C.M., 50:126
P.M. Randall (ves.), 51:36
Poesch, Jessie, *Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his Journals of the Wilkes Expedition,* rev., 41:163-164
Poetry, *see* "Early California Poetry," 48:243-255
Poindexter, Miles, 48:30
Point Año Nuevo, 49:48

Point Arena, 50:54
Point Fermín, 46:293
Point Lobos, 47:298-299
Point Loma, *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
Point Reyes, 43:136; 47:305, 306; 53:235; 54:294
"Point Reyes Peninsula/Drakes Estero," by Raymond Aker (Drake Navigators Guild), 53:197-292 *passim*
Point San Quentin, 52:103, 115, 118, 119, 122; 53:200, 248, 250, 253, 256, 270
Polhemus, L.J., 44:230
"The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," by James A. Fisher, 50:256-266
Politics, *see* "Bull Moose Plays an Encore: Hiram Johnson and the Presidential Campaign of 1932," 41:211-221; "California's Constitution of 1879: An Unpaid Debt," 49:135-141; "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,*" 50:321-337; "Hiram Johnson and Early New Deal Diplomacy, 1933-1934," 53:377-386; "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226; "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56; "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1890," 54:245-262; "The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," 51:227-243; *see also* names of politicians; political parties
"The Politics of Reclamation: California, the Federal Government, and the Origins of the Boulder Canyon Act—a Closer Look," by Norris Hundley, Jr., 52:292-325
The Politics of Water in Arizona, by Dean E. Mann, rev., 43:350-351
Polk, James E., 54:221
Polk, James K., 48:219
Polk, Willis, 51:298, 302
Polos, Nicholas C., "Early California Poetry," 48:243-255; "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," 42:145-153
Pomeroy, A.E., 44:216
Pomeroy, Earl, *The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah and Nevada,* rev., 45:162-163; rev. of Stewart, *The California Trail: an Epic with Many Heroes,* 42:71-72
Pomeroy, Elizabeth Crush, 52:258-259
Pomeroy, Walter, 52:258-259
Pomfret, John E., "The Huntington Library: Fifteen Years' Growth, 1951-1966," 45:241-257
Pomo Indians, 41:10, 11
Pomona College, Calif., 42:106; 47:277
Pon, Jim, 53:342
Ponce de Léon, Juan, 43:50
Ponsford, Keith, *obit.* of Margarita Cristina Alviso, 1869-1969, 48:283-284
Pony Express, 42:34; 44:313; *see* "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324
Ponzio, Amadeo, 47:212
Pope, Andrew J., 46:232
Pope Pius IX, 42:44
Pope Pius XI, 49:245
Popoff, A. (Russian admiral), 45:116
Port Hueneme, Calif., 47:131,132
Port Mugu, Calif., 47:131
Porter, David Dixon, 47:48
Porter, Frank Monroe, 44:223
Porter, John Easton, *obit.* of Stanley Alexander Easton, 41:179-180
Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, rev. of Ruby and Brown, *Half-Sun on the Columbia: a Biography of Chief Moses,* 46:80-81
Porter, W.H., 45:236
Portilla, Silvestre de la, 45:344
Port of Los Angeles, 49:329-335
Portois, Pierre (Peter), 51:295; *see* "The First Map of Oakland," 48:59-71 *passim*
Portolá y de Rovira, Gaspar de, 41:326; 42:198; 49:4, 7, 8, 145; *see* "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356 *passim;* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 265-267
"Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770," by Theodore E. Treutlein, 47:291-313
"Portrait of a California Utopia (Llano Del Rio), by Paul Kagan, 51:131-154
Portsmouth House, San Francisco, 50:8
Portsmouth, U.S.S. (ves.), 48:221, 339; 50:8; 54:225, 226, 236, 237

Portus Novae Albionis, 52:100-130 *passim;* 53:197-292 *passim*
Posephone Mine, Mariposa County, 46:125
Posner, Russell M., "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284; "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307; rev. of Rand, *Los Angeles: The Ultimate City,* 48:273-274
Potrero del Llano (ves.), 44:325
Potter, David M., 47:228
Potter, William, 52:255-256
Potts, J.W., 45:50
Pourade, Richard F., ed., *Ancient Hunters of the Far West,* rev., 47:176-177; *The History of San Diego—The Rising Tide,* rev., 48:356-357; *The History of San Diego—Time of the Bells,* rev., 42:65-66; *The Silver Dons: The History of San Diego,* rev., 44:54-56; rev. of Stewart, *Frontier Port,* 46:181-182
Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration, by Sidney Baldwin, rev., 48:184-186
Poway Valley, Calif., 48:223
Powell, H.M.T., 47:56, 57, 58
Powell, John Wesley, 52:295, 317
Powell, Walter, 47:56
Power, Robert H., 50:165; "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130; "San Francisco Bay/San Quentin Cove," 53:197-292 *passim;* rev. of Hampden, ed., *Francis Drake, Privateer: Contemporary Narratives and Documents,* 52:175-176
Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco, by Frederick M. Wirt, rev., 54:278-279
Pradeau, Alberto Francisco, rev. of Johnson, *The Pious Fund,* 43:167-168
Prat, Pedro, 47:293, 294
"Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," by Paul W. Gates, 46:121-148
Presidential Food Control Bill (1917), 46:25
Presidio Chapels, *see* "California's Caminito real," 54:63-75 *passim;* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232
Preston, William, 50:251, 252
Prevost, Louis, *see* "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317
"Pre-World War II Mexican-American: an Interpretation," by Manuel P. Servín, 45:325-338
Priber, Emil, 54:158
Price, C.H., 44:223
Price, C.P., 46:339, 342; 52:255
Price, Clarence "Nibs", 43:222
Price, Glenn W., *Origins of the War with Mexico,* rev., 48:366-367; rev. of Faulk, *Too Far North . . . Too Far South,* 48:362-363
Price, John R., 46:131
Price, Roger, 51:28
Price, Samuel, 53:60, 64, 66, 67
Priestley, Herbert I., 42:114, 115
Primitive Pragmatists: The Modoc Indians of Northern California, by Verne F. Ray, rev., 44:57-59
Princesa (ves.), 41:29, 238; 43:51; 46:105; 49:49
Principe (ves.), 43:51
Printing, *see* "A California Miniography," 51:85-89
Prison labor (1851), 52:350-351
Pritchard, Robert L., "California Un-American Activities Investigations: Subversion on the Right?" 49:309-327
Pritchard, William W., 53:241, 243
Pritzel, August, 50:436
Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers from the Santa Fe Conference, ed. by K. Ross Toole, *et al,* rev., 42:344-345
"Profile Cliff, Fissure in Eagle Rock, 1867," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Progress (ves.), 50:360
"Progress and Poverty—a Paradox," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 42:27-32
Progressive Education Association (PEA), 53:27
Progressive Party, 42:221-239; *see also* Haight, Raymond; Johnson, Hiram
"Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," by Martin J. Schiesl, 54:37-56
Progressive Voters' League, *see* "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74
Prohibition, 52:237; *see* "Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32
Promontory Point, Utah, 42:33
Proposition 14 (1964), 50:262
Prosser, Kenneth, 52:236
Protestant Orphan Asylum (1854), 46:154
Prudon, Victor, 50:11; 52:259

Prudon, Mrs. Victor (Theodocia), 52:259
Pryor, Nathaniel, 43:111
Public Deb #1 (motion picture), 52:329
Public Opinion (newsp.), 53:333, 342, 343
Public Ownership Association, San Francisco, 43:10, 11
Pubuna Village, Calif., 45:21-22, 23, 24
Puckott's Dancing Academy, San Francisco, 43:16
Pueblo de Los Angeles, *see* Los Angeles
Pueblo Gods and Myths, by Hamilton A. Tyler, rev., 44:360-361
Pueblo San Jose de Guadalupe, *see* San Jose
Pueblo Warriors and Spanish Conquests, by Oakah L. Jones, rev., 47:360-361
Puget Sound Steam Navigation Company, 54:15
Pugh, Fred Custer, 54:298-303 *passim*
Pugh, Fred ("Ted"), Jr., 54:303
Pugh, Stanley, 54:298, 299, 304
Puig, Juan, 47:295
Pulgas claim, San Mateo County, 46:133; 50:421
Pulsation Controls Company, 47:133
Punta de Guijarros, 45:199; *see also* San Diego Harbor
Punta de Lobos, 54:327, 329, 330, 331; *see also* Point Lobos
Punta de Pinos, 54:329, 331; *see also* Point Pinos
Punta de Embarcadero, 50:7; *see also* San Francisco
Purcell, Charles H., 43: port. bet 208 & 209
Purcell, John B., 45:125
Purdy, Helen Throop, 50:168
Putnam, Albert, 52:245
Putnam, Frank B., and Robert Glass Cleland, *Isaias W. Hellman and the Farmers and Merchants Bank,* rev., 45:69-70
Putnam, Jackson K., rev. of Smith, *William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest,* 48:86-87
Putos land claim, 46:133, 135

Q

Quacks and Frauds (in Medicine), *see* "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130 *passim*
Quechan Indians, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118
Queen, Henry, 48:340, 345
Queller, Donald E., rev. of Perkins and Snell, *The Education of Historians in the United States,* 42:59-61
"The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," by Manuel P. Servín, 43:45-46
Quilici, Anania, 47:207
Quicksilver Mining Company, 54:319
Quinn, Charles Russell, rev. of Edwards *Lost Oases Along the Carrizo,* 41:55-56
Quinn, David Beers, 43:147, 148
Quinn, John, 43:322, 328
Quinn, John R., 43:222, 223, 224, 225
Quintana, Andrés, 44:295
Quire, Joseph Hayford, 49:42-43
Quiros, Fernando, 46:196

R

Rabula (train), 42:35
Raccoon Strait, 53:209
"Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," by Charles Wollenberg, 51:155-164
Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict, by Wilson Record, rev., 44:364-365
"Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations,"

by David Brudnoy, 50:295-312
Racism in California, *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294; "Ethnic Experiences in California History: an Impressionistic Survey," 50:221-233; "Executive Order 9066," 50:313-320; "The Function of Anglo-American Racism in the Political Development of *Chicanos,*" 50:321-337; "Golden Mountain of Lead: The Chinese Experience in California," 50:267-276; "The Lord and the Drayman: James Bryce *vs.* Denis Kearney," 50:277-284; "The Native American Experience in California History," 50:235-242; "The Political Development of the Black Community in California, 1850-1950," 50:256-266; "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255; *see also* names of ethnic groups
Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression, ed. by Roger Daniels and Spencer Olin, Jr., rev., 51:361-362
Rae, John B., rev. of Johnson, *Aerial California. An Account of Early Flight in Northern and Southern California 1849 to World War I,* 41:253-254; rev. of Karolevitz, *This Was Pioneer Motoring,* 49:79; rev. of White, *Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil Company of California and Predecessors through 1919,* 42:351-352
Rae, William Glenn, 46:65
"The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration," by John H. White, Jr., 52:131-144
The Railroad That Lighted Southern California, by Hank Johnson, rev., 45:176-177
Railroads, 43:124-125; 54:197-220; *see* "Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," 48:325-334
Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California, Volume I—the Northern Roads, by David F. Myrick, rev., 42:352-353
Railroads of Nevada and Eastern California: Volume II—the Southern Roads, by David Myrick, rev., 44:254-255
Railway Revolution in Mexico (pub.), 42:124
Railways, municipal, *see* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18
Rainbow (ves.), 50:358
Raines, Austin J., 46:58
Rainey, Ed., 43:15
Rainey, Sam, 54:257, 258
Raitt, Helen and Mary Collier Wayne, eds., *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle,* rev., 54:89-90
Raja Yoga School, 52:7, 9, 15
Ralph, Leon, 50:256
Ralston, J.H., 52:347
Ralston, William Chapman, 42:49, 50, 137; 48:155-159 *passim;* 50:150, port., 161; 53:20-24 *passim*
Ramie, cultivation, 45:51-52
Ramírez, Félix, 43:29
Ramírez, José Antonio, 53:142, 143, 145
Ramírez, Lorenzo, 53:317
Ramírez de Arrellano, Manuel, 46:319-320
Ramsey, William L., 47:129
Ranchería del Rio Estanislao, 50:403, 407, 409
Ranching, *see* "The Beginnings of Agriculture in California: Innovation *vs* Continuity," 52:16-27
The Ranch that was Robbins': Santa Catalina Island, California, by Adelaide LeMert Doran, rev., 44:255-256
Ranchos:
Ascunsión, Baja Calif., 54:229
Bolsa de San Felipe, San Benito County, 46:137-138
Cañada de Los Alisos, 48:227
Cañada de Guadalupe y Rodeo Viejo, San Mateo County, 50:418
de la Nación, 48:41
Guajome, 48:41
Laguna de San Antonio, Sonoma County, 52:259
Laguna de Tache, 50:418
Las Flores, 54:71
Los Alamitos, 42:140; *see* "Los Alamitos: The Indian and Rancho Phases," 45:21-30
Los Cerritos, 45:28, 29
Los Nietos, 45:23
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles County, 46:137
del Paso, 52:250, 258
La Questa, 47:124
Rincoń del Diablo, 48:223
San Bernardino, 54:70-71
San Bernardo, 48:223
San Buenaventura, 46:141
San Pedro, 46:297; 48:335-349
The Rancho San Pedro: The Story of a Famous Rancho in Los Angeles County and

Its Owners, by Robert Cameron Gillingham, rev., 42:63-65
Rancho San Pedro y San Pablo, 54:69
Santa Margarita y Las Flores, 48:41, 42
Santa Maria de los Peñasquitos, 48:222
Santa Paula y Saticoy, 47:113-140 *passim*
Trabuco, 48:42
Yerba Buena, 54:154
Rand, Ayn, 52:334
Rand, Christopher, *Los Angeles: The Ultimate City,* rev., 48:273-274
Randall, Charles H., 52:311, 312
Randall, Edward, 54:300
Randall, Edward L., 54:299
Randall, Christina, 54:320
Randol, Elizabeth, 54:321
Randol, Frederick, 54:321
Randol, Garrey, 54:321
Randol, James Butterworth, 54:319-320, 321
Randol, William, 54:321
Randolph, Edmund, 47:165-167
Rankin, Ira, 47:256
Rankin, Marvin Jack, 54:300, 301, 302
Rapp, J.B., 45:51
Rather, Lois, *Jessie Frémont at Black Point,* rev., 53:391-392
Rattlesnake Island, *see* Terminal Island
R.A.W., *see* Weinstein, Robert A.
Ray, Henry, 52:255
Ray, Mr. and Mrs. Henry, 46:339, 340, 341
Ray, Martin, 54:169
Ray, Verne, *Primitive Pragmatists: the Modoc Indians of Northern California,* rev., 44:57-59
Rayburn, Sam, 54:294, 309, photo., 311
Raymond, Charles, 52:344
Raymond, Eben P., 50:358
"Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," by Bob Barger, 43:219-230
"R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," by Marilyn Ziebarth, 54:263-265
Reading, P.B., 41:320; 46:141
Reading, Pearson P., 54:327
Readings in California Catholic History, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 48:360-362
Readings in California History, by N. Ray Gilmore and Gladys Gilmore, rev., 46:360-361
Reagan, Ronald, 51:201, 223, 224
Real del Monte (mine, 1866), 48:11-12
Real Hospital de los Indios, 52:30
Real Estate Review, (pub.), 42:134
Reardon, Dan, 54:253
Rebel of the Rockies, by Robert G. Athearn, rev., 42:353-354
"Recent Californiana: a Check-List of Publications Relating to California," compiled by Jimmie Hicks, 41:360-363; —by William E. Holston, 41:68-70, 42:76-79;—by Edwin Moffitt deLaix, 45:371-380, 46:268-285;—by Michael Mathes, 41:172-176, 42:268-270;—by Manuel P. Servín, 41:266-269, 42:172-175, 363-366;—by Noel Stowe, 43:71-75, 261-265, 44:263-271
Reckendorff, W., 48:339
Reclamation, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
"Recollections of the Publications Program," by Charles L. Camp, 50:167-169
Reconstruction Finance Corporation Archives, 52:367
Record, Wilson, *Race and Radicalism: The NAACP and the Communist Party in Conflict,* rev., 44:364-365
Red Bluff, Calif., 54:298, 299
Red Bluff Daily News (newsp.), 54:296-297
Red Bluff Union High School, 54:296-297
Redding, Benjamin B., 54:199-210 *passim*
"Redick McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region, 1851-1852," by Chad L. Hoopes, 49:196-219
Redlands Citrograph (newsp.), 48:327
Redwood Coast, Calif., *see* ". . . it is a dangerous-looking place: Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50: photo essay bet. 43 & 58
Redwood lumbering, 41:237-248
Redwoods and Reminiscences, by Joseph D. Grant, rev., 54:86-87
Redwoods, Iron Horses, and the Pacific: The Story of the California Western "Skunk" Railroads, by Spencer Crump, rev., 43:349-350
Reese, Michael, 45:28, 29; 53:333; *see* "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144
"Reflections by Scholars on the Uses of Oral History," by Kathryn Anderson, 54:80-81
Regan, Edwin J., 54:308
"Reginald del Valle: a California

Diplomat's Sojourn in Mexico," by Kenneth J. Grieb, 47:315-328
Regional Oral History Office (ROHO), 54:77-84
"Regulations Governing the Admission of Automobiles into the Yosemite National Park, Season of 1914," by Lewis C. Laylin, 51:206-212
Rehorn, Ralph, 49:339, 347
Reid, Hiram, 53:139, 141-142, 143
Reid, Hugo, 45:262, 263; 53:139, 141, 147, 148
Reiff, Louis, 53:17
Reilly, James H., rev. of Held, *The Rise of the Public Library in California,* 53:394
Reindeer (ves.), 50:350
Reinhardt, Richard, "On the Brink of the Boom: Southern California in 1877 as Witnessed by Mrs. Frank Leslie," 52:64-79
Reith, John W., rev. of Storrs, *The Sierra,* 42:66-67
"The Religious Ardor of Peter H. Burnett, California's First American Governor," by William E. Franklin, 45:125-131
Remain to Be Seen, by Elinor Richey, rev., 52:373-374
Remington, Frederic, 53:363
Rengel, José Antonio, 43:48
Reno Evening Gazette (newsp.), 53:357, 358
Renters' Loan & Trust Company, 47:210
Reports from Colorado: The Wildman Letters, 1859-1865, ed. by LeRoy R. and Ann W. Hafen, rev., 41:257-258
Republic (ves.), 46:209
Republic of China, 50:272
The Republic of Lower California, 1853-1854. In the Words of Its State Papers, Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary Reporters, ed. by Arthur Woodward, rev., 46:173-175
Republican Party, 41:195-210; 47:343; *see* "Clair Engle and His Political Development in Tehama County, 1911-1944," 54:292-314 *passim;* "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272; "Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in Non-Partisan Republican Politics," 46:33-51; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240; "My Dear Friend and Champion," 48:19-36
Requa, Mark, 41:212; 51:68
Requa, Mrs. Mark L., photo., 41: facing 216
Requa, Richard, 51:304
"Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879: and Incidental Intimate Glimpses of California Life and Society," by W.N. Davis, Jr., 52:241-266, 338-365
Retreat to Nevada: a Socialist Colony of World War I, by Wilbur S. Shepperson, rev., 47:356-357
Revenue Bill of 1917, 42:235, 236
Revilla Gigedo, Conde de, 41:32; 43:48
Revolution and Intervention: The Diplomacy of Taft and Wilson with Mexico, 1910-1917, by P. Edward Haley, rev., 51:182-183
Rey, Agapito, 44:27, 28
Reyes, Antonio, 42:215, 216
Reyes, Francisco, 46:320
Reyes, Ignacia, 48:338, 342
Reynolds, Annie, 53:322-323
Reynolds, Chang, *Pioneer Circuses of the West,* rev., 48:182-183
Reynolds, G., 50:6, 7
Reynolds, William, 50:9
Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 50:245
Rhodes, Eugene Manlove, 53:374
Rhodes, Margaret Ellen, *see* Crocker, Mrs. Margaret Ellen
Ricardo Flores Magón y su actitud en la Baja California, by Jesús González Monroy, rev., 42:355-356
Rice, Allen Thorndike, 51:230
Rice, Francisco, 47:73
Rice, Harvey, 45:43
Rice, Richard B., rev. of Bateson, *Gold Fleet for California: Forty-Niners from Australia and New Zealand,* 44:354-355
Richard Hakluyt's 1589 Account with Notes to the 1600 edition, 53:274-276
Richard Henry Dana, Jr., 1815-1882, by Samuel Shapiro, rev., 42:340-341
Richards, Richard, 41:205
Richardson, A.C., 49:103-104
Richardson, Albert D., 45:33
Richardson, Ernest, 47:131, 133
Richardson, Friend W., 51:59-68 *passim,* 221, 224
Richardson, Henry Hobson, 51:298
Richardson, J.T., 44:208
Richardson, John F., 51:311, 312
Richardson, William A., 42:42; 50:3, 9; 51:17

Richey, Elinor, *Remain To Be Seen,* rev., 52:373-374; rev. of Current, *Greene & Greene, Architects in the Residential Style,* 54:188-189; rev. of Freudenheim and Sussman, *Building with Nature: Roots of the San Francisco Bay Region Tradition,* 54:188-189; rev. of Strand, *A Greene & Greene Guide,* 54:188-189
Rico, Felipe, 44:326
Riddell, Francis A., and Clement W. Meighan, *The Maru Cult of the Pomo Indians: A California Ghost Dance Survival,* rev., 52:177-178
Riddle, Jeff C., *The Indian History of the Modoc War,* rev., 54:183-184
Ridley, Robert, 50:8
Ridout, Lionel U., rev. of Pourade, *The Silver Dons: The History of San Diego,* 44:54-56
Rienzi, Mrs. Louise, 43:316
Riesenberg, Felix, Jr., *The Golden Road,* rev., 42:70-71
Riess, Suzanne, 54:83
Riggs, George Christopher, 41:300
Righter, Robert W., "Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," 50:101-110
Riley, Bennett, 41:232; 53:54, 62
Riley, C.V., 43:312
Rincon Hill, San Francisco, 52:198, 199, 200; 54:317;
"Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," by Albert Shumate, 46:223-234
Rincon Point, Calif., 52:198
Rindlaub, Dr. and Mrs., 53:159
Rinehart, Robert E., 44:7, 8
Rio, Rodrigo del, 50:201; 53:269
Rio de Janeiro, 44:231-232
Rio de Los Americanos land claim, 46:137
Rio de los Temblores (Santa Ana), 47:298, 300
Rio Grande: Mainline of the Rockies, by Lucius Beebe and Charles Clegg, rev., 42:55-56
Rio Salado, 53:265
Rio Vista, Calif., 49:28, 33
Ripa, Matthew, 48:47
Ripoll, Antonio, biog. sketch, 48:132-133
Rischin, Moses, 50:222; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People,' " 53:165-172; rev. of Nash, *The American West in the Twentieth Century: A Short History of an Urban Oasis,* 54:85
The Rise of the Public Library in California, by Ray W. Held, rev., 53:394
Rising Sun (ves.), 52:247
Rising Sun Mining and Trading Association (1850), 52:247
Ritchie, John B., *CHS* President, 1973, 1974
Ritchie, Ward, ed., *The Los Angeles City and County Directory, 1872,* rev., 43:363; *obit.* of William Wilcox Robinson, 1891-1972, 51:368-369
Riven Rock, Santa Barbara County, 48:113, 116
"Rivera at San Francisco: a Journal of Exploration, 1774," trans. by Alan K. Brown, 41:325-340
Rivera y Moncada, Fernando Javier de, 41:325-340; 42:203, 204, 205, 206; 47:292, 293, 294, 295; 49:5, 8, 9; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 51:270-271
River News-Herald (newsp.), 49:21
Rivero Cordero, Manuel, 49:4, 5
Riveros, Felipe, 47:319
Riverside, Calif., 43:314
Riverside Press (newsp.), 41:215
Rix, Julian, 52:163
Roach, Hal, 44:201
Roach, Philip A., 50:269
Robb, J. Wesley, rev. of Jervey, *The History of Methodism in Southern California and Arizona,* 43:348-349
Robbie Hunter (ves.), photo., 51:57
Robbins, Lionel, 42:99
Robbins, Millie, *CHS* Award of Merit, photo, 43: bet. 80 & 81
Robbins Commission, 42:99, 100
The Robert Schalkenbach Foundation, 42:29
"Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," by Woodrow J. Hansen, 41:223-235
Roberts, Frederick, 50:261
Roberts, George D., 49:23
Robertson, Alfred, 46:45
Robertson, Alfred W., 54:307
Robertson, Thomas A., *A Southwestern Utopia,* rev., 44:65
Robidoux, Antoine, 43:41
Robidoux, Miguel, 52:31
Robidoux Brothers, 43:110
Robins, Raymond, 51:64
Robinson, Alfred, 46:296; 50:38, 39; 53:71, 75, 76-79, 147; 54:71, 323

Robinson, Charles, 52:351
Robinson, Charles W., 49:204, 205, 206
Robinson, E.A., 46:245
Robinson, Edward G., 52:334
Robinson, L.L., (1867), 49:113
Robinson, Lester L., 53:20, 22
Robinson, R.H., 47:7
Robinson, Sarah, 52:346
Robinson, W.W. (William Wilcox), 50:165; "Los Alamitos: The Indian and Ranchos Phases," 45:21-30; "Manuel P. Servín as Editor," 49:373-375; *Los Angeles: A Profile,* rev., 49:173-174; *Maps of Los Angeles, From Ord's Survey of 1849 to the End of the Boom of the Eighties,* rev., 46:175-176; *People Versus Lugo—Story of a Famous Los Angeles Murder Case and Its Amazing Aftermath,* rev., 42:157-159; rev. of Camp, *John Doble's Journal and Letters from the Mines—Mokelumne Hill, Jackson, Volcano, and San Francisco—1851-1865,* 42:260-261; rev. of Clarke, ed., *The Original Journals of Henry Smith Turner: With Stephen Watts Kearny to New Mexico and California, 1846-1847,* 46:255-256; rev. of Fink, *Time and the Terraced Land,* 46:71-72; rev. of Gates, ed., *California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862,* 48:363-364; rev. of Hager, *Cumulative Index, Westways-Touring Topics, 1909-1959,* 41:61-62; rev. of Hutchinson, *Oil, Land and Politics: The California Career of Thomas Robert Bard,* 45:169-170; rev. of Iacopi, *Earthquake Country,* 45:73-74; rev. of Mahood, *Photographer of the Southwest—Adam Clark Vroman, 1856-1916,* 41:250-251; rev. of Reynolds, *Pioneer Circuses of the West,* 48:182-183; rev. of Whitehill, *Independent Historical Societies—An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future,* 43:162-164; rev. of Wood and Clough, *Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California,* 49:367; *obit.* by Ward Ritchie, 51:368-369
Robles, Juan José, 47:295
Roche, Theodore, 53:169
The Rock Paintings of the Chumash: a Study of a California Indian Culture, by Campbell Grant, rev., 46:78-80
Rockefeller, John D., 47:331; 50:64
Rocket (ves.), 50:355, 358
Rockland Lime Company, 47:59, 62-64
Rockwell, Hiram, 48:346
Rockwood, Charles R., 52:300-304 *passim,* photo., 314
Rodda, Richard, 54:307
Rodríguez, Antonio Catarino, 48:136
Rodríguez, José, 46:107, 109-110
Roehm, Marjorie Catlin, ed., *The Letters of George Catlin and His Family: A Chronicle of the American West,* rev., 46:264-265
Rogers, Franklin R., Introd. to Mark Twain's *Roughing It,* rev., 53:396
Rogers, Fred Blackburn, Introd., *The California Star: Yerba Buena and San Francisco—Volume I, 1847-1848: A Reproduction in Facsimile,* rev., 45:351-353; ed., *A Kemble Reader: Stories of California, 1846-1848,* rev., 43:159-160; *William Brown Ide: Bear Flagger,* rev., 41:342-343; rev. of Hart, *Old Forts of the Far West,* 45:168-169; rev. of Nunis, Jr., *The Trials of Isaac Graham,* 48:353-354
Rogers, H., 50:436
Rogers, Harrison, 53:141, 147
Rogers, Mrs. Henry Wade, 47:346
Rogers, James, 41:242
Rogers, Taylor, 54:248
Rogers, Will, 49:348
Rojo, Manuel C., trans. and ed. by Philip O. Gericke, *Historical Notes on Lower California with Some Relative to Upper California Furnished to the Bancroft Library,* rev., 52:181-182
Roland, John, 50:409
Rolle, Andrew F., *California: A History,* rev., 43:67-68; *Golden California,* rev., 45:358; *Occidental College: The First Seventy-Five Years, 1887-1962,* rev., 43:164-166; rev. of Beck and Williams, *California: A History of the Golden State,* 52:180-181; rev. of Bennett, *The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times of Robinson Jeffers,* 46:368-369; rev. of Cline, *Exploring the Great Basin,* 43:58; rev. of Holmes, *Ewing Young, Master Trapper,* 47:177-178; rev. of Johnson, *K-344, or The Indians of California vs. the United States,* 46:253-254; rev. of Lavender, *California: Land of New Beginnings,* 52:180-181; rev. of Nadeau, *California: The New Society,* 43:360-361; rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., *Los Angeles and Its Environs in the Twentieth Century: A Bibliography of a Metropolis,*

53:393-394; rev. of Raitt and Wayne, *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle,* 54:89-90; rev. of Roske, *Everyman's Eden: A History of California,* 49:271-272; rev. of Wilson, *William Wolfskill, 1798-1866. Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero,* 45:76
Rolph, James, Jr. ("Sunny Jim"), 43:219, port. bet. 208 & 209; 49:341; *see* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People'" 53:165-172
Rolph Navigation and Coal Company, 53:169
Roman, Anton, 52:155
Roman Catholic Church, 45:328-329; *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; "The Indian Policy Under Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, California's Second Father President," 45:195-224; *see also* Missions; Serra
Romeo, Pietro, 47:212, 214
Romero, José, 43:107, 108
Romeú, José Antonio, 43:46, 47; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California," 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 274
Rominger, Joseph, 46:23, 24, 25
Rominger Bill (1918), 46:23, 24
Roncati, Francisco, 42:326
Rooney, Rev. Father, 46:167
Roosevelt, Archibald, 48:29
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 50:330
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 41:213-219, photo. bet. 216 & 217; 42:227; 43:219, 220, 226, 227; 44:324, 326; 47:224, 225, 232; 49:257, 264, 294-300 *passim;* 50:314; 51:221, 222; 52:335; 53:30, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383; 54:302
Roosevelt, Kermit, 48:28
Roosevelt, Quentin, 48:29
Roosevelt, Theodore, 41:212, 218; 42:221-239, 294, 295, 296; 47:224, 336, 337; 51:67; 53:166, 318; *see* "My Dear Friend and Champion: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1918," 48:19-36; "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., 48:29
Root, Elihu, 50:296, 297, 299-300, 302
Rosa, Salvator, 42:326
Rosare, Francis, 42:51
Rose, Harry, 54:52
Rose, Leonard J., 52:69, 70, 71
Rose, Mark, 52:308-317 *passim*
Rose, T.H., 45:46
Rosenberg, Elias Abraham, 53:333
Rosenberg, Jacob, 42:139, 141
Rosenberg, Joseph, 49:266-267, 342, 347
Rosenfeld, Henrietta, 42:139, 141
Rosenstone, Robert A., "Manchester Boddy and the L.A. Daily News," 49:291-307
Roske, Ralph J., *Everyman's Eden: A History of California,* rev., 49:271-272
Ross, Charles L., 54:334
Ross, H.C., 52:347
Rossi, Angelo, 53:165
Rossi, Edmund, 54:169
Rossi, Edmund, Jr., 54:169
Rossi, P.C., 47:204
Rossi, Pietro, 54:169
Rossi, Robert, 54:169
Rossi, Robert, Jr., 54:169
Roth, Hal, *Pathway in the Sky,* rev., 45:367-368
Rothschild, Joseph, 54:251
Rough and Ready (Iversens Landing), 50:56
Rough Riders, 42:226-233 *passim*
Roughing It, by Mark Twain, Introd. and notes by Franklin R. Rogers, rev., 53:396
Rouher, M., 43:130
Round Tent Saloon, Sacramento (1849), 46:338, 339
Round Valley, Calif., 50:241
Roussillon, Charles de, 46:109
Rowan, James, 46:105-106
Rowan, Stephen Clegg, 48:233
Rowan Building, Los Angeles, 47:239
Rowe, Leonard and William Buchanan, "Campaign Funds in California: What the Records Reveal," 41:195-210
Rowell, Chester H., 45:229, 230; 47:331, 332, 335; 51:60-61, 63, 65, 67, 71; 53:104-109 *passim,* port., 107; 54:47, port., 50
Rowland, Donald W., rev. of *GPH: an Informal Record of George P. Hammond and His Era in the Bancroft Library,* 45:173-174
Rowse, A.L., 45:248, 249, port., 247
The Royal Navy and the Northwest Coast

of North America, 1810-1914: A Study of British Maritime Ascendancy, by Barry M. Gough, rev., 51:363-364
Royal Princess (ves.), 41:29
Royce, Josiah, 50:101, 103-104, 107
Roys, Thomas Welcome, 50:349-351
Roys & Lilliendahl Harpoon, 50:355
Rubin, Lillian B., *Busing and Backlash: White Against White in an Urban California School District,* rev., 52:85-86; rev. of Caughey, *To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles,* 52:282-283
Rubio, José María de Jesús Gonzales, *see* Gonzales Rubio
Ruby, Robert H., and John A. Brown, *Half-Sun on the Columbia: A Biography of Chief Moses,* rev., 46:80-81
Ruckel, Joseph S., 54:328
Rudolph James Wig: Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee, by Clifford Merrill Drury, rev., 49:80-82
Ruef, Abraham, 48:331, 332; 50:304; 54:258; *see* "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco," 51:3-16, photos., 6, 9
Ruhlen, George and Dwight L. Clarke, "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44
Ruiz, Francisco María, 43:106
Rule, Ferdinand K., 49:332
Rumford, William Byron, 50:262
Rundell, Walter, Jr., *In Pursuit of American History,* rev., 50:210-211; rev. of Lavender, *Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail,* 44:50-51
Runyon, Damon, 53:341
Ruppel, Frederick, 45:259, 261, 265; 53:156, 157, 158
Rurik (ves.), 52:44
Rush, Benjamin, 50:115
Rush, Philip S,. *A History of the Californias,* rev., 45:77
Russell, Charlie, 53:374
Russell, Don, *The Wild West, or, A History of the Wild West Shows,* rev., 50:87
Russell, Majors and Waddell, 45:303-314 *passim*
Russell, William, 54:228, 237
Russell, William H., 45:303, 310-314 *passim;* 49:105
Russia, 48:32; *see* "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
Russian American Fur Company, 41:320, 322, 323; 46:112, 113; 49:49; 50:8; 52:40-63 *passim;* 53:309, 310
Russian River Valley (1861), 46:131
Russians, in Calif., 49:224-225
"Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," by Leonid A. Shur and James R. Gibson, 52:37-63
Russia's Hawaiian Adventure, 1815-1817, by Richard A. Pierce, rev., 45: 271-273
Ruth, Kent, *Great Day in the West: Forts, Posts, and Rendezvous beyond the Mississippi,* rev., 43:254-255
Ruxton, George F., 42:303-304
Ryan, David Edward, 54:308
Ryan, James T., 45:113-114, 115, 117, 118, 120
Ryan, William R., 53:122
Rydell, Carl, 50:45
Ryder, David Warren, *Great Citizen: A Biography of William H. Crocker,* rev., 42:334-335
Ryland, J.T., 47:55

S

Saavedra, Fernando Arias de, 53:12
Saavedra, Ramón, 49:50
Sackett, Charles C., 52:246, 247
Sacks, B., *Be It Enacted: The Creation of the Territory of Arizona,* rev., 44:361-362; rev. of Gustafson, ed., *John Spring's Arizona,* 46:259-260
Sacramento, 42:129; floods, 43:299; 46:210; 53:351, 352; *see* "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344; "A

Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324; "The Great Flood of 1862 at Sacramento City," 47: bet. 104 & 105; "Lady Bountiful: Margaret Crocker of Sacramento," 47:99-112; "Research Uses of County Court Records, 1850-1879," 52:338-365 *passim*
Sacramento Bee (newsp.), 41:117; 46:130-131; 47:332, 333, 336; 48:21; 51:66; 53:108, 351, 378
Sacramento Daily Union (newsp.), 45:13, 115, 312, 313, 315-316
Sacramento Delta, *see* "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37
Sacramento Record-Union (newsp.), 54:201, 202, 205, 208
Sacramento River News (newsp.), 49:21, 28
Sacramento Society of Pioneers, 47:106
Sacramento State College, theses, 43:331-333
Sacramento Union (newsp.), 41:117-118; 44:317; 48:50
Sacramento Valley Railroad, 52:136, 137, 142; 53:20
Sage, George H., rev. of Drury, *Rudolph James Wig: Engineer, Presbyterian Layman, Pomona College Trustee,* 49:80-82
Sage, Rufus, 42:305
Sailing ships (1868-1916), 50:43-58
Sainsevain, Pierre, 51:107; 54:141
St. Claire, Norman, 49:334
St. Francis Church, San Franciso, 48:52
St. Francis Dam, 47:130
St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, 46:167
St. John, Vincent, 53:105, 108
St. Louis Globe-Democrat (newsp.), 53:105
St. Nicholas Magazine, 41:300, 301
Saint Paul, Minn., 42:128
St. Vincent de Paul's Center for Servicemen, San Francisco, 52:215
Sal, Hermenegildo, 41:40; 46:314, 317
Salazar, Isidoro Alonzo, 46:325-327 *passim*
Sales, Luis, 44:107
Saline Water Act (1952), 54:294
Sallent, Felipe, 49:3
Salsbury, A.J., 47:119
Salt Lake City, Utah, 41:151-155
Salt Lake, Los Angeles and Terminal Railway, 49:330
"Salute to the Port of Los Angeles: From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," by Anna Marie Hager, 49:329-335
Salvador Alvarez, Francisco, 53:68
Salvatierra, Juan Maria, 44:104, 111
Salvation Army Industrial and Social Department, 52:205, 210
Salvation Army Institute, San Francisco, 52:202, 213, 218
Salvator, Archduke Ludwig Louis, 53:149
Samish, Arthur H., 54:305, 306
San Agustín (ves.), 41:1; 49:143, 144; 53:262
San Andreas Fault, 53:229
San Andrés, Calif., 49:329
San Andrés (ves.), 43:52
San Antonio (ves.), 41:238; 47:292, 293; 49:5
San Antonio and San Diego Mail Line, 52:251
San Bernabé, Baja Calif., 50:197-202 *passim*
San Bernardino, Calif., 42:148
San Blas, Mex., 42:203
Sanborn, Margaret, *The American River of El Dorado,* rev., 54:283
Sanborn, T.C., 48:6, 7
Sanborn, W.J., 47:118
San Bruno, Baja Calif., 48:214, 215, 216
San Buenaventura (ves.), 49:144
San Carlos (ves.), 41:29; 42:201; 43:138, 139; 46:196; 47:292, 293; 49:5, 49, 145; 53:250
San Carlos Opera Company, 54:33
San Carlos Presidio, Chapel, 54:67-68
Sánchez, Buenaventura, 53:67
Sánchez, Francisco, 42:46; 43:324; 44:294
Sánchez, George Isidore, 45:333; 53:322
Sánchez, José Bernardo, 48:127
Sánchez, Pablo, 41:31; 49:223
Sancho, Juan Bautista, 48:137
Sandels Edhelyertha, G.M. Waseurtz af, *see* "San Francisco in 1843: a Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13
Sanders, Beverley G., 54:7, 8, 9
Sanderson, Rev., 52:147
Sanderson, Jeremiah B., 45:10, 16
Sandford, Captain (1850), 52:346-347
Sandford, Josiah, Jr., 52:248, 249
San Diego, Calif., 41:326; 48:220; 53:72, 73; *see* "The Garra Uprising: Conflict Between San Diego Indians and Settlers in 1851," 45:339-349; "The Portolá Expedition," 47:291-313 *passim*
San Diego (ves.), 46:347; 50:200
San Diego County, *see* "Eastern Thought

on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
San Diego Diocese, Roman Catholic Church, *see* "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican Americans," 49:233-249
San Diego Herald (newsp.), 45:342, 343; 52:252
San Diego Historical Society, 43:38, 39; 50:75-76
San Diego Independent (newsp.), 50:76
San Diego Presidio Chapel, 54:67
San Diego State College, theses, 43:333-334
San Diego Union (newsp.), 48:42
Sand in a Whirlwind: The Paiute Indian War of 1860, by Ferol Egan, rev., 52:275-276
San Felipe (ves.), 43:51
San Fernando College, Mexico, 42:198, 201, 209; *see* "Biographical Data on the Missionaries of San Fernando College Serving the California Missions in 1817 and 1820," 48:125-151
San Fernando Valley, Calif., 47:143, 144, 148-149; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39, 141-155 *passim,* 237-250 *passim*
Sanford, William T.B., 46:297
San Francisco (1850's), 42:6, 7, 27; 50:431, 432; 53:52-70 *passim;* (1860's): 42:13, 43:19-35 *passim;* (1870's): 42:127-144 *passim;* 50:illus. bet. 132 & 162, 277-284 *passim;* 349-362 *passim;* (1880's): 41:156-161, 51:3-16; (1890's): 54:245-262 *passim;* (1900's): 42:291-300 *passim,* 43:3-18, 49:337, 50:295-312 *passim; see also* "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform, and San Francisco," 51:3-16; "The *Camanche:* First Monitor of the Pacific," 45:113-124; "Charles Fey and San Francisco's Liberty Bell Slot Machine," 54:57-62; "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169; "*Connazionali, Stenterello,* and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "Democracy in Banking: The Bank of Italy and California's Italians," 47:195-218; "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83; "Forgotten Financier: François L.A. Pioche," 53:17-24; "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178; "The Gianninis—Men of the Renaissance," 49:250-269 *passim,* 337-351 *passim;* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18; "The Mansion of the California Historical Society, 2090 Jackson Street, San Francisco," 48:308-324; "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144 *passim;* "New Data on the Buildings of Mission San Francisco," 46:195-205; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312;"Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234; "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-340; "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240; "The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1890," 54:245-262; "Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People' " 53:165-172; "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:293-307; "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361; *see also* Mission San Francisco de Asís; Portsmouth Square; South Park; Yerba Buena
San Francisco and Sacramento Railroad, 54:339
San Francisco and San Jose Railroad, 52:137
San Francisco Art Association, 42:17; 54:136, photo., 126
San Francisco As It Is: Being Gleanings from the Picayune, 1850-1852, ed. by Kenneth M. Johnson, rev., 45:172-173
San Francisco Bay (1769), 47:305, 306; 41/3 Addenda, 1-29; 52:100-130; 53:197-292 *passim*
"San Francisco Bay," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 48 & 49
San Francisco Bay, *see* "Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," 41/3: Addenda, 1-29; "Drake's Landing in California: A Case for San Francisco Bay," 52:100-130, "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316; "Francis Drake and Nova Albion, 43:135-158

passim; "The Francis Drake Controversy: His California Anchorage, June 17-July 23, 1579," 53:197-292 *passim;* "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162 *passim;* "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," 51: pictorial insert bet. 34 & 58
San Francisco Bay Ferryboats, by George H. Harlan, rev., 48:359
"San Francisco Bay/San Quentin Cove," by Robert H. Power, 53:197-292 *passim*
"San Francisco Black Churches in the Early 1860s: Political Pressure Group," by Philip M. Montesano, 52:145-152
San Francisco Bulletin (newsp.), 42:11; 43:302; 45:44; 47:332, 333, 334; 50:249, 411
San Francisco Californian (newsp.), 41:232,233
San Francisco Call (newsp.), 42:11, 138, 234; 43:4; 48:9-10, 331; 49:42, 43; 52:129; 53:363
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 48:160
San Francisco Chronicle (newsp.), 42:136, 137, 140; 43:15, 200; 46:24, 26; 48:331; 50:296, 302, 359; 51:62; 52:158, 199; 53:108, 110, 165, 341, 351; 54:125, 134
The San Francisco Chronicle Reader, by William Hogan and William German, rev., 43:58
San Francisco City Water Works Company, 48:11
San Francisco College for Women, 42:10
San Francisco Committee of Vigilance (1851), 52:339
San Francisco Courant (newsp.), 50:297
San Francisco Daily Bulletin (newsp.), 50:82
San Francisco Daily News (newsp.), 43:9, 13
"San Francisco—1851: The Golden City as the Argonauts Saw It," by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 47: bet. 71 & 73
San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City, by Roger W. Lotchin, rev., 54:277
"San Francisco, 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," by Bruno Fritzche, 51:17-34
San Francisco Elevator (newsp.), 50:260
San Francisco Evening Bulletin (newsp.), 41:310, 311
San Francisco Examiner (newsp.), 42:292, 294; 51:227-243 *passim;* 52:205; 53:342, 363
San Francisco Federal Savings & Loan Association, 53:388
San Francisco Gas Works, 53:19, 24
San Francisco General Strike (1930's), 49:301
San Francisco Herald (newsp.), 43:20, 21; 50:83, 401; 52:339
San Francisco Illustrated Wasp (newsp.), 49:139; *see* "The Chinese Must Go!" 50:285-294 *passim*
"San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," by Bruno Fritzche, 50:3-13
San Francisco Iron Works, *see* San Francisco Union Iron Works
San Francisco Labor Council, 42:249, 252
San Francisco Lunar Visitor (newsp.), 52:147
San Francisco Maritime State Historical Park, 51:38
San Francisco Mining Exchange, *see* "The Founding of the San Francisco Mining Exchange," 48:3-18
San Francisco Mirror (newsp.), 52:147
San Francisco Mission to Metropolis, by Oscar Lewis, rev., 46:363-364
San Francisco Municipal Railway, 43:3-18 *passim*
San Francisco Municipal Reform League, 51:230-231
San Francisco Mural Artists' Society, 53:367
San Francisco News (newsp.), 43:203; 52:237
San Francisco Olympic Club (1879), 54:133, 134
San Francisco Pacific Appeal (pub.), 52:147, 148
San Francisco Pacific Coast Appeal (newsp.), 50:263
San Francisco Picayune (newsp.), 53:68, 69
San Francisco Presidio Chapel, 54:68-69
San Francisco Public Library, 51:357-359
San Francisco Redevelopment Agency, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District," 52:196-223 *passim*
San Francisco Savings & Loan Association, 45:181
San Francisco's Bay Area Rapid Transit System, 52:143
San Francisco School Board, *see* "Race and the San Francisco School Board

Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312 *passim*
San Francisco's Enchanted Palace, by Ruth Newhall, rev., 48:266-267
"San Francisco's Fighting Jew," by William M. Kramer and Norton B. Stern, 53:333-346
San Francisco's Reign of Terror, by John Myers, rev., 46:184-186
"San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," by Alvin Averbach, 52:196-223
San Francisco State College, theses, 43:334
San Francisco Stock and Exchange Board (1862), 48:8-9
San Francisco Taxpayer (newsp.), 43:14
San Francisco Trades Union, 42:242
San Francisco Union Iron Works, 50:436; 52:137, photo., 134
San Francisco Water Committee, 53:356
San Francisco Wave (newsp.), 47:107-108, 110
San Francisco YMCA, 1853-1963, by Clifford M. Drury, rev., 43:68-69
San Gabriel Reserve, 46:12, 13
San Isidro, Baja Calif., 48:214
Sanitary Commission, *see* "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307
San Joaquin Valley, 46:3, 22; 48:328-329; *see* "Chinatowns in the Delta: The Chinese in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, 1870-1960," 49:21-37
San Jose, Calif., 42:207, 208; 45:4; *see* "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317
San Jose Mercury (newsp.), 44:180
San José Pueblo, 46:128; *see* "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335
San Jose Silk Factory, 43:316
San Jose State College, theses, 43:334-335
San Jose (ves.), 47:304, 305; 48:214
San Juan Capistrano, Calif., 48:226-227
San Juan de Ulúa, 49:4
San Lázaro (ves.), 53:7
San Luis Rey River, Oceanside, Calif., 50:74, 75, 76
San Marcos (ves.), 53:7
San Marino, Calif., *see* "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
San Marino Garden Club, 53:161
San Mateo County, Calif., 42:137, 138; *see* "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248
San Miguel (ves.), 53:7
San Pablo, Straits, 52:104, 105
San Pascual, Calif., 48:219; battle of, *see* "The Final Roster of the Army of the West, 1846-1847," 43:37-44, "Soldiers Under Stephen Watts Kearny," 45:132-148 *passim*
San Pedro, Calif., 48:38; *see* "Carillo's Flying Artillery: The Battle of San Pedro," 48:335-349; "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; "A Salute to the Port of Los Angeles From Mud Flats to Modern Day Miracle," 49:329-335
San Pedro-Cajon Pass, 46:301-302
San Pedro Valley, Calif., 47:304, 305
San Pedro y San Pablo, San Mateo County, 46:195, 202, 203, 204
San Quentin Cove, 53:197-292 *passim;* map, 53:220
San Rafael, Calif., 53:233
The San Rafael Independent-Journal (newsp.), 43:82
San Simeon, harbor, 44:233-234; 47:73
Santa Agueda (ves.), 50:73, 74
Santa Ana, Calif., school district, 53:317, 321, 325, 329
Santa Ana Register (newsp.), 53:328
Santa Ana (ves.), 50:197
Santa Anita Racetrack, Arcadia, Calif., 49:341
Santa Barbara, 41:1, 294-295; 42:207, 148-149; 43:323, 324; 46:57-58, 317
Santa Barbara (ves.), 46:105
Santa Barbara Mission Archives, 48:125
Santa Barbara Presidio Chapel, 54:69
Santa Catalina Island, *see* "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-357; "This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." pictorial essay, 51: bet. 244 & 252
Santa Catalina (ves.), 43:50
Santa Clara County, 46:22, 23
Santa Clara Valley, 47:54-55
Santa Clara Winegrowers, 54:156
Santa Cruz, Calif., *see* "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248
Santa Fe Railway, 53:371
Santa Fe Trail, 47:45-47 *passim*
Santa Gertrudis, Baja Calif., 44:114
Santa Margarita River, Calif., 54:64, 65, 294-295
Santa Monica, Calif., 52:77, 78, 79

Santa Paula, Calif., *see* "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
Santa Paula High School, 47:129
Santa Paula Realty Board, 47:132
Santa Paula y Saticoy Oil Company, 47:132
Santa Rita (ves.), 43:50
Santa Rosa Democrat (newsp.), 54:144
Santa Teresa Land claim, Santa Clara County, 46:136
Santa Ysabel, Calif., 54:65-66
Santibañez, Enrique, of Texas, 50:326
Santillan-Bolton land claims, 50:414
Santo Tomás (ves.), 50:73, 74
Sarah Sands (ves.), *see* "To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Two Letters Written in 1850 by L.R. Slawson," 44:229-235; "To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Footnote Eight," 47:73-74
Sardinia, 42:311, 312, 313
Sargent, Aaron A., 47:256; 48:330; 50:417, 419
Sargent, Shirley, "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40; "Wellllllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138; rev. of Roth, *Pathway in the Sky,* 45:367-368
Sarinaña, Isidro, 48:215
Sarlos, Robert K., and Douglas McDermott, "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: the End of an Era in California Theatre," 48:291-306
Sarría, Vicente Francisco, 44:292; 46:325; 48:125, 126, biog. sketch, 144-145; 54:66
Sartori, Joseph F., 49:332; 51:323
Satchell, Charles, 52:145
Sather, Peder, 46:230, 231, 232
Sather and Church, San Francisco, 49:202
"Satire on the Overland Guide: John B. Hall's Fanciful Advice to Gold Rush Emigrants," by Thomas F. Andrews, 48:99-111
Satow, Toshito, 51:160
Saubel, Katherine Siva and Lowell John Bean, *Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants,* rev., 52:281
Sauffrignon, A.F., 43:316
Saulman's Coffee Saloon, 42:130
Savannah (ves.), 48:339, 340, 344
Savio, Mario, 53:112
Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula, by Frank M. Stanger, rev., 47:175-176
Sawpits in the Spanish Red Woods, 1787-1849, by Alan K. Brown, rev., 47:176
Sawtelle, William H., 47:318
Sawyer, Johnson and Company, San Francisco, 48:309-310
Saxton, Alexander, *The Indispensable Enemy: Labor and the Anti-Chinese Movement in California,* rev., 51:283-284
Sbarboro, Alfred, 47:204; 49:264
Sbarboro, Andrea A., 46:21; 47:203, 204; 54:169
Scarpa, Mario, 54:30
Scatena, Lorenzo, 47:205, 206, 210
Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity from Hutchings' California Magazine, 1856-1861, ed. by Roger Olmsted, rev., 42:259-260
Schad, Robert O., 45:249, 252
Scharrenberg, Paul, 42:246, 252; 51:66
Schenck, J.F., 47:47
Schenck, Nicholas, 52:327
Schiesl, Martin J., "Progressive Reform in Los Angeles under Mayor Alexander, 1909-1913," 54:37-56
Schlesinger, Arthur M., 50:246
Schmiedell, Henry, 48:6, 8, 15
Schmitz, Eugene Edwards, 50:297, 304; 51:3-16 *passim*
Schmolz, William, 47:12
Schneider, Albert, 54:106, 107
Schnell, Herr, 45:56-57
Scholes, France V., 44: port., bet. 73 & 76
Schoolcraft, Henry A., 41:321, 322; 52:351
Schools, *see* "The Historical Background of California's Constitution Provisions Prohibiting Aid to Sectarian Schools," 46:149-171; "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 53:317-332; "Race and the San Francisco School Board Incident: Contemporary Evaluations," 50:295-312; *see also* Education
Schottland, Charles, 46:37
Schraubstadter, E.O., 54:159
Schreiber, Justine C., 54:154
Schreiter, Oscar, 49:317
Schroeder, Albert H., and Dan S. Matson, trans., *A Colony on the Move: Gaspar Castaño de Sosa's Journal, 1590-1591,* rev., 46:265-267
Schubert, Ottilie, 48:313
Schubert, Walter L., *Obituary* by Peter A. Evans, 50:214; 48:313

Schutz, John A., rev. of Fehrenbacher and Tutorow, *California: An Illustrated History,* 49:172-173; rev. of Hicks, *My Life with History: An Autobiography,* 49:65-68; rev. of Newell and Williamson, *Pacific Lumber Ships,* 41:62-63; rev. of Rundell, *In Pursuit of American History,* 50:210-211; rev. of Weber, *El Pueblo de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations,* 49:78; rev. of Weber, *Francis Mora, Last of the Catalans,* 48:274-275
Schurz, Carl, 46:4
Schwarzman, Richard, rev. of Adler, *Claus Spreckels: the Sugar King in Hawaii,* 48:355-356
Schween, Will, 54:157
Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California, by Gerald T. White, rev., 49:166-167
Scott, Charles L., 45:46
Scott, Fred D., 50:261
Scott, Gilbert, 51:295
Scott, Howard, 49:296
Scott, Irving M., 52:138
Scott, John Thomas, *obit.* by A. Lewis Koué, 41:180-181
Scott, Thomas A., 50:415
Scott, Tom, 51:321
Scott, William A., 44:316; 46:232
Scott Valley Reservation, Calif., 49:207
Scrugham, James G., 51:311
Scully, Vincent, 51:295
Seabird (ves.), 46:295
Seabring, Thomas, 49:203
Sea Gull (ves.), 49:207, 208
Sea lions, *see* "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316
Seaman Wright's Company of Volunteers, 45:109
The Sea of Cortez, by Ray Cannon and Sunset Editors, rev., 48:80-81
Sea otters, *see* "The Farallones and the Boston Men," 53:309-316; "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821)" 46:99-120 *passim*
Sea Queen (ves.), 53:338
"The Search for California Gold—A Photographic View," by Robert A. Weinstein, 48:bet. 16 & 17
Sea Serpent (ves.), 46:295
Seattle Call (newsp.), 50:308
Seavey, Clyde L., 51:63, 67, 69, 71
Seawell, J.M., 43:9
Sebastiani Family, 54:173
Sebastopol, Calif., 50:79-83 *passim*
Secor, Francis, 45:114, 117
"Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," by William Bronson, 52:229-240
Securities Act of 1933, 53:380
Securities Exchange Commission, 49:258
Security First National Bank, Los Angeles, 43:85
Security Trust Company, Bakersfield, Calif., 49:253
Sedition Bill (1918), 48:26, 27
Sedelmayr, Jacobo, 43:103
See, Henry, 51:67
Seeds, Coreen, 53:323, 324
Seeling, Martha, 53:323
Segal, Morley, "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-18
Segerstrom, Donald Inch, 1919-1873, *obit.* by V. Aubrey Neasham, 52:381
Segregation, 53:317-332; *see also* Racism
Seimer, Fred, 51:41
Selby, Thomas H., 46:228, 232; 53:354, 355
Selby Shot Tower, San Francisco, 52:199
Selden, George, 54:228, 236, 242
A Select Guide to Catholic California History, by Francis J. Weber, rev., 46:83-84
A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History, by Mitchell Slobodek, rev., 45:78
Selfridge, Thomas, 54:225, 236
Selig, John M., rev. of Olin, *California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917,* 49:64-65
Selleck, Silas, 42:6
Selleck's Gallery, 42:7, 12, 20
Selley, Thomas, 53:150
Selvin, David F., rev. of McWilliams, *Factories in the Field: The Story of Migratory Farm Labor in California,* 53:173-176
Semple, Robert, *see* "Robert Semple: Pioneer, Promoter, Politician," 41:223-235, port., 224; 51:31, 32; 54:335
Señán, José Francisco de Paula, 46:325-327 *passim;* biog., 48:131
"Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" by Gerald Stanley, 50:243-255

Senator (ves.), 46:301, 347; 52:245
Sennett, Mack, 44:195
"The Sense of the 'Seventies: California One Hundred Years Ago," photo. essay by Roger Olmsted, 50: bet. 131 & 162
Sepúlveda's Landing, 46:293; 48:340
Sequoia National Park, 46:6, illus., 7
Serantino, Augustino, 54:34
Seri Indians, Baja Calif., 44:102
Sericulture, *see* "Louis Prevost and the Silk Industry at San Jose," 43:309-317; 45:44
Serra House, Petra, Mallorca, Spain, illus. 42: bet. 208 & 209
Serra, Junípero, 41:327, 328, 329; 42:39; 44:292; 47:292, 295; 49:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14; 50:35, 38; *see* "Fray Junípero Serra: Organizer and Administrator of the Upper California Missions, 1769-1784," 42:195-220; "The Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; *see also* Lasuén; Missions
Serra Monument in the Capitol Building, Washington, D.C., illus., 42: bet. 208 & 209
Servín, Manuel P., *CHS* Editor, May 1961—December, 1970; photo., 41:287; *see* "Manuel Servín," 49:373; "Manuel P. Servín as Editor," 49:374-375; "A Personal Appreciation," 49:373-374; "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "The Pre-World War II Mexican American: An Interpretation," 45:325-338; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56; compiler, "Recent Californiana," 41:266-269, 42:172-175, 363-366; trans. and editor, *The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California,* rev., 48:186-188; reviews of, Andrews and Cochran, *Concise Dictionary of American History,* 42:57-58;—of Baumgartner, *Oregon Historical Quarterly Index, 1940-1960: Volumes XLI-LXI,* 47:87-88;—of Bean, *Boss Ruef's San Francisco: The Story of the Union Labor Party, Big Business, and the Graft Prosecution,* 46:366-367;—of Cogan, *Pioneer Jews of the California Mother Lode, 1849-1880: An Annotated Bibliography,* 49:272;—of Grivas, *Military Governments of California, 1846-1850,* 43:160-161;—of Mathes, *California I: Documents para la Historia de la Demarcación Comercial de California, 1583-1632,* 46:77-78;—of Pickerell and Dornin, *The University of California: A Pictorial History,* 49:275-276;—of Small, ed. Davis, *Seventy-five Years in California,* 49:279;—of Stern, *California Jewish History: A Descriptive Bibliography,* 47:351-352;—of Taylor and Dillon, *El Dorado,* 48:269;—of Wagner and Parish, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas,* 48:73-75; and Janet R. Fireman, "Miguel Costansó: California's Forgotten Founder," 49:3-19; and Iris Higbie Wilson, *Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964,* rev., 49:57-58
"The Seven Sisters of Sussex, England," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137
Seventy-five Years in California, by William Heath Davis, ed. by Harold A. Small, rev., 49:275
Severance, Caroline M., 41:293, 295, 296
Seward, William H., 42:19; 43:125, 126, 128, 129; 50:249, 250; *see* "Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," 54:5-26
"Seward's Folly?: American Commerce in Russian America and the Alaska Purchase," by Howard L. Kushner, 54:5-26
Seyd, Ernest, 53:115, 117, 127, 128
Seymour, Fanny, 52:245
Seymour, Francis A., 44:208, 217
Shaler, William, 46:108, 109, 111
Shanahan, T.W.H., 51:238, 239
Shannon, Mrs. Julia, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
Shapiro, Samuel, *Richard Henry Dana, 1815-1882,* rev., 42:340-341
Sharon, William, 42:140; 48:6; 53:24
Sharp, James, 47:129
Sharp, Mitchell R., and Frank H. Winter, "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362
Shasta County, Calif., 54:295-314 *passim; see* "Queen City of the North: Shasta," 51:331-337
Shasta County Historical Society, 51:331
"Shasta Revisited," by Paul C. Johnson and Mabel Moores Frisbie, 51:331-337
Shatto, George R., 51:246, 247

Shaw, Lemuel, 50:300
Shaw, Samuel, 46:99; 50:15, 16
Shaw, William, 53:104, 122
Shaw, William Lawrence, "McDougall of California," 43:119-134
Shean, Elmer, 53:104
Sheehan, Edgar F., 46:21, 25
Shek, Madame Chiang Kai, *see* Chiang, Kai-Shek
Sheldon, Glen, 54:298
Sheldon, Hazel Burney, *see* Engle, Mrs. Clair
Sheldon, William, 53:321
Shenk, John W., 54:51-52
Shepherd, William R., 42:112
Sheppe, Walter, ed., *First Man West: Alexander Mackenzie's Journals of His Voyage to the Pacific Coast of Canada in 1793,* rev., 42:342-344
Shepperson, Wilbur S., *Retreat to Nevada: A Socialist Colony of World War I,* rev., 47:356-357
Sherer, Lorraine M., *The Clan System of the Fort Mojave Indians,* rev., 45: 167-168
Sherman, Moses Hazeltine, 47:16, 19, 25, 143; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:237-250 *passim*
Sherman, M.H., Foundation, Corona del Mar, 52:294
Sherman, Richard P., ed., "A Gold Rush Letter from A.C. Edwards," 43:247-250; rev. of Jackson, *Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871,* 45:359-360
Sherman, William Tecumseh, 41:231; 45:137, 138; 53:20; 54:223, 233, 243, 318
Sherman Island, Calif., 49:24
Sherreback, Pedro (Peter I.), 50:6, 9
Sherwood, Morgan B., *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900,* rev., 45:270-271
Shew, William, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
The Shingle Style (architecture), 51:289-305 *passim*
Shinn, Beryle, 41:3: September supplement, 3-5, photo., facing 2; 52:107, 117, 118, 130; 53:246, 247
Shipek, Florence C., *The Autobiography of Delfina Cuero, a Diegueño Woman,* rev., 48:177-178; ed., *Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870,* rev., 48:264-265
Shipley, A.J., 48:8
Shipowners' Association of the Pacific, 53:169
Ships and Narrow Gauge Rails, by Gerald M. Best, rev., 44:252-253
Ships, *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," 51:34-58; *see also* names of ships
Shishmarev, N.D., 52:44
Shorb Ranch, San Marino, Calif., 53:158
Shorey, William T., *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84, port., 76
Short, Frank H., 49:40
Shortridge, Samuel M., 48:331; 51:61; 54:247, 248
Shoshonean Indians, 45:22
Shover, John L., "The California Progressives and the 1924 Campaign," 51:59-74
Shubrick, William Branford, 41:52; 54:225-243 *passim*
Shuler, Robert P., 43:220, 223
Shumate, Albert, *CHS* President, 1962, 1963; 48:327; port. 41: bet. 70 & 71; photo., 41: facing 184; port. 43: bet. 80 & 81; "An Early Attempt at International Goodwill," 50:79-83; "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234; *obit.* of Alexander Thomas Leonard, Jr., 1889-1970, 49:184-185; *obit.* of Edgar Myron Kahn, 50:213-214
Shur, Leonid A., and James R. Gibson, "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for the History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63
Siberia (ves.), 50:359
Sibley, Hiram, 54:11, 13, 15
Siegrist, Louis, 54:348, 353
The Sierra, by Lee W. Storrs, rev., 42:66-67
The Sierra Club, 46:12
"The Sierra Forest Reserve: the Movement to Preserve the San Joaquin Valley Watershed," by Douglas H. Strong, 46:3-18
Sierra Nevada, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: an Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
Siglers, E.C., 44:214
Signal Hill (El Cerrito), Long Beach, 45:28
Signal Port (Steen's Landing), 50:45

Silber, Irwin, ed., *Songs of the Great American West,* rev., 48:259-260
Silent, Judge and Mrs. Charles, 49:333
Silent, Florence, 49:333
Silk industry, *see* Sericulture
Sill, Daniel, 50:6, 7, 9
Silliman, Benjamin, Jr., 51:321
Silva, Nuño da, 43:143
The Silver Dons: The History of San Diego, by Richard F. Pourade, rev., 44:54-56
Silver Palace Hotel (train), 42:35
Silver Street Kindergarten, San Francisco, 41:298, 300
Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864, by Margaret G. Watson, rev., 45:70-72
Silverio (Indian), 45:198-200
Simmons Bed Company, Calif., 47:204
"Simon Pures," (1857 political party), 47:256-257
Simoneau, Jules, 52:163-164
Simons, Mrs. Seward, 47:348
Simpson, George, 53:119
Simpson, Irene (Mrs. Aubrey V. Neasham), *CHS* Award of Merit, photo., 43: bet. 80 & 81; *CHS* President, 1970, 1971
Simpson, Lesley Byrd, ed., Paul D. Nathan, trans., *The Letters of José Señan, O. F. M.,* rev., 42:67-69
Sinaloa, 48:213-214
The Sinarquistas, 49:310, 317-318, 319, 320; *see also* UNS *(Union Nacional Sinarquista)*
Sinclair, Upton, 49:298, 299; 51:218-223 *passim;* 54:302; *see* "Raymond L. Haight and the Commonwealth Progressive Campaign of 1934," 43:219-230, port., bet. 208 & 209; "Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," 48:165-169
Sinclair, Mrs. Upton (Mary Craig), 48:167
Sinel, Jo, 53:374
Sinton, Richard H., 48:8, port. bet. 16 & 17
"Site of the Diamond Swindle of 1872," by Peter Farquhar, 42:49-53
Six Faces of Mexico: History, People, Geography, Government, Economy, Literature & Art, ed. by Russell C. Ewing, rev., 48:180-182
The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834, by John Upton Terrell, rev., 49:62-63
Skarsten, M.O., *George Drouillard: Hunter and Interpreter for Lewis and Clark, and Fur Trader, 1807-1810,* rev., 44:168-169
Skelton, R.A., 43:146, 149
Sketches of a Journey on the Two Oceans and to the Interior of America and of a Civil War in Northern Lower California, by the Abbé Henry J.A. Alric, ed. by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 52:88-89
"Sketches of Dr. Glen Owen Hardeman: California Gold Rush Physician," by Nicholas P. Hardeman, 47:41-71
Ski Patrol (motion picture), 52:327, 328, 329
Skid Road, Seattle, Wash., 54:263-265
Skid Row, San Francisco, *see* "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:196-223
Slater, Peter, 52:255
Slauson, J.S., 49:332
"Slave Market," San Francisco, 52:206
Slave trade, Indians, 43:106
Slavery Question, 47:257-259; 50:243-255 *passim*
Slaves, in Calif., *see* "Negro Rights Activities in Gold Rush California," 45:3-20
Slawson, Luman R., "To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Two Letters Written in 1850," ed. with an Introd. by Russell E. Bidlack, 44:229-235
Slidell, John, 50:251-252
Sloan, Blanding, 41:131
Sloan, John, 54:345, 352
Sloat, John D., 41:227; 46:67; 47:161; 54:221, 223
Slobodek, Mitchell, *A Selective Bibliography of California Labor History,* rev., 45:78
Slocum's Ferry, 47:57
Sloss, Louis, 54:16
Sly Park Dam, Calif., 54:294
Small, Harold A., ed. of Davis, *Seventy-five Years in California,* rev., 49:275
Small, Melvin, "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336
Small, Merrill F., 54:83-84
Smith, Al, 49:296
Smith, Anson H., 52:297, 317
Smith, Charles K., 48:8
Smith, Cornelius C., *William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest,* rev., 48:86-87

Smith, Dorothy Blakey, Introd. to *James Douglas in California, 1841: Being the Journal of a Voyage from the Columbia to California,* rev., 46:176-178
Smith, Fay Jackson, John L. Kessell and Francis J. Fox, *Father Kino in Arizona,* rev., 47:79-80
Smith, George, 41:153
Smith, H., 52:347
Smith, Helen C., rev. of Bryan, *Archaeological Explorations on San Nicolas Island,* 51:186-187
Smith, Howard W., 53:341
Smith, Isaac, 52:247
Smith, Jack, 52:258
Smith, James, 48:346
Smith, Jedediah Strong, 42:305; 53:147
Smith, Julius Paul, 54:158
Smith, Katherine Douglas *see* Wiggin, Kate Douglas
Smith, Kent, 52:333
Smith, N.B., 48:65, 66
Smith, Nora Archibald, 41:293, 296-302 *passim*
Smith, "Peg-leg," 43:110
Smith, Persifor F., 53:62; 54:335, 337
Smith, Robert Burnett, 54:320, 321
Smith, Robert F., 53:383-384
Smith, Russell, 49:268
Smith, Sarah Bixby, 45:29
Smith, Stephen, 46:131; 50:409
Smith, William A., 48:340, 345
Smith, William ("Bill the Sawyer"), 41:239
Smith & Redington, Washington, D.C., 50:417
Smithers, Adelaide, trans., John Galvin, ed., *The Coming of Justice to California: Three Documents,* rev., 44:56-57
Smog, 44:127
Smuggling, *see* "Boston Smugglers on the Coast (1797-1821): An Insight into the American Acquisition of California," 46:99-120
Snell, Charles W., rev. of Sherwood, *Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900,* 45:270-271
Snell, John L., and Dexter Perkins, *The Education of Historians in the United States,* rev., 42:59-61
Snyder, J.R., 54:144
Soberanes, José María, 47:295
"Social Science in the Central Valley of California: An Episode," by Richard S. Kirkendall, 43:195-218
Socialism, *see* "Ozymandias, the Utopia That Failed," 51:119-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
Socialist Party, 54:45, 46
Sociedad de Irrigación y Terrenos de la Baja California, 52:301
Society of Northern California Indians, 50:241
Solá, Armando, 53:145
Solá, Faustino, 46:199
Solá, Pablo Vicente de, 46:115, 321; 49:155; 52:41; *see* "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: a Profile," 51:254-264 *passim,* biog. sketch, 279-280
Solberg, Curtis B., and George E. Frakes, eds., *Minorities in California,* rev., 51:361-362
Soldiers Relief Fund (1862), 43:296, 303
Soldier's, Sailor's and Marine's Land Settlement Conference (1919), 52:312
"Soldiers under Stephen Watts Kearny," by Dwight L. Clarke, 45:132-148
Soler, Pablo, 52:34
Solís, General, 53:73
Solly, S. Edwin, 50:125
"Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," by Jean Bruce Ward and Gary Kurutz, 53:139-164
Some Random Reminiscences of an Antiquarian Bookseller, by Harold C. Holmes, rev., 48:183-184
Somers, Fred, 52:159, 163
Sommers, Charles, 48:345
Song of Russia (motion picture), 52:333, 334, 335
Songs of the Great American West, ed. by Irwin Silber, rev., 48:259-260
Sonnichson *v* Brown, *et al,* (court case), 52:249
Sonoma, Calif., 46:20, 22, 25, 129
Sonoma Trail, 49:203
Sonoma Valley, Calif., 49:143-162 *passim*
Sonoma Wine Company, 54:172-173
Sonora, Calif., 48:53
Sonora, Mexico, 48:212
Sonora (ves.), 43:51
Sontag, H.B., 45:57
Soracco, Carlo, 47:210
Sorbier, Cecile M., 52:port., 83
Soto, Antonio, 46:318
Soto, Guillermo, 46:320-321
Soto, José María, 46:320-321
Soto, Tiburcio, 46:321
Soulé, Frank, 52:129
Sources and Readings in Arizona History,

ed. by Andrew Wallace, rev., 46:367-368
South America, *see* "Chileans in California During the Gold Rush Period and the Establishment of the Chilean Consulate," 53:52-70
Southampton, (ves.), 54:238, 243
Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964, by Manuel P. Servín and Iris Higbie Wilson, rev., 49:57-58
Southern California Walnut Association, 47:123
Southerner (ves.), 46:294
"Southern Pacific: Myth and Reality," by W.H. Hutchinson, 48:325-334
Southern Pacific Railroad, 41:212; 42:36, 37, 38, 135; 49:329, 330; 52:304, 305, 307, 310; 53:106; *see* "The *Octopus* Reconsidered: The Southern Pacific and Agricultural Modernization in California, 1865-1915," 54:197-220; "Hiram Johnson, the Lincoln-Roosevelt League, and the Election of 1910," 45:225-240 *passim*
Southern Pacific Railway Station, Tucson, Ariz., 53:368-369
Southern Vineyard (newsp.), 53:150
South From San Francisco, by Frank M. Stanger, rev., 45:174-176
South Park, San Francisco, 46:227; 50:79-83 *passim;* 52:198, 199
South Pass, 1868: James Chisholm's Journal of the Wyoming Gold Rush, by Lola M. Homsher, rev., 41:345-346
A Southwestern Utopia, by Thomas A. Robertson, rev., 44:65
The Southwest of John H. Slaughter, 1841-1922, by Allen A. Erwin, rev., 46:365-366
Southworth, Albert, 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
Soviet Union Archives, *see* "Russian Travel Notes and Journals as Sources for The History of California, 1800-1850," 52:37-63; *see also* Russia; U.S.S.R.
Spain in America, by Charles Gibson, rev., 47:358-361
Spalding, Henry H., 45:126, 127, 128
Spalding, William A., 46:349, 350
Spanish Expeditions & Explorers, *see* Anza; Atondo y Antillón; Bodega y Quadra; Cabrillo; Cermeño; Fages; Portolá; Ulloa; Vizcaíno
Spanish Naval Department, San Blas, *see* "Harbor Entry and Recognition Signals in Early California," 49:47-54
Spanish Period in California, *see* "Costansó's 1794 Report on Strengthening New California's Presidios," 49:221-232; "The Establishment of the Villa de Branciforte," 41:29-50; "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356; "The Gobernantes of Spanish Upper California: A Profile," 51:253-280; "Lumbering in Hispanic California," 41:237-248; "Missionization of the Coast Miwok Indians of California," 49:143-162; "Municipal Government in Spanish California," 46:307-335; "The Quest for the Governorship of Spanish California," 43:45-56; "Rivera at San Francisco: A Journal of Exploration, 1774," 41:325-341; "Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," 53:71-82; *see also* Branciforte; Fages; Lasuén; Missions; Neve; Portolá; Rivera y Moncada; Serra
Sparks, Isaac J., 54:327
Sparrow, S.J., 48:8
Spaulding, Dr., 51:162
Spear, Nathan, 41:240; 50:7, 9, 10; 51:17; 54:324
Spearman, Arthur Dunning, *John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911,* rev., 48:188-189
Spence, David, 46:62, 63
Spence, Mary Lee and Donald Jackson, eds., *The Expeditions of John Charles Frémont: The Bear Flag Revolt and the Court-Martial,* rev., 53:391-392
Spencer, Herbert, 42:116
Spender, Stephen, 52:267
Spicer, Edward H., et al, *Impounded People: Japanese-Americans in the Relocation Centers,* rev., 49:270-271
Sports, (boxing), *see* "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
Sprague, Royal T., 49:211
Spreckels, J.D., 48:311
Spreckels, John Diedrich, 53:110-111; 54:247, 248, 258
Spreckels, John D., Jr., 48:313, 331
Spreckels, Rudolph, 43:10, 13, 17; 47:334; 51:12, 63, 66, 67, 69, 71
Spring Valley Water Company, 48:11; 53:19, 24, 170-171, 348-361 *passim*
Sproul, Robert Gordon, 47:278

"The Square-toed Packets of San Francisco Bay," by Roger Olmsted, 51: pictorial essay bet. 34 & 58
Squatter Declaration of Rights, 46:129-130
Squatters, 50:417, 418; 54:332-333; *see* "California's Embattled Settlers," 41:99-130; "Pre-Henry George Land Warfare in California," 46:121-148 *passim*
Squaw Valley, Calif., 53:352
Squirrels, ground, 53:236, 237, 238; *see also* Conies
SRA, *see* State Relief Administration of California
Staats, William, 47:143
Stackpole, Ralph, 53:374
Stagecoaches, *see* "Wells Fargo Staging over the Sierra," 49:99-133
"Stages of California's Economic Growth, 1870-1970: an Interpretation," by Gerald D. Nash, 51:315-330
Stalin, Joseph, 52:331
Standard Oil Company, 42:283; 47:331; 51:322
"Standard Oil and the Financing of the Mexican Revolution," by Kenneth J. Grieb, 50:59-71
Stanford, Leland, 42:6, 15, 21, 63, 103, 106, 137, 140; 43:293; 44:313, 314, 317, 318; 46:140; 47:103, 253, 266; 48:330; 49:330; 50:251; 51:237; 52:139, 253; 53:354, 356; 54:200, 202, 207, port., 126; *see* "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138
Stanford, Leland, Jr., 42:106
Stanford University, 43:232, 233, theses, 335-343
Stanger, Frank M., 51:340; *Sawmills in the Redwoods: Logging on the San Francisco Peninsula,* rev., 47:175-176; *South from San Francisco,* rev., 45:174-176; and Alan K. Brown, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance,* rev., 49:365-366
Stanley, Gerald, "Senator William Gwin: Moderate or Racist?" 50:243-255
Stanley, Grace, 53:319, 320
Stanley, John Mix, 43:41; 45:139-141
"Stanley R. McCormick: The Youngest Reaper," by Lawrence R. Murphy, 48:113-123
Stanley, Edward, *see* "Edward Stanley: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272
Stanton, Edwin A., 46:353
Stanton, Edwin Mc Masters, 41:123; 47:165; 50:250, 399, 402, 404; *see* "McDougall of California," 43:119-134 *passim*
Stanton, James I., 54:252
Stanton, Philip, 45:230
Star Film Company, 47:122
Stark, Heman, 46:37
Starkey, James, 52:251
Starkey, Janion & Company, 52:250
Starkey, John Jackson, 52:251
Starnes, Ann A., 43:247
Starr, Bensley & Company, 52:250
Starr, Harvey E., rev. of Groh, *Gold Fever: Being a True Account, Both Horrifying and Hilarious, of the Art of Healing (So-Called) During the California Gold Rush,* 46:359-360; rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., Garnier, *A Medical Journey in California,* 48:267-269
Starr, Kevin, *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915,* rev., 52:374-375; rev. of Knoles, ed., *Essays and Assays: California History Reappraised,* 52:375-376
Starr, Walter A., 52:130; "Drake Landed in San Francisco Bay in 1579: The Testimony of the Plate of Brass," 41/3: supplement, 1-29; obit. by Edgar M. Kahn, 49:88-89
State Agricultural Society, *see* California State Agricultural Society
State Emigrant Association, 48:154
State Federation of Labor, *see* California State Federation of Labor
State Industrial Commission, *see* California State Industrial Commission
State Labor Bureau, *see* California State Labor Bureau
State Normal School, *see* California State Normal School
"State of California in 1856: Federico Biesta's Report to the Sardinian Ministry of Foreign Affairs," trans. by Ernest S. Falbo, 42:311-333
State Relief Administration (SRA), of California, 52:212, 213, 214
"State Separation Schemes, 1907-1921," by Robert M. McDow, 49:39-46
State Societies, *see* "Associations and Picnics as Stabilizing Forces in Southern California," 44:17-26
Stauffer Chemical Company, 43:370

Steadman, J.M., 45:248, 249, 253, port., 247
"The Steam Beer Handicap: Chris Buckley and the San Francisco Municipal Election of 1896," by William A. Bullough, 54:245-262
Stearns, Abel, 41:240, 243, 246; 45:28; 46:296; 48:38; 49:329; 50:410; 54:324, 327, 330, 338
Stebbins, Horatio, 41:292
Steckel, M.L., 47:128
Steckmesser, Kent L., *The Western Hero in History and Legend,* rev., 45:350-351
Stedman, (1878), 46:162-163
Steele, Seymour G., 54:240
Steele Brothers, Santa Cruz, 43:298
Steeves, Edna L., and Harrison R. Steeves, Introd. to Gerstacker, *Wild Sports in the Far West,* rev., 49:69
Steffens, Lincoln, 47:333, 335; 49:297
Stegner, Wallace, 54:264, 265
Stein, Walter J., *California and the Dust Bowl Migrants,* rev., 52:272-274
Steiner, Stan, *La Raza: The Mexican-Americans,* rev., 49:359
Steinhart, Jesse H., 43:9
Sten, Anna, 52:333
Stengel, Christian, 47:22
Stenzel, Franz, *James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860,* rev., 54:377-378
Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor, by Richard G. Wood, rev., 48:261-262
Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West, by Dwight L. Clarke, rev., 41:249-250
Stephens, Henry Morse, 42:115
Stephens, James, 46:26
Stephens, W. Barclay, *obit.* by Frederick C. Cordes, 41:179
Stephens, William D., 47:347, 348; 51:60, 61
Sterling, Carrie Rand, 48:205
Sterling, George, 48:195, 197, 198, 199; 52:166, 167, port., 165; *see* "Letters of George Sterling to Carey McWilliams," 46:235-252
Stern, Norton B., *California Jewish History: A Descriptive Bibliography,* rev., 47:351-352; and William M. Kramer, "San Francisco's Fighting Jew," 53:333-346
Steuart, William M., 41:322
Stevens, Albert Lee, 53:328
Stevens, Andrew Jackson, 52:139, 141, 142, port., 140
Stevens, Frank S., 49:103
Stevenson, Jonathan D., 51:170; 54:333
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 52:159-160; *see* "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the South Seas," 46:223-234
Stewart, Don M., *Frontier Port,* rev., 46:181-182
Stewart, George, 50:165
Stewart, George R., *Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile,* rev., 46:74-77; *The California Trail: An Epic With Many Heroes,* rev., 42:71-72; *Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851,* rev., 44:253-254; rev. of May, *On the Mother Lode,* 52:90
Stewart, George W., 46:5, 6
Stewart, Lyman, 44:212-213, 214; 47:119
Stewart, Nettie, 41:293
Stewart, Robert E., Jr., and M.F. Stewart, *Adolph Sutro—A Biography,* rev., 42:357-359
Stewart, Sam, 49:258
Stewart, William Morris, 51:307; 53:356
The Stick Style (architecture), 51:295, 296, 297
Stidger, Oliver Perry, *see* "Secrets of Pisco Punch Revealed: Being a True Account of the Rediscovery of San Francisco's Long-Lost Favorite of Favorites," 52:229-240 *passim*
Stiles, Anson Gale, 46:232
Still Flying and Nailed to the Mast: The First Hundred Years of the Firemen's Insurance Company, by William Bronson, rev., 44:357-359
Stillman, Jacob D.B., 52:129, 249; 54:134; *An 1850 Voyage: San Francisco to Baltimore by Sea and by Land,* rev., 49:61
Stimson, Marshall, 51:60, 65; 54:40, 51, 52, port., 50
Stockton, Robert Field, 41:227-229; 48:219, 220, 337, 346, 347; 54:223, 224
Stockton, Calif., 52:347-348
Stockton Mail (newsp.), 44:9
Stockton Record (newsp.), 47:333, 335; 51:63
Stoddard, Charles Warren, *see* "Charles Warren Stoddard: The Pleasure of His Company," 52:153-169, port., 156; "Rincon or Telegraph Hill: Robert Louis Stevenson's Introduction to the

South Seas," 46;223-234 *passim;* 45:38, port., 36
Stoddard, George A., 52:139
Stokes, James, 46:62
Stone, Charles P., *see* "McDougall of California," 43:119-134 *passim*
Stone, Flora, 42:15
Stone, William J., 42:229-233 *passim;* 48:20, 21; 50:64
The Stone Mason of Tor House: The Life and Times of Robinson Jeffers, by Melba Berry Bennett, rev., 46:368-369
Storm, Colton, comp., *A Catalogue of the Everett D. Graff Collection of Western Americana,* rev., 51:91-92
Stow, W.W., 48:330
Stowe, Noel J., ed., "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias: an Interview with David Otto Brant," 47:15-39, 141-155, 237-250; compiler, "Recent Californiana," 43:71-75, 261-265, 44:263-271; rev. of Aschmann, ed., *The Natural and Human History of Baja California: from Manuscripts by Jesuit Missionaries,* 48:351-352; rev. of Burrus, *Wenceslaus Linck's Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern Baja California,* 47:352; rev. of Hammond, *Informe on the New Province of California, 1702.* 47:352; rev. of Henderson, ed., Scammon, *Journal Aboard the Bark Ocean Bird on a Whaling Voyage to Scammon's Lagoon, Winter of 1858-1859,* 49:361-362; rev. of Mathes, *The Capture of the Santa Ana: Cabo San Lucas, November, 1587,* 49:360-362; rev. of Mathes, *The Pearl Hunters in the Gulf of California, 1668,* 47:352; rev. of Meadows, ed., *The Cattle Drives of Joseph E. Pleasants from Baja California in 1867 and 1868,* 48:264-265; rev. of Moriarty, trans. and ed., *The Cora Indians of Baja California: The Relación of Father Ignacio María Nápoli, S.J., September 20, 1721,* 49:361-362; rev. of Nunis, Jr., ed., *Journey of James H. Bull: Baja California, October 1843 to January 1844,* 48:264-265; rev. of Servín, trans. Zevallos, *The Apostolic Life of Fernando Consag, Explorer of Lower California,* 48:186-188; rev. of Shipek, ed., *Lower California Frontier: Articles from the San Diego Union, 1870,* 48:264-265; rev. of Woodward, *The Republic of Lower California, 1853-1854. In the Words of Its State Papers, Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary Reporters,* 46:173-175
Strait of Anian, *see* Anian
Straits of San Pablo, Calif., *see* San Pablo
Strand, Janann, *A Greene & Greene Guide,* rev., 54:188-189
Strang, Arthur, 53:49
Strang, Jared, 53:48
Stratton, Royal B., 41:309, 310, 311
Strauss, Frederick, 48:231
Strauss, Levi, 53:333
Streeter, Thomas W., 47:279; "The Acceptance of Wagner Award," 41:372-373; *see* "Thomas W. Streeter," 41:368-372
Strobridge, William F., rev. of Bauer, *The Mexican War, 1846-1848,* 54:90-91; rev. of Langley, ed., *To Utah with the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859,* 54:374-375; rev. of Sully, *No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879,* 54:374-375
Strong, Belle (Mrs. Joe), 52:161
Strong, Douglas H., "The Sierra Forest Reserve: The Movement to Preserve the San Joaquin Valley Watershed," 46:3-17
Strong, Joe, 52:158, 161, 163, 164
Strong, Lizzie, 52:159
Strong, Nolie, 52:159
Strong, Ray, 53:371
Strowbridge, Idah Meecham, 49:333
Strub, Charles Henry, 49:341
"The Struggle for the Australian Ballot in California," by Erick Falk Petersen, 51:227-243
Strunsky, Anna, 48:202
Stuart, J.E.B., 45:147
Stuart, Reginald R., and Grace D., *Calvin B. West of the Umqua,* rev., 41:258-259
Student League for Industrial Democracy, 51:223
Studer, Jack J., "The First Map of Oakland California: an Historical Solution to an Enigma," 48:59-71; "Julius Kellersberger: a Swiss as Surveyor and City Planner in California, 1851-1857," 47:3-14
"A Study of Graduate Research in California Colleges and Universities," by Pamela A. Bleich, 43:231-245, 331-343; 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161

Sturgis, William, 54:323
Sublette, Andrew W., 42:304
"Substantial, Fire-Proof Edifices . . . Made So by the Marvelous Invention of Iron Door and Window Shutters," by Malcolm Edwards, 50:431-437
Suffragette Movement (1919-1920), 47:343-350
Sugar cane, cultivation, 45:50-51
Suisun Bay, Calif., 49:23
Suits, Robert L, 50:354, 355
Sullivan, John L., 53:109, 333, 334, 339, 342
Sullivan, Louis, 51:303
Sullivan, Matt, 53:169
Sully, Langdon, *No Tears for the General: The Life of Alfred Sully, 1821-1879,* rev., 54:374-375
Sumner, Charles, 43:124
Sundry Civil Appropriations Act (1897), 46:14
Suñer, Francisco, biog. sketch, 48:132-133
"Sunny Jim Rolph: The First 'Mayor of All the People' " by Moses Rischin, 53:165-172
Sunny Slope Ranch, Calif., 52:70-71
Sunset (pub.), 54:206
Sunset Club of Los Angeles, 49:39; 54:43
Sun Yat-sen, 49:29; 50:271
Superior (ves.), 50:349
Surrey Barn, 53:49
Susanna (ves.), 50:9
Sutherland, Lloyd, 49:347
Sutil (ves.), 43:137; 49:50
Sutro, Adolph, 54:253
Sutro, C., 48:6
Sutter, Johann Augustus, 45:118; 46:132; 50:404, 408, 51:31; 52:257-258, 340, 343, 351; 53:223, 226; *see* "A Forgotten Chapter in California History: Peter H. Burnett and John A. Sutter's Fortune," 41:319-324, port., 225
Sutter, John August, Jr., 41:320, 321, 322
Sutter Hotel, Sacramento, 52:250
Sutterville, Calif., 41:321
Swain, Edward, 48:311, 314
Swain, Mark, 48:302
Swanberg, W.A., *Citizen Hearst,* rev., 42:258-259
Sweeney, Peter B., 50:280
Swett, John, 41:292, 299; 42:28; 46:152, 156, 162; *see* "Early California Poetry," 48:243-255; "John Swett: A Stranger in the Southland," 42:145-153
Swinburn, William, 41:239
Swing, Phil D., 51:63, 67, 71; 52:310-318 *passim,* photo., 303
Swing-Johnson Bill, 52:294, 317
Swingle, John, rev. of Greenwood, *California Imprints, 1833-1862: a Bibliography,* 42:346-347
Swisher, Carl Brent, *Motivation and Political Technique in the Constitutional Convention, 1878-79,* rev., 49:86-87
Swiss Hotel, San Jose, Calif., 47:205
Swords, Thomas, 43:41
Sybaris (train), 42:35
Symmes, Mabel, *obit.* by Gladys C. Wickson, 42:177-180
Syphilis, 49:153-154
Sze Yaps, 49:27, 28

T

Table Mountain Dam, 54:310, 311
Taboada, Luis Gil y, *see* Gil y Toboada
Taft, Howard, 42:295
Taft, Philip, *Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor,* rev., 49:176-177
Taft, Robert A., 46:48
Taft, William Howard, 47:226; 53:166
Taggart, Harold F., rev. of Nelson, *The California Dons,* 42:156-157
Tahoe (ves.), 51:309
Tahoe City, 51:306
Tahoe, Lake, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: an Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:306-314
Talbert, T.A., 48:8
Talbot, Thomas, 53:205
Talbot, William C., 46:232
Tallman, Frank J., 46:38
Tanner, John Douglas, Jr., "Campaign for

Los Angeles—December 29, 1846 to January 10, 1847," 48:219-241
Tanner, George, 52:345-346
Tapía, Andrés de, 53:9
Tapis, Estevan, biog. sketch, 48:139-140; 50:37; 52:34
Tarascoon, Louis T., 50:23
Taraval, Sebastian, 43:104
Tarbell, D.C., 52:253-254
Tardeo (Marin County Indian), 52:257
Taverna, J.J., 47:212
Tavernier, Jules, 52:159, 160, 163
Taylor, Bayard, 53:122; *El Dorado,* Introd. by Richard H. Dillon, rev., 48:269
Taylor, E.G.R., 43:145, 147
Taylor, Edward Robeson, 42:28, 29, 32; 49:337; 51:12, 13
Taylor, John, 41:153
Taylor, Norman, *The Ageless Relicts: The Story of Sequoia,* rev., 42:336-337
Taylor, Paul, 43:197, 198
Taylor, Paul S., 45:328, 329; 53:319, 324; 54:82-83, photo., 82; rev. of Moeller, *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam,* 52:86-87; rev. of Nadeau, *The Water Seekers,* 54:184-185
Taylor, Robert, 52:332, 333, 334
Tchelistcheff, André, 54:171
Tea, cultivation, 45:55-58
Teacle, Elisha W., 48:7, 8
Teague, Charles Collins, 47:118-130 *passim*
Teague, Charles McKevett, 47:131
Teague, Donald, 47:127, 129
Teague-McKevett Ranch, 47:123, 130
Technocracy (1932), 49:296, 297, 298
Tehama County, 54:295-314 *passim*
Tehuantepec (1530), 53:6
Tehuantepec River, 53:5
Teiser, Ruth, *obit.* of James E. McConnell, 41:273-274; rev. of Drury, *San Francisco YMCA, 1853-1963,* 43:68-69
Tejon Ranch, Calif., 47:16, 150, 237-250 *passim*
Tejon Reservation, Calif., 49:215
Teller, Henry M., 50:420
Telles, Rafael, 54:227, 235, 236, 237
Tello, Manuel, 44:328
Temalpakh: Cahuilla Indian Knowledge and Usage of Plants, by Lowell John Bean and Katherine Siva Saubel, rev., 52:281
Temescal Tin Mines, Calif., 53:20
Temperance Reform Party, 51:215
Temple, John, 45:28; 46:293; 54:324
Temple, Richard Carnac, 43:143
Temple & Workman, 53:152
Tennessee (ves.), 46:209
Tenney, Jack B., *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
Terentyev, G., 52:51
Terminal Island, Calif., 49:332-334
Terra Australis Cognita, by John Callander, rev., 49:363-364
Terrell, John Upton, *The Six Turnings: Major Changes in the American West, 1806-1834,* rev., 49:62-63
Terry, David S., 41:115-116; 44:315; 46:131
Terry, Reel B., 54:251
Tetrazzini, Luisa, 53:166
Tevis, Lloyd, 51:307; 54:319
Texas and Pacific Railway, 48:330
Theatres, in Calif., *see* "*Connazionali, Stenterello,* and *Farfariello:* Italian Variety Theater in San Francisco," 54:27-36; "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147; "First of the Gold Rush Theatres," 46:337-344; "The Woodland Hershey Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre," 48:291-306
Thee, Etienne, 54:167
"Their Pride, Their Manners, and Their Voices: Sources of the Traditional Portrait of the Early Californians," by Harry Clark, 53:71-82
"Theodore H. Hittell and Hubert H. Bancroft: Two Western Historians," by Robert W. Righter, 50:101-110
Theosophical Society, *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
Theses, College and University, *see* "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," 43:231-245, 331-343; 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-250, 333-348; 45:149-161
They Sang for Horses: The Impact of the Horse on Navajo and Apache Folklore, by LaVerne Harrell Clark, rev., 47:178-179
T.H. Fauntleroy (ves.), 43:139, 140-141
Third Annual Convention for the Improvement of Free People of Color, Philadelphia, 50:257
Third Baptist Church, San Francisco, 52:145, 146
Third Colored Convention (1857), 45:10

"This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." photo essay by Robert A. Weinstein, 51:244-252
This Was Pioneer Motoring, by Robert F. Karolevitz, rev., 49:79
This Was San Francisco: Being First-Hand Accounts of the Evolution of One of America's Favorite Cities, ed. by Oscar Lewis, rev., 42:56-57
Thollander, Earl, "California Barns," 53:41-51
Thomas, Alfred Caldwell, 47:141
"Thomas Cian, Pioneer Chinese Priest in California," by John B. McGloin, S.J., 48:45-58
Thomas, Francis J., 49:333
Thomas, Lately, 50:244, 245
Thomas, Robert A., 50:401
"Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," by Russell M. Posner, 43:291-307
Thomas, Vincent, 49:334
Thomas Vineyards, Cucamonga, 54:167
"Thomas W. Streeter," by George P. Hammond, 41:368-372
Thompson, Charles, 50:15
Thompson, Charles E., 48:300-301
Thompson, Erwin N., *Modoc War: Its Military History and Topography,* rev., 51:179-182
Thompson, H.C., 51:41
Thompson, John A. "Snowshoe" 49:103
Thompson, Joseph A., 52:145; *El Gran Capitán, José de la Guerra,* rev., 43:65-66
Thompson, Kenneth, "Climatotherapy in California," 50:111-130
Thompson, Robert, 47:64, 65
Thompson, Samuel, 41:239-240
Thompson, Waddy, 46:60
Thompson, William, 41:239-240
Thompson, William C., 47:73
Thorne, Jonathan, 50:19
Thornton, A.W., 45:58
Thornton, Harry I., 50:400, 401, 402
Thorpe, Lloyd, *Men to Match the Mountains,* rev., 53:186-187
Three Russian Girls (motion picture), 52:333
Through the Country of the Comanche Indians in the Fall of the Year 1845: The Journal of a U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant James W. Abert of the Topographical Engineers, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 50:89
"Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," by Charles Wollenberg, 51:357-359
Thurman, Michael E., reviews of Cox, *Luke Short and His Era,* 41:343-345;—of Dusenberg, *The Mexican Mesta: The Administration of Ranching in Colonial Mexico,* 44:171-172;—of Galvin, *Fray Francisco Garcés: A Record of Travels in Arizona and California, 1775-1776,* 46:262-264;—of Hine and Bingham, eds., *The Frontier Experience: Readings in the Trans-Mississippi West,* 44:256-258;—of Pourade, *The History of San Diego—Time of the Bells,* 42:65-66
Thurtell, Henry, 53:357
Tibbett, Mrs. Eliza, 51:319
Tibesar, Antonine, ed., *Writings of Junípero Serra,* rev., 48:75-77
Tiburon Peninsula, 53:253
Tide Land Reclamation Company, 49:23, 24
Tide Lands, *see* "San Francisco 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34
The Tidings (newsp.), 44:327
Tilden, Mrs. Lily, 53:357
Tilghman, (Richard L.), at Garra trial, 45:343
Time and the Terraced Land, by Augusta Fink, rev., 46:71-72
Times-Mirror Book Publishing Company, 49:292
Timms, Augustus, 46:293
Tingley, George B., 50:269
Tingley, Katherine ("Purple Mother"), *see* "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15, port., 4, 14
Tinker, Chauncey B., 47:278, 281
"Tisayack, from Mount Waiya (Pine Mountain) Half Dome, No. 43, 1872," illus. 42: bet. 16 & 17
Titian Ramsey Peale, 1799-1885, and his Journal of the Wilkes Expedition, by Jessie Poesch, rev., 41:163-164
Title Guarantee and Trust Company, 47:143, 144
Title Insurance and Trust Company, 43:369; *see* "Pioneering Land Development in the Californias," 47:15-39 *passim,* 141-155 *passim,* 237-250 *passim*

Tobacco, cultivation, 45:47-49
Tobar y Tamariz, José, 49:50
"To Be an American Was Hard . . ." by Robert A. Weinstein, pictorial essay, 49: bet. 32 & 33
Tobey, Lillian West, 53:363
To California and the South Seas: The Diary of Albert G. Osbun, 1849-1851, ed. by John Haskell Kemble, rev., 47: 86-87
"To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Two Letters Written in 1850, by L.R. Slawson," ed. with an Introd. by Russell E. Bidlack, 44:229-235
"To California on the *Sarah Sands:* Footnote Eight," by Kenneth M. Johnson, 47:73-74
Todd, Arthur Cecil, *The Cornish Miners in America: The Contribution to the Mining History by Emigrant Cornish Miners—the Men Called Cousin Jacks,* rev., 48:257-258
Todd, C.A., 49:99-100
Todd, Edgeley W., ed. Washington, *Astoria or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains,* rev., 45:164-165
Todd and Company Express, 45:294-295
To Kill a Child's Spirit: The Tragedy of School Segregation in Los Angeles, by John Caughey, rev., 52:282-283
Tokwa Oa (musk melon), 41:310, 311
Tokyo Mainichi (newsp.), 50:297
Tolenas Land Grant, Solano County, 50:406-407
Tolles, Frederick B., 45:248, 249
Tomales Bay, 53:229
Tomlinson, Ambrose, 41:240
Tompkins, E. Berkeley, "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84
Tonquin (ves.), 50:19
Too Far North . . . Too Far South, by Odie B. Faulk, rev., 48:362-363
Toole, K. Rose, et al, eds. *Probing the American West: Nineteen Papers from the Santa Fe Conference,* rev., 42:344-345
TOOR (Tenants and Owners in Opposition to Redevelopment), San Francisco, 52:218-219
Torquemada, Juan de, 50:200, 201, 202
Torrence, John, 52:231
Torrey, John T., 45:38, port., 36
Toumanova, Tamara, 52:334, photo., 332
To Utah with the Dragoons and Glimpses of Life in Arizona and California, 1858-1859, ed. by Harold D. Langley, rev., 54:374-375
Towle & Leavitt Building, Columbia, 50:432
Towne, Arthur, 50:165
Towne, George, 42:19
Townsend, Dr., of San Francisco, 47:56
Townsend, J. Leonard, 49:258, 259
Townsend, Jonas H., 52:147
Townsend, Permelia, 47:59
Townsend Plan, 49:299
Tracy, F.P., 47:255
Tracy, Theodore F., 49:103, 105, 112
The Trains We Rode, by Lucius Beebe and (Donald) Clegg, 47:85-86
Transamerica Corporation, 52:239
Transcontinental Railroads, *see* Railroads, names of
Transportation, *see* ". . . It is a Dangerous-looking Place—Sailing Days on the Redwood Coast," 50:43-58; "Los Angeles' Quest for Improved Transportation, 1846-1861," 46:291-306; *see also* Ships, Trains, names of
The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890, by Oscar Osburn Winther, rev., 44:164-165
Traveler (ves.), 51:38, 39
Traveler's Guide Across the Plains Upon the Overland Route to California, by P.L. Platt and N. Slater, rev., 43:251-252
Travis, Lucile A., rev. of Belous and Weinstein, *Will Soule Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74,* 49:60-61
Treasure Hill: Portrait of a Silver Mining Camp, by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 44:359
Treaty of Coratem (1851), 49:207
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 50:227, 396, 404
Treaty of Scott's Valley (1851), 49:207
Treff, Simon, 53:323
Treutlein, Theodore E., 50:165; "Fages as Explorer, 1769-1772," 51:338-356; "'The Portolá Expedition of 1769-1770," 47:291-313; trans. and annot. by, *Missionary in Sonora: The Travel Reports*

of Joseph Och, S.J., 1755-1768, rev., 44:251-252; rev. of Bobb, *The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779,* 42:348-349; rev. of Cook, *Flood Tide of Empire: Spain and the Pacific Northwest, 1543-1819,* 52:371-372; rev. of Gibson, *Spain in America,* 47:358-361; rev. of Stanger and Brown, *Who Discovered the Golden Gate?* 49:365-366
Trevethan, William, 41:240, 241, 242
The Trials of Isaac Graham, by Doyce B. Nunis, Jr., rev., 48:353-354
Trinidad (ves.), 46:57; 50:73, 74, 75
Trinity Episcopal Church, San Francisco, 53:166
Trinity Methodist Church, Los Angeles, 44:207, 210
Trippet, Oscar A., 43:227
Troopers West, Military and Indian Affairs on the American Frontier, ed. by Ray Brandes, rev., 51:92-93
Tropical fruits, *see* "California Crops That Failed," 45:41-68 *passim*
Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre, by Alice Henson Ernst, rev., 41:346-348
Troxel, C.R., 50:61, 62, 63
Troy, E.P., 43:10
Truckee-Carson Irrigation Project, 51:306-314 *passim*
Truckee Lumber Company, 53:357
Truckee River, 51:306-314 *passim;* 53:347-361 *passim*
Truckee Weekly Republican (newsp.), 53:351
Truman, Ben C., 52:65
Truman, Harry S., 49:303
Trumbo, Dalton, 52:329-330
Tsu Hsi, *see* Tzu Hsi
Tubbs Cordage Company, 43:179
Tubbs, Tallant, 43:223, 225
Tuberculosis, 50:116-117, 118, 120
Tuck, Ruth, 53:323, 324
Tulare Grange, 46:5
Tule Elk, 53:236
"Tule hoppers," 49:23
Tule Lake Relocation Center, 54:310
Tulelake Reporter (newsp.), 54:305
"Tule shoes," 49:24
"Tuolumne Soda Springs, Sierra Nevada Mountains, 1872," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Turlock Irrigation District, 53:357
"Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," by Paul C. Johnson, 51:205-212
Turner, Ethel Duffy, trans. Martínez, *A History of Lower California (The Only Complete and Reliable One),* rev., 41:164-165
Turner, Frank, Sr., 53:46-47
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 45:243, 248, 249; 50:257; *see* "Wider Frontiers," 47:219-236, port., 219
Turner, Henry Smith, 43:41; 45:134-138; 48:221, 347
Turner, J.M., 47:255
Turner, Rebecca Humphreys, 45:264; 53:151; "My Story at Molino Viejo," ed. by June E. Bayless, 48:171-175
Turner, William F., 48:171-175
Turner, William R., 52:340, 351
Turrill, Charles B., 54:200
Tutorow, Norman E., "Library Resources: Potpourri of Graphic Materials in the Los Angeles Federal Records Center," 52:366-370; and D.E. Fehrenbacher, *California: An Illustrated History,* rev., 49:172-173; rev. of Bryant, Jr., *History of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway,* 54:281-282; rev. of McAfee, *California's Railroad Era, 1850-1911,* 53:395
Tveitmoe, Olaf E., 50:302, 304
Twain, Mark, 52:158, 162, 267; *Roughing It,* with Introd. and Notes by Franklin R. Rogers, rev., 53:396; *see also* Clemens, Samuel
Twenty Years on the Pacific Slope: Letters of Henry Eno from California and Nevada, 1848-1871, ed. by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 45:359-360
"The Two Californias During World War II," by Michael Mathes, 44:323-331
Two Catherines (ves.), 41:239
Two Years Before the Mast: A Personal Narrative of Life at Sea, by Richard Henry Dana, Jr., ed. by John Haskell Kemble, rev., 44:349-350
Tyler, Hamilton A., *Pueblo Gods and Myths,* rev., 44:360-361
Tyler, Henry, 42:107
Tyre, John, 48:345
Tzu Hsi ("Old Buddha"), Empress of China, 50:271

U

Udall, Stewart L., 46:3
Ugarte y Loyala, Jacobo, 43:47
Ulibarri, Francisco Roman Fernández de, *see* Fernández de Ulibarri
Ulloa, Francisco de, 50:73-77 *passim;* 53:12
Ulloa, Miguel de, 50:75
Ulloa, Pedro de, 53:8
Ulph, Owen, rev. of Moore, *Log of a Twentieth Century Cowboy,* 45:273-274
Un-American Activities (1941), *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327
Union, Calif., *see* "Bret Harte in Union (1857-1860)," 45:99-112
Union Club, San Francisco, 42:17
Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 45:114; 52:137; photo., 134
Union Labor Party, 43:5; 51:10, 11, 12
Union Labor Political Club, 54:45
"Union Loyalty of California's Civil War Governors," by Leo P. Kibby, 44:311-321
UNS (Unión Naciónal Sinarquista), 44:323, 324, 325, 327, 328
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), *see* Russia
Union Oil of California, 47:119
Union Pacific Railroad, 42:17, 33, 37, 38, 49
Union Party (1862), 44:315, 318
Union Rescue Mission, Los Angeles, 44:212, 216
Union Town, Calif., 52:243
Unitarian Church, 43:292
United Artists (Motion Picture Studio), 49:339
United California Bank, 43:272
United Fruit Company, 45:50
United Railway, *see* "James Rolph, Jr., and the Early Days of the San Francisco Municipal Railway," 43:3-19
United Republic Finance Committee, 41:192, 204, 206, 207
United States Branch Mint (1856), illus., 51:101
United States Coast Survey (1850), 46:295, 296, 298
United States, Department of Interior (1851-1852), *see* "McKee and the Humboldt Bay Region," 49:195-219 *passim*
United States Department of Labor, 47:127
United States Documents in the Propaganda Fide Archives: a Calendar, by Finbar Kenneally, rev., 47:83-85
United States General Land Office (1851), *see* "The First Map of Oakland," 48:59-71 *passim*
United States Geological Survey, 52:295
United States Hotel, Los Angeles, 44:209
United States Land Commission, 46:121-148 *passim*
United States Mail Steamship Company, 47:49
United States Reclamation Service, *see* "Hot Summer in the Sierra: An Early Contest for Resource Rights at Lake Tahoe," 51:307-314 *passim*
United States Sanitary Commission (1862), *see* "Thomas Starr King and the Mercy Million," 43:291-307
United States Senate, *see* "My Dear Senator: Letters Between Theodore Roosevelt and Hiram Johnson in 1917," 42:221-239
The United States versus Porfirio Díaz, by Daniel Cosío Villegas, trans. by Nettie Lee Benson, rev., 44:51-53
United States War Department, 52:302
The Universal Brotherhood and Theosophical Society, 52:7
University Elementary School, Los Angeles, 53:31
University of California, 42:101, 110; 43:232, 233; *see* "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126; "Library Resources: The Bancroft Library—Then and Now," 52:267-271; "Michael Reese: Parsimonious Patron of the University of California," 42:127-144; "A Study of Graduate Research in California History in California Colleges and Universities," 44:35-49, 139-163, 237-245
The University of California: A Pictorial History, by Albert G. Pickerell and Mary Dornin, rev., 49:275-276

University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA), 43:232, 233; 53:31; master theses, 44:245-248
UCLA on The Move During Fifty Golden Years, 1919-1969, by Andrew Hamilton and John B. Jackson, rev., 49:276-277
UCLA Writers' Conference, 49:311
University of Redlands, master theses, 44:248-249
University of San Francisco, 42:107; master theses, 44:249-250
University of Santa Clara, Calif., 42:107
University of Southern California, 42:106; 43:232, 233; master theses, 44:333-348; 45:149
University of the Pacific, 42:106; theses, 43:239-242
Uno, Edison, rev. of Kikuchi, ed. by Modell, *The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp,* 53:184-185
Unruh, Jesse M. ("Big Daddy"), 54:295
Untermeyer, Louis, 46:242
"Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," by Vigna dal Ferro, trans. and ed. by Frederick G. Bohme, 41:149-161
Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939, by Abraham Hoffman, rev., 54:87
Unwritten History: Life Among the Modocs, by Joaquin Miller, rev., 52:283
Up and Down California in 1860-1864: The Journal of William H. Brewer, ed. by Francis P. Farquhar, rev., 47:361
Uprooted Americans, by Dillon S. Myer, rev., 50:338-339
"Upton Sinclair: A Remembrance," by Judson A. Grenier, 48:165-169
Urban Redevelopment, San Francisco, 52:196-223
Uria, Francisco Xavier de, biog. sketch, 48:133
Urrutía, Antonio Villa, 43:53
Utah, 42:33, 50, 51: *see also* Mormons; Salt Lake City
Utopian Colonies, Calif., *see* "Ozymandias, the Utopia that Failed," 51:119-130; "Portrait of a California Utopia," 51:131-154
Utopian Society 49:298

V

Vaché, Adolphe, 54:147
Vaché, Emile, 54:147
Vaché, Marceline, 54:147
Vaché, Theophile, 54:147, 151, photo., 149
Vaché, Theophile II, 54:147, 148, photo., 149
Vail, Hugh, 49:333
Valdéz, Juan Bautista, 47:295
Valdéz, Antonio, 46:320-321
Valdéz, Eugenio, 46:320-321
Valencio, Ignacio, 46:317
Valentine, John J., 49:110, 112
Valenzuela, Macías, 44:325
Valle, Rosemary K., "James Ohio Pattie and the 1827-1828 Alta California Measles Epidemic," 52:28-36
Valle de San José, San Diego County, 45:340-345 *passim*
Vallejo, Ignacio, 46:307, 312, 314, 315, 316
Vallejo, Jovita, 54:145
Vallejo, Juan A., 50:10
Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe, 41:226-227, 228, 229, 232; 45:142; 49:195; 50:6, 10, 404, 407, 408, 412, 412; 52:269, 270; 54:143, 144, 145, 333, 335, photo., 143
Vallejo, Natalia, 54:145
Vallejo, Salvador, 50:8, 411
The Vallejos of California, by Madie Brown Emparan, rev., 49:76-77
"The Valley of the Yosemite from Union Point, No. 33," illus., 42: bet. 16 & 17
Valliant Vineyards, 54:147, 151
Valparaíso, Chile, 53:53
Valpurga, Louis, 47:212
Van Camp Ltd., of Toronto, 47:25
Vance, Robert H., 42:7; 47: insert bet. 71 & 73
Vancouver, George, 49:48, 52:123
Vandalia (ves.), 48:338, 340, 345
Van de Casteele, H.X., 43:316

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr., 49:292
Vandor, Paul, 53:104, 105
Van Doren, Mark, 46:239, 241
Van Duzen River, Calif., 45:102
Van Dyke, W.S., 44:200
Van Lokeran, A., 48:8
Van Nostrand, Jeanne, "Edith M. Coulter Publications," 42:370
Van Sloun, Frank, *see* "Frank Van Sloun: California's Master of the Monotype and the Etching," 54:345-357
Van Valkenburg, Robert Bruce, 45:31
Varela, Cayetano, 46:317
Varela, Sérbula, 48:337
Varian Associates, 42:375
Varsi, Aloysius, 50:170
Vasavilboro, José, 54:235
Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé, by Fintan B. Warren, rev., 43:362
Vasconcelas, José, 50:67
Vasilyev, M.N., 52:42, 43
Vecchi, P. de, 47:204
Vega, Placido, 43:28, 29, 31
Vega, Rafael de la, 54:237
Véjar, Emigidio, 48:39
Venegas, Miguel, 44:104, 105, 112, 114
Veniaminov, I. Ye (Innokenty, 1797-1879), 52:53, 54
Ventura County, *see* "The Era of the Lemon: A History of Santa Paula, California," 47:113-140
The Ventureño Confesionario of José Señán, O.F.M., ed. by Madison S. Beeler, rev., 48:78-80
Veracruz, 49:4
Verado, Denzil, *Big Basin*, rev., 53:186-187
Vera Totius Expeditionis Nauticae (map), 53:196
Verdugo, Mariano, 46:322
Verger, Rafael, 42:201
Vernon, Mabel, 54:81
Viader, José, *see* "Musical Activities and Ceremonies at Mission Santa Clara de Asís," 50:35-42 *passim;* 48:142
Vicente, Padre, (Of Comondú), 54:228
The Viceregency of Antonio María Bucareli in New Spain, 1771-1779, by Bernard E. Bobb, rev., 42:348-349
Victoria, British Columbia, 45:14
A Victorian Gentlewoman in the Far West: The Reminiscences of Mary Hallock Foote, ed. by Rodman W. Paul, rev., 53:181-182
"View of Nombre de Díos," map, 43: bet. 136 & 137
Vigilance Committee (1856), 53:117; *see* "Ideas of Reform in California," 51:213-226 *passim*
Vigna dal Ferro, Giovanni, "Vigna Dal Ferro's Un Viaggio Nel Far West Americano," 41:149-161
Vignes, Jean Louis, 54:140, 141
Vila, Vicente, 47:292; 49:4, 5
Vilarrasa, Joseph, 43:321, 325, 328
Vilarassa, Sadoc, 42:45
Villa, "Pancho" Francisco, 47:330, 331; 50:323
Villa de Branciforte, *see* Branciforte
Villa de Pitic, *see* Pitic, Villa de
Villaseñor, Pedro, 49:319
Villavicencio, Eleuterio, 46:317
Villavicencio, Rafael, 46:319
Villegas, Daniel Cosío, *The United States versus Porfirio Díaz*, trans. by Nettie Lee Benson, rev., 44:51-53
Villiers, Alan, 43:143-144
Vinette, Mrs. Lois, 53:35-36
Vintage Fresno: Pictorial Recollections of a Western Town, by Edwin M. Eaton, rev., 45:177-178
Viniculture, *see* Wines & Wine Making
Vioget, Jean-Jacques, saloon of, 50:8; 51:30, 167; 52:57
Vioget Tavern, 50:6
Virginia City, Nevada, 41:155-156; 53:348, 352, 353
Virginia City Daily Territorial Enterprise (newsp.), 53:350, 353
Virginia City Daily Trespass (newsp.), 49:118, 120, 121, 123, 124
Virginia City Daily Union (newsp.), 49:106, 109, 110, 115, 116
Visalia Delta (newsp.), 46:5
Visionary (ves.), 50:350
Vitoria, Marcos Antonio de, biog. sketch, 48:131
Vivero, Rodrigo de (Conde del Valle de Orizaba), 50:201
Vizcaíno, Juan, 47:293
Vizcaíno, Sebastían, 43:101, 137; 49:329; 50:195-200 *passim;* 53:265, 268, 270
Vizcaíno and Spanish Expansion in the Pacific Ocean, 1580-1630, by W. Michael Mathes, rev., 49:170-171
Vizetelly, Henry (pseud. J. Tyrwhitt Brooks), 53:121-122
Voight, Arthur H., 44:211, 212, 223
Vollmer, August, *see* "August Vollmer,

Berkeley's First Chief of Police and the Emergence of Police Professionalism," 54:101-124, photos., 104, 110, 114, 117, 118, 121
Volstead Act, 46:26, 28
Volunteers of America, 52:205, 210
Von Eichman, Bernard, 54:348, 353
Von Schmidt, Alexis Waldemar, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World? Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," 53:347-361
Von Schmidt, Harold, 53:374
Von Stroheim, Erich, 44:195; 52:333
Voorhis, Jerry, 43:203
Vosburg, Mrs. Kate, 49:333
Vosburg, Keith, 49:333
Vosburg, Murray, 49:333
Voy, Charles D,. 50:359
A Voyage of Discovery, into the South Sea and Bering's Straits: for the Purpose of Exploring a North-East Passage, by Otto von Kotzebue, rev., 49:175
Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse, trans. by Julius S. Gassner, rev., 50:89-90
Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-West of America, by John Meares, rev., 49:77-78
Voz de México (newsp.), 43:28
Voznesensky, I.G., 52:48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Vulcan Iron Works, San Francisco, 52:135, 137, 139

W

Waddell, William B., 45:314
Waggoner, Luther, 53:356-357, 358
Wagner, Henry Raup, 43:141; bibliography of works, 47:274-276; honorary degree, 47:277-278; 50:74, 165, 167-170 *passim;* 52:122, 130; 54:77; *see* "Henry R. Wagner Memorial Award," 47:280; "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner Including Tributes and Bibliographies," 47:273-284
Wagner, Henry Raup and Helen Rand Parish, *The Life and Writings of Bartolomé de las Casas,* rev., 48:74-75
Wagner Memorial Awards, Thomas W. Streeter, 41:368; George P. Hammond, 44:72-77; 41:368-373, photo., facing 368; Carl Irving Wheat, 45:279
Wagner, Jack R., *Gold Mines of California: an Illustrated History of the Most Productive Mines with Descriptions of the Interesting People Who Owned and Operated Them,* rev., 50:84-85
Wagon Roads West: A Study of Federal Road Survey and Construction in the Trans-Mississippi West, 1846-1869, by W. Turrentine Jackson, rev., 45:170-171
Waiilatpu Mission, Oregon, 45:126, 127, 128, 140
Waite, James, 45:262, 263
Waite, James S., 53:139, 148, 150, 152
Waite, M.B., 54:203
Wake, William H., rev. of Hollon, *The Great American Desert: Then and Now,* 46:186-187; rev. of Lantis *et al, California: Land of Contrasts,* 44:53-54; rev. of Wynn, *Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg, Mojave Desert Mining Camp,* 43:352-353
Wakefield, S.B., 53:166
Wakelee, C.H., 48:8
Wakelee, H.P., 48:8
Waldo, Elizabeth, rev. of Silber, ed., *Songs of the Great American West,* 48:259-260
Walewski, Alexander, 43:20
Walker, Elisha, 49:259-260
Walker, Franklin, *Jack London and the Klondike: The Genesis of an American Writer,* rev., 48:272-273
Walker, Jimmy (of New York City), 53: port., 170
Walker, Joel P., 41:232
Walker, William, 43:21; 45:263, 264, 265; 52:339
Walkinshaw, Robert, 54:315
Wall, Ricardo, 49:224
Wallace, Albert J., (Anti-Saloon League), 45:229, 234; 51:61, 65

Wallace, Allie B., *Frontier Life in Oklahoma,* rev., 44:363-364
Wallace, Andrew, ed., *Sources & Readings in Arizona History,* rev., 46:367-368; rev. of Paylore, ed., Martin, *An Arizona Chronology: Statehood, 1913-1939,* 46:256-257
Wallace, Henry, 44:326
Wallace, Katherine, *California Through Five Centuries,* rev., 54:282-283
Wallenstein, Bavaria, 42:139
Wally, Duncan, 54:237
Walnut Grove, Calif., 49:28, 29, 31, 32, 33
Walsh, James P., "Abe Ruef Was No Boss: Machine Politics, Reform and San Francisco," 51:3-16
War, study of, *see* "Wider Frontiers," 47:219-236
War Production Board (WPB), 54:310
War Relocation Authority, 54:310
Warbuss, Thomas A., 52:351
Ward, Fire Chief of Fresno, 53:109
Ward, Jean Bruce and Gary Kurutz, "Some New Thoughts on an Old Mill," 53:139-164
Ward, Thomas M.D., 52:145, 147, 150
Ward Schools, San Francisco, 46:151, 152, 153
Warde, Frederick B.,48:296
Wark, Robert R., 45:248-255 *passim,* port., 247
Warner, Charles Dudley, 45:43
Warner, J.J., *see* Warner, Jonathan Trumbull (Juan José)
Warner, Jack, 47:122; 52:331
Warner, Jonathan Trumbull (Juan José), 43:112; 45:341, 342, 344; 44:125; 49:211; 53:150
Warner, W.H., 43:41
Warner: The Man and the Ranch, by Lorrin L. Morrison, rev., 43:57
Warner Brothers, 51:323
Warren, C.A., 48:311
Warren, Earl, 43:221; 50:330; 51:222; 53:317, 329; 54:303, 306, 307; *see* "Earl Warren at the 1948 Republican Convention: A Portion of the Transcript," 54:83-84; "Governor Earl Warren of California: A Study in 'Non-Partisan' Republican Politics," 46:33-51
Warren, Fintan B., *Vasco de Quiroga and His Pueblo-Hospitals of Santa Fé,* rev., 43:362; rev. of Cerwin, *Bernal Díaz, Historian of the Conquest,* 43:358-359
Warren, J.T., 46:59
Warren, Walter, 53:387
Wasco, Calif., 43:197
Washington (ves.), 46:100; 52:250
Washington Square Theatre, San Francisco, 54:31, 33, 34, photo., 32
Washington State Historical Society, 54:263-265 *passim*
Washoe, Nevada, 42:132
Washoe Basin, Nevada, 53:348
WASP (newsp.), *see San Francisco Illustrated WASP*
The Watchman (pub.), 44:216, 217
The Water & Power Acts (1924), 51:66, 69, 70
The Water Seekers, by Remi A. Nadeau, rev., 54:184-185
Water Supply, *see* "Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?" 53:347-361
Waters, D.W., 52:124; 53:250
Waters, Willard, 45:249
Waters-Pierce Oil Company, 50:60, 64, 65, 66
Watkins, Carleton E., 42:8, 54:128; *see* "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86
Watkins, George, 50:263
Watkins, J.T., 47:51
Watkins, T.H., *California, an Illustrated History,* rev., 52:372; rev. of Horwitz, *La Causa: The California Grape Strike,* 50:342
Watmough, James T., 51:28
Watmough, Pendleton G., 48:339
Watson, David, 52:255
Watson, Douglas, 50:165, 169
Watson, Henry B., 48:230
Watson, James E., "Bernard Moses' Contribution to Scholarship," 42:111-126
Watson, Margaret G., *Silver Theatre, Amusements of Nevada's Mining Frontier, 1850-1864,* rev., 45:70-72
Watson, N.A., 48:8
Watt, William, 42:140
Watts, Calif., 50:228, riot, 229
Waymire, James A., 53:357, 358
Wayne, Mary Collier and Helen Raitt, eds., *We Three Came West: A True Chronicle,* rev., 54:89-90
We Three Came West: A True Chronicle, ed. by Helen Raitt and Mary Collier Wayne, rev., 54:89-90
Weaver, Buck, 53:371

Webb, Edwin Y, 50:305
Webb, U.S., 53:324
Webber, E.C., 48:301, 302
Weber, David J., and Stephen T., Garrahy, "Francisco de Ulloa, Joseph James Markey, and the Discovery of Upper California," 50:73-77; rev. of Galvin, ed., *Through the Country of the Comanche Indians in the Fall of the Year 1845: The Journal of a U.S. Army Expedition Led by Lieutenant James W. Abert of the Topographical Engineers,* 50:89
Weber, Francis J., "California's *Caminito Real,*" 54:63-75; "A California Miniography," 51:85-89; "Irish-Born Champion of the Mexican-Americans," 49:233-249; ed. and trans., "The Long Lost Ecclesiastical Diary of Archbishop Alemany," 43:319-330; *A Biographical Sketch of Right Reverend Francisco García Diego y Moreno, First Bishop of the Californias, 1785-1846,* rev., 41:59-60, *A Bibliography of California Bibliographies,* rev., 49:274; *California's Reluctant Prelate: The Life and Times of the Right Reverend Thaddeus Amat, C.M. (1811-1878),* rev., 44:351-352; *Documents of California's Catholic History,* rev., 45:362-363; *El Pueblo de Nuestra de los Angeles: An Inquiry into Early Appellations,* rev., 49:78; *Francis Mora, Last of the Catalans,* rev., 48:274-275; *Readings in California Catholic History,* rev., 48:360-362; *A Select Guide to Catholic California History,* rev., 46:83-84; reviews—of Bonta, *The Cross in the Valley,* 43:259-260;—of Drury, comp., *California Imprints, 1846-1876, Pertaining to Social, Educational, and Religious Subjects,* 50:90-91;—of Geiger, *Franciscan Missionaries in Hispanic California, 1769-1848,* 49:364-365;—of Hogue, *Christian Seed in Western Soil,* 46:261-262;—of Johnson *et al, The California Missions: a Pictorial History,* 44:366;—of Kenneally, *United States Documents in the Propaganda File Archives: A Calendar,* 47:83-85;—of Spearman, *John Joseph Montgomery, Father of Basic Flight, 1858-1911,* 48:188-189;—of Tibesar, *Writings of Junípero Serra,* 48:75-77
Weber, Max, 54:353
Webster, George A., 47:208
Webster, George H., Jr., 48:116
Wecter, Dixon, 45:248
Weed, Charles, 47: insert. bet. 71 & 73
Weed, Charles L., 42:7
Weekly Gleaner (pub.), 53:342, 343
Weeks, Edmund, 46:237, 238
Weeks, James, 41:239
Weeks, M.L., 44:212
Wehner Winery, 54:156
Weigel, Stanley, 50:295
Weinstein, Robert A., "Gold Was for the Young," pictorial essay, 49: bet. 351 & 353; "A Photographic Trip to a Swingin' Party of the 1890's," pictorial essay, 48: bet. 48 & 49; "San Francisco Bay," pictorial essay, 49: bet. 48 & 49; "San Francisco, 1851—a Pictorial Essay," 47: bet. 72 & 73; "The Search for California Gold—A Photographic View," 48: bet. 16 & 17; "This Island Santa Catalina was a jewel in the sea . . ." pictorial essay, 51:244 & 252; "To Be an American Was Hard . . ." pictorial essay, 49: bet. 32 & 33; and Russell E. Belous, *Will Soulé Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74,* rev., 49:60-61
Weinstock, Harris, 42:250; 45:227, 228
Weintraub, Hyman, rev., of Lingenfelter, *The Hardrock Miners: A History of the Mining Labor Movement in the American West, 1863-1893,* 54:91
Weir, Mr. & Mrs. William, 48:312
"Weird Note for the *Vox Populi:* the Los Angeles Municipal News," by Robert W. Davenport, 44:3-15
Weiss, Emanuel, 45:53-54
Welch, Benjamin, 52:142
Welch, Robert, 49:320, 321-322
Weller, John B., 41:105, 121; 44:313; 47:255-266 *passim;* 50:401
"Wellllcome to Camp Curry," by Shirley Sargent, 53:131-138
Wells, Henry, 45:296
Wells, Merle, rev. of Fahey, *Inland Empire: D.C. Corbin and Spokane,* 45:365-366
Wells, Samuel E., 44:222
Wells, Fargo & Company, 52:251; *see* "A New Look at Wells Fargo, Stagecoaches and the Pony Express," 45:291-324
Wells Fargo Bank, 43:82
"Wells Fargo Staging Over the Sierra," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 49:99-133

Wells Fargo's Trans-Sierra Stageline Routes, map, 49:101
Welsh, Thomas J., 47:204
Weltner, Charles, 49:325
Wenceslaus Linck's Diary of his 1766 Expedition to Northern Baja California, by Ernest J. Burrus, rev., 47:352
Wente, Carl, 54:160
Wente, Carl F., 49:251, 262, 263; 54:158
Wente, Carl Heinrich, 54:157, 158, photo., 159
Wente, Eric, 54:161
Wente, Ernest, 54:157, 158, 159, 160
Wente, Herman, 54:158, 160
Wente, Karl, 54:161
Wente, Philip, 54:161
Wente Brothers, 54:160, 161
Wentworth Hotel, Pasadena, 53:155
Werdel, Thomas H., 46:48
Wert, Robert, 42:107
Wessells, W.W., 49:202-203
West, Benjamin R., 46:347
West, Mark, 41:241, 242
Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J.W. Abert Who Mapped New Mexico for the United States Army, ed. by John Galvin, rev., 47:179-180
The Western Comrade (pub.), 51:139, 142, 149, 152
Western Federation of Miners, 53:102
The Western Hero in History and Legend, by Kent L. Steckmesser, rev., 45:350-351
Western Pacific Railroad, 46:127
Western Sanitary Commission (1862), 43:299-300
The Western World (pub.), 51:159
Westminster School District, Orange County, *see* "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in California Schools," 54:333-346
The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations Beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters of William H. Ashley and his Contemporaries, 1822-1838, ed. by Dale L. Morgan, rev., 45:275-277
West Side Irrigation Company, Calif., 52:310
West Union Baptist Church, Oregon, 45:125
Westward Vision: The Story of the Oregon Trail, by David Lavender, rev., 44:50-51
Wetmore, Charles A., 54:158
Wetmore, Clarence, 54:158
Wetter, Curtiss E., 54:299-309 *passim,* photo., 301
Weymouth, Frank E., 52:294
Whales & Whaling, 42:322; *see* "Black Ahab: William T. Shorey, Whaling Master," 51:75-84; "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362
Wheat, Carl Irving, 41:373; 47:278; 50:165, 168, 169; *obit.* by George L. Harding, a 45:279-281, photo., 279
Wheatland Hopfields Riot, 52:207
Wheeler, Burton K., 51:68
Wheeler, Fred, 54:40
Wheeler, H.O., Jr., 44:7
Wheeler, Henry O., 45:257
Wheeler, John A., 47:251
Wheeler, O.C., 43:303
Wheeler's Land Titles, 50:9
Whelan, Harold A., rev. of Billington, *America's Frontier Heritage,* 49:74-75
Whigs (Political Party), *see* "Edward Stanly: First Republican Candidate for Governor of California," 47:251-272 *passim*
Whipple, Amiel, 41:312
Whipple, S.G., 45:103-110 *passim*
Whistler, George Washington, 52:143
Whitcomb, James, 52:347
Whitcomb, Pringle and Felton, 42:131
White, Clinton T., 45:225
White, Gerald T., *Formative Years in the Far West: A History of Standard Oil of California and Predecessors through 1919,* rev., 42:351-352; *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California,* rev., 49:166-167
White, John H., Jr., "The Railroad Reaches California: Men, Machines, and Cultural Migration," 52:131-144
White, Michael C. (Miguel Blanco), 53:141
White, Stanford, 51:298
White, Stephen Mallory, 49:329, 330
White, Thomas J., 45:263; 53:139, 148, 149
White, William A., 48:118
"The White Cliffs of Drakes Bay," photo., 43: bet. 136 & 137
Whitehill, Walter Muir, *Independent Historical Societies—An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions*

and Their Financial Future, rev., 43:162-164
Whitelaw, Thomas P.H., 50:358
Whitley, H.J., 47:237
Whitman, Dr. and Mrs. Marcus, 45:126-127, 128, 129, 140
Whitmer Bank Building, Los Angeles, 44:215
Whitney, J.D., 42:8
Whitney, William W., *CHS* Director, September 1967—March 1970
Whittier, Frank, 48:312
Whittier, William Franklin, 48:309-311, 313, 314, 318, port., 308; 53:153
Whittier College, Calif., 43:232, 233; theses, 45:160-161
Whittier: Independent College in California, Founded by Quakers, 1887, by Charles W. Cooper, rev., 49:69-71
Who Discovered the Golden Gate? The Explorers' Own Accounts. How They Discovered a Hidden Harbor and At Last Found Its Entrance, by Frank M. Stanger and Alan K. Brown, rev., 49:365-366
"Why Shouldn't California Have the Grandest Aqueduct in the World?: Alexis Von Schmidt's Lake Tahoe Scheme," by Donald J. Pisani, 53:347-361
Whymper, Frederick, 54:13
Wibberley, Leonard, *Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure,* rev., 41:261-262
Wickersham, George W., 50:61, 63
Wicks, M.L., 44:217
Wickson, Edward J., 52:16, 19, 24
Wickson, Gladys C., *obit.* of Anita D. Symmes Blake, 42:177-180; *obit.* of Anita Stiles Blake, 42:177-180; *obit.* of Mabel Symmes, 42:177-180
"Wider Frontiers—Questions of War and Conflict in American History: The Strange Solution by Frederick Jackson Turner," by Wilbur R. Jacobs, 47:219-236
Widney, Joseph, 49:329
Widney, Robert M., 42:106; 49:329
Wiedemann, Fritz, 48:312, 316
Wigmore, John H., 51:230, 231
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 52:200, 202; *see* "Kate Douglas Wiggin: Pioneer in California Kindergarten Education," 41:291-307, port., facing 291
Wiggin, Samuel Bradley, 41:300
Wigginton, Peter, 50:417, 421
Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, 50:165, 168
Wilcox, Mariposa Blacksmith, 42:242
Wild Sports in the Far West, by Friedrich Gerstacker, rev., 49:69
The Wild West or, A History of the Wild West Shows, by Don Russell, rev., 50:87
Wildwood (ves.), 50:350
Wiley, Austin, 46:354
Wilhelm, Robert T., 48:312, 313
Wilkie, William, 52:243
Willard, Charles Dwight, 49:332; 54:39, 43, 46, 49, port., 38
Willard, Jess, 53:340
William Andrew Spalding, Los Angeles Newspaper Man, ed. by Robert V. Hine, rev., 42:54
William Brown Ide: Bear Flagger, by Fred Blackburn Rogers, rev., 41:342-343
William E. Safford (ves.), 50:349
William Sanders Oury, History Maker of the Southwest, by Cornelius C. Smith, rev., 48:86-87
William Stewart Young, 1859-1937, by Nellie May Young, rev., 48:178
William Tecumseh Sherman, Gold Rush Banker, by Dwight L. Clarke, rev., 49:55-57
"William Wilcox Robinson, 1891-1972," *obit.* by Ward Ritchie, 51:368-369
William Wolfskill, 1798-1866, Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero, by Iris Higbie Wilson, rev., 45:76
Williams, D.C., 48:8
Williams, D.J. "Dave", 48:300
Williams, David A., and Warren A., Beck, *California: A History of the Golden State,* rev., 52:180-181; rev. of Myers, *San Francisco's Reign of Terror,* 46:184-186; rev. of Stewart, *Committee of Vigilance: Revolution in San Francisco, 1851,* 44:253-254
Williams, E.P., 45:300
Williams, George, 44:205, 206
Williams, George W., 52:353
Williams, John Sharp, 48:26
Williams, Jonathan, 52:248, 249, 346-347
Williams, R. Hal, *The Democratic Party and California Politics, 1880-1896,* rev., 53:182-183
Williams, Roger, 47:223
Williams, Thomas W., 50:358
Williamson, Joe and Gordon Newell, *Pacific Lumber Ships,* rev., 41:62-63
Williar, Jay, compiler, "California Check

List," 53:397-399; 54:92-94, 190-192, 285-286, 379-380; rev. of Moore & DePue, *The Illustrated History of San Mateo County,* 54:88
Willson, Meredith, 44:22
Willson, N.J., 54:203
Will Soulé Indian Photographer at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, 1869-74, by Russell E. Belous and Robert A. Weinstein, rev., 49:60-61
Wilmington, Calif., 46:298-303 *passim*
Wilshire, Gaylord, 51:215-216
Wilshire Ebell Theatre, Los Angeles, 41:132
Wilson, A.D., 42:51
Wilson, Anna, 52:353
Wilson, Benjamin Davis ("Benito"), 45:144; 46:297; 48:231; 51:104-105, 106-113 *passim;* 53:152
Wilson, Carol Green, *Gump's Treasure Trade: A Story of San Francisco,* rev., 46:84-85
Wilson, Edward L., 42:11
Wilson, Henry Lane, 47:316-323 *passim*
Wilson, Iris Higbie, *obit.* of John Christian Wolfskill, 47:366-368; *William Wolfskill, 1798-1866, Frontier Trapper to California Ranchero,* rev., 45:76; and Manuel P. Servín, *Southern California and Its University: A History of USC, 1880-1964,* rev., 49:57-58; rev. of Bean, *California: An Interpretive History,* 48:270-272; rev. of Morrison, *Warner: The Man and the Ranch,* 43:57; rev. of Stuart, *Calvin B. West of the Umqua,* 41:258-259
Wilson, J. Downe, 48:8
Wilson, J. Stitt, 51:216, 217
Wilson, James (of New Hampshire), 50:400, 401, 402
Wilson, James, 54:203
Wilson, John, 52:250
Wilson, Neill C., *Here is the Golden Gate,* rev., 42:58-59
Wilson, Orlando W., 54:107, 120
Wilson, Russell J., 51:234
Wilson, Susan, 51:105
Wilson, Woodrow, 42:221-239, 291-300; 46:25, 26, 27; 47:224, 231, 315-326 *passim,* 330, 331; 48:19-36 *passim;* 50:64
Wilson, George Myer & Company, 43:84
Winans, Joseph, 45:5, 6
Window shutters, Iron doors, 50:431-437
Wines and Wine Making, *see* "California Wine and Grape Industry and Prohibition," 46:19-32; "California's Pioneer Wine Families," 54:139-174; "J. Ross Browne: Wine Lobbyist and Frontier Opportunist," 51:99-116
Wine Growers' Association, 51:99-116 *passim*
Winne, W.H., 48:300
Winship, Captain, 52:258
Winship, Abiel, 54:323
Winship, Jonathan, 53:310, 311, 312; 54:323
Winship, Nathan, 53:310, 311, 312, 314
Winslow, Rose, 54:81
Winsor, Justin, 50:108
Winter, Frank H., and Mitchell R. Sharpe, "The California Whaling Rocket and the Men Behind It," 50:349-362
The Winters Hotel, Coloma, 52:249
Winther, Oscar Osburn, "George P. Hammond and The Larkin Papers," 44:27-34; *A Classified Bibliography of the Periodical Literature of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1810-1957,* rev., 41:354-356; *The Transportation Frontier: Trans-Mississippi West, 1865-1890,* rev., 44:164-165; rev. of Hager, *The Larkin Papers: Personal, Business, and Official Correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, Merchant and United States Consul in California—Index,* 49:68-69
Winthrop, Robert, 50:22
Wintun Indians, 41:11
Wirt, Frederick M., *Power in the City: Decision Making in San Francisco,* rev., 54:278-279; rev. of Hartman *et al, Yerba Buena: Land Grab and Community Resistance in San Francisco,* 54:185-186
Wise, Henry, 47:252; 54:237
Wiyot Indians, 45:100-102, 106-109
"Wobblies" *see* Industrial Workers of the World (IWW)
Wolfskill, John Christian, *obit.* by Iris Higbie Wilson, 47:366-368
Wollenberg, Alfred, 46:38
Wollenberg, Charles, Editor of *Quarterly* "Reviews," Fall, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975; "Carey McWilliams: Reformer as Historian," 53:173-180; "Ethnic Experiences in California History: An Impressionistic Survey," 50:221-233; "History as Community Education: The California History Center at DeAnza College," 53:387-390; "Mendez *v.* Westminster: Race, Nationality and Segregation in

California Schools," 53:317-332; "Pictorial Resources: Carleton E. Watkins Photographs," 53:83-86; "Race and Class in Rural California: The El Monte Berry Strike of 1933," 51:155-164; "Through the Viewing Glass with Turn-of-the-Century Photographers," 51:357-359; rev. of Barth, *Instant Cities: Urbanization and the Rise of San Francisco and Denver,* 54:373; rev. of Beck and Haase, *Historical Atlas of California,* 54:282-283; rev. of Cogan, compiler, *The Jews of San Francisco and the Greater Bay Area, 1859-1919,* 53:88-89; rev. of Daniels and Spencer, eds., *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression,* 51:361-362; rev. of Frakes and Solberg, eds., *Minorities in California,* 51:361-362; rev. of Hoffman, *Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939,* 54:87; rev. of Loftis, *California: Where the Twain Did Meet,* 53:88-89; rev. of Pettit, *Berkeley: The Town and Gown of It,* 53:184; rev. of Rubin, *Busing and Backlash: White Against White in an Urban California School District,* 52:85-86; rev. of Sanborn, *The American River of El Dorado,* 54:283; rev. of Starr, *Americans and the California Dream, 1850-1915,* 52:374-375; rev. of Stein, *California and the Dust Bowl Migrants,* 52:272-274; rev. of Wallace, *California Through Five Centuries,* 54:282-283

Women in California, *see* "Library Resources: *CHS* Collection on the History of Women in California," 52:81-84; *see also* Names of

Wood, R. Coke, rev. of Gudde, *Bigler's Chronicle of the West,* 42:162-163; rev. of Morgan, *Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West,* 44:167-168; rev. of Nadeau, *Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of California,* 45:359

Wood, Raymund F., and Charles W. Clough, *Joaquín Murieta: The Brigand Chief of California,* rev., 49:367

Wood, Richard G., *Stephen Harriman Long, 1784-1864: Army Engineer, Explorer, Inventor,* rev., 48:261-262

Wood, Sara Bard Field, photograph, 54:80

Wood, Will C., 51:62, 63, 71

Woodbine, George E., quoted, 52:338-339

Woodbury, David, 52:294

"The Woodland Hershey Opera House: The End of an Era in California Theatre," by Douglas McDermott and Robert K. Sarlos, 48:291-306

Woodruff, Janice A., ed. with V.A. Neasham and J.E. Henley, *The City of the Plain: Sacramento in the Nineteenth Century,* rev., 49:165-166

Woods, Arthur, 54:112

Woods, Bill, 53:339

Woodson, Warren N. ("Daddy"), 54:300, 302

Woodward, Arthur, ed., *The Republic of Lower California, 1853-1854. In the Words of Its State Papers, Eyewitnesses, and Contemporary Reporters,* rev., 46:173-175

Woodworkers' Union (C.I.O.), 54:308

Woodworth, Selim E., 50:269

Woodworth, Willie, 52:162-163, 164

Woolman, John, 47:223

Woolwine, W.D., 49:332

Wooster, Ernest, 51:137, 141

Wooton, Flaud C., 53:324

Worden, Perry, 47:281

Work, S.W., 47:58

Workman, William, 45:262, 263; 48:225; 53:139, 148, 151

Workingmen's Party, 42:243; 46:161; 50:225, 277-284 *passim;* 52:200, 201

Works, John D., 45:229; 47:332, 333, 334-335

Works, Lewis R., 54:46

Works Progress Administration (W.P.A.), *see* "The Federal Theatre in Los Angeles," 41:131-147

The World Encompassed, by Francis Drake, 53:277-286

World War I, 42:224, 225, 226, 227; 48:19-36

World War II, 50:226; archives, 52:369; *see* "Buffoons and Brave Hearts: Hollywood Portrays the Russians, 1939-1944," 52:326-336; "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; "Executive Order 9066: All Enemies Look the Same," 50:313-320; "The Two Californias During World War II," 44:323-331

World's Work (pub.), 50:304

Wozencraft, Oliver M., 49:196, 199; 52:299, 300

Wrangell, Ferdinand P., 52:51-53, 54; 54:20, 21

Wratten, George, 54:144

Wright, Dexter, 54:330
Wright, George, 43:31; 44:317, 318; 53:150
Wright, George (Brig. Gen.), *see* "The Occupation of Santa Catalina Island During the Civil War," 46:345-357 *passim*
Wright, J. Leitch, *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America,* rev., 51:183-184
Wright, Louis B., 45:243, 248
Wright, Lyle, 45:246, 248, 249, 250
The Wright Bill (1909), 45:226
Writings of Fermín Francisco de Lasuén, trans. and ed. by Finbar Kenneally, rev., 46:87-88
Writings of Junípero Serra, ed. by Antonine Tibesar, rev., 48:75-77
Wroth, Lawrence C., 47:281
Wurm, Ted, *Hetch Hetchy and Its Dam Railroad,* rev., 53:91-92
The Wylie Local Option Law, 46:24
Wyllie, Robert C., 46:64
Wyman, J.E., 52:340-341, 353
Wyman, Margaret, 45:100
Wynn, Marcia Rittenhouse, *Desert Bonanza: The Story of Early Randsburg, Mojave Desert Mining Camp,* rev., 43:352-353

X

Ximénez de Bertandoña, Fortún, 53:7, 8, 9

Y

Yager, Thomas, 52:315
Yale, Gregory, 54:330-331
Yale Review (pub.), 42:112
Yancey, William L, 50:245
Yankee Jim's, Calif., 46:215; 49:355; 53:353
Yates, John, rev. of Clark and Lynch, *The New York Volunteers,* 52:183-184
Yates, John D., "Insurgents on the Baja Peninsula: Henry Halleck's Journal of the War in Lower California, 1847-1848," 54:221-244
Yavapai Indians, 41:309
Ybañez, *see* Ibáñez, Florencio
Yellow Jacket Mine, Calif., 42:22
Yerba Buena, *see* "Framework for Destiny: San Francisco, 1847," 51:165-178; "San Francisco in 1843: A Key to Dr. Sandels' Drawing," 50:3-13; "San Francisco 1846-1848: The Coming of the Land Speculator," 51:17-34; "San Francisco's South of Market District, 1850-1950: The Emergence of a Skid Row," 52:198-223 *passim*
Yerba Buena Center, San Francisco, 52:198-223 *passim*
Yerba Buena: Land Grab and Community Resistance in San Francisco, by Chester Hartman *et al,* rev., 54:185-186
Yesterday's Land: A Baja California Adventure, by Leonard Wibberley, rev., 41:261-262
Yokaya Land Case, Mendocino County, 50:407, 409
Yolo County, Calif., *see* "The Woodland Hershey Opera House," 48:291-306
Yolo County Board of Trade and Immigration (1887), 48:294
Yorba, Antonio, 47:294, 295
Yorba, Bernardo, 48:231
Yorba, Teodocio, 50:403
Yorke, Peter C., 51:13
Yorty, Samuel W., *see* "California Un-American Activities Investigations," 49:309-327; photo., 41: facing 288
"The Yosemite Hotel, 1867," illus., 42; bet. 16 & 17
Yosemite Master Plan of 1971, 51:205

Yosemite National Park, *see* "Pictures from Yosemite's Past: Galen Clark's Photograph Album," 45:31-40; "Turn of the Wheel: The Motor Car Versus Yosemite," 51:205-212; "Wellllcome to Camp Curry," 53:131-138; illus., 50:147
Yosemite Park and Curry Company, 45:181-182; 53:132
Yosemite Theatre, Stockton, Calif., 48:300
Yosemite Valley, Calif., 46:4, 5; *see* "Eadweard Muybridge's Yosemite Valley Photographs, 1867-1872," 42:5-26
Young, C.C., 43:222, 224; 45:332; 51:62, 63, 66, 67, 71, 221
Young, Ewing, 43:110, 111
Young, Gideon, 52:344
Young, John, 54:315, 318
Young, Loretta, 52:329
Young, Maxima Walkinshaw, 54:318
Young, Nellie May, *An Oregon Idyl,* rev., 41:58-59; *William Stewart Young, 1859-1937,* rev., 48:178
Young, Otis E., Jr., *How They Dug the Gold: an Informal History of Frontier Prospecting, Placering, Lode-Mining and Milling in Arizona and the Southwest,* rev., 48:179-180
Younger, Maud, 42:244
Young Men's Christian Association, *see* "A History of the Los Angeles Young Men's Christian Association: The First Twenty Years," 44:205-227
Yount. George C., 43:110; 52:259; 54:146
Yreka, Calif., 46:217
Yreka Journal (newsp.), 49:42, 43
Yuba County, 52:340
Yuen, Chew, of Red Bluff, 54:305
Yuma Indians, 41:14, 309-317; 43:99-118; 44:99, 100, 114, 293, 294; 54:63-64
Yuma Route, *see* "The Development of the Yuma Route Before 1846," 43:99-118
Yuma Valley, 52:302, 304
Yurok Indians, *see* "The California Indians: Archaeology, Varieties of Culture, Arts of Life," 41:1-28

Z

Zabriskie, James, 47:262-263
Zabriskie, Joseph, 45:6
Zacatula Shipyards, 53:5, 6
Zalvidea, José María de, 45:261-262; 53:140-147 *passim;* biog. sketch, 48:129-130
Zamorano Club, *A Bookman's View of Los Angeles,* rev., 41:56-58; *The Zamorano 80,* 42:27, 32; *see* "More Published Writings of Henry R. Wagner," 47:273-274
Zanjón de los Moquelumnes claim, 46:127-128
Zapata, Emiliano, 47:320
Zárate, Francisco de, 43:142
Zárate, Pedro María de, 46:113
Zárate Salmerón, Gerónimo de, 50:200-201; 53:269
Zeublin, Charles, 44:8
Ziebarth, Marilyn, Editor *CHS Quarterly,* January, 1974- ; "R.D. Ginther, Workingman Artist and Historian of Skid Row," 54:263-265; and Paul Kagan, "Eastern Thought on a Western Shore: Point Loma Community," 52:2-15
Zoogyroscope, *see* "The First Picture Show," 54:125-138, photo., 135
Zoot-Suit Riots, Los Angeles, 44:326-327; 49:311, 318; 50:329, 330, 331
Zukor, Adolph, 44:197
Zumárraga and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543, by Richard Greenleaf, ref., 43:253-254
Zúñiga, José (1796), 45:203-204
Zúñiga y Acevedo, Gaspar de, 50:195